

Melody Maker

NOVEMBER 10, 1973

9p weekly

USA 50 cents

DYLAN, BAND HIT THE ROAD!

**Women
in pop
are in
much
the same
situation
as Blacks
have
been**

MARSHA HUNT
speaking in
MM's feminist
Dialogue
feature: page 36

RECORD CRISIS

■ Young rock artists could face a tough time in Britain if the present vinyl shortage develops to crisis point.

■ Record companies will become increasingly reluctant to sign new talent, concentrating instead on the big artists.

■ And budget records might become a thing of the past.

■ MM investigates the biggest trauma to hit the record business — the plastic shortage — on page 5.



■ MARSHA HUNT Picture by Barrie Wentzell

by Loraine
Alterman in
New York and
Robert Partridge
in London

BOB Dylan and the Band are returning to live gigs — Dylan's first tour since 1966.

A mammoth 38-date concert tour of North America has been planned for the New Year, beginning in Chicago on January 3 and continuing until February 14 when the tour closes in Los Angeles. A total of 600,000 people are expected to attend the concerts.

The tour, which will gross about four million dollars, also includes two dates in Toronto (January 9, 10) and four at the Nassau Coliseum (January 28-30).

Dylan and the Band are currently rehearsing in California and both have written new songs which will be debuted on the tour.

It will be Dylan's first tour since his motorcycle accident. Planning for the event started two months ago, when Bill Graham of the Fillmore fame, was contacted by David Geffen, today president of Elektra-Asylum. Geffen informed Graham that Dylan was interested in touring and Graham has subsequently handled arrangements for the event.

Shelved

Plans for CBS to release a new Dylan album, however, have been shelved. The album, as exclusively revealed in last week's Melody Maker, was to have been a collection of tracks recorded in 1969 and 1970.

No explanation for CBS's move has yet been given, but speculation suggests the album, tentatively called "Dylan," has been withdrawn because it might hinder the company's attempts to re-sign the artist. Dylan, of course, is currently out of contract.

A live album, in fact, will be recorded during the tour and, according to reports reaching MM, it could well appear on Geffen's Asylum label. This would explain Geffen's involvement in the tour.

It is, however, significant that Dylan, instead of moving more definitely into films, has opted once again for music.

■ ROBBIE ROBERTSON on the new Band album — page 3.

Who storm

THE WHO walked off stage during the first of their three nights at Newcastle Odeon on Monday following a showdown with their sound engineers and management.

Pete Townshend and Keith Moon both smashed up their equipment and Townshend grappled with one of the engineers in front of more than 2,000 fans.

They left the stage after 30 minutes of their act and returned 25 minutes later. A spokesman for the promoter said there was no question of the band's two remaining Newcastle concerts on Tuesday and Wednesday being called off.

MELODY
MAKER

Pop 30

MELODY
MAKER

SINGLES

- 1 (1) DAYDREAMER/THE PUPPY SONG
David Cassidy, Bell
- 2 (3) SORROW David Bowie, RCA
- 3 (2) EYE LEVEL Simon Park Orchestra, Columbia
- 4 (4) CAROLINE Status Quo, Vertigo
- 5 (19) LET ME IN Osmonds, MGM
- 6 (15) TOP OF THE WORLD Carpenters, A&M
- 7 (6) GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD
Elton John, DJM
- 8 (7) GHETTO CHILD Detroit Spinners, Atlantic
- 9 (5) MY FRIEND STAN Slade, Polydor
- 10 (12) SHOWDOWN
Electric Light Orchestra, Harvest



WINGS: Wheels at 30

- 11 (8) A HARD RAIN'S A-GONNA FALL
Bryan Ferry, Island
- 12 (9) FOR THE GOOD TIMES Perry Como, RCA
- 13 (10) LAUGHING GNOME David Bowie, Deram
- 14 (28) THIS FLIGHT TONIGHT Nazareth, Mooncrest
- 15 (11) NUTBUSH CITY LIMITS
Ike and Tina Turner, United Artists
- 16 (16) KNOCKIN' ON HEAVENS DOOR
Bob Dylan, CBS
- 17 (21) DYNA-MITE Mud, RAK
- 18 (21) DECK OF CARDS Max Bygraves, Pye
- 19 (26) WON'T SOMEBODY DANCE WITH ME
Lynsey De Paul, MAM
- 20 (23) PHOTOGRAPH Ringo Starr, Apple
- 21 (30) DAYTONA DEMON Suzi Quatro, RAK
- 22 (29) DO YOU WANNA DANCE Barry Blue, Bell
- 23 (18) LET THERE BE PEACE ON EARTH (LET IT
BEGIN WITH ME) Michael Ward, Philips
- 24 (13) THAT LADY Isley Brothers, Epic
- 25 (20) 5.15 Who, Track
- 26 (14) MONSTER MASH
Bobby Pickett and the Crypt Kickers, London
- 27 (17) BALLROOM BLITZ Sweet, RCA
- 28 (24) HIGHER GROUND
Stevie Wonder, Tamla Motown
- 29 (—) DECK OF CARDS Wink Martindale, Dot
- 30 (—) HELEN WHEELS Wings, Apple

Publishers/Composers/Producers

1 Burlington/Sunbree (Terry Dempsey/Harry Nilsson) Rick Jerrard; 2 Dominion (Feldman/Goldstein/Gottschere) David Bowie/Ken Scott; 3 De Wolfe (Trombey) 4 Valley (Ross/Young) Status Quo; 5 Intersong (Osmonds) Alan Osmond; 6 Rondor (Carpenters) Karen and Richard Carpenter; 7 DJM (Elton John/Bernie Taupin) Gus Dudgeon; 8 Gamble Huff/Carlisle (L. Creed/Thom Bell) 9 Barn (Holder/Lee) Chas Chandler; 10 Jeff Lynn/Carlisle (Jeff Lynn) Jeff Lynn; 11 Warner Bros. (Bob Dylan) Bryan Ferry/J. Porter; 12 Valentine (Kris Kristofferson) Chas Atkins; 13 Essex (David Bowie) Mike Vernon; 14 Warner Bros. (Joni Mitchell) Roger Glover; 15 Shattlesbury (Du Pree/Beldone) 8 Blackburn; 16 Big Ben (Bob Dylan) Gordon Carroll; 17 Chinnichap/RAK (Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman) Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman; 18 Campbell Connelly (Texas Tyler) Cyril Stapleton; 19 ATV (Lynsey De Paul) Lynsey De Paul; 20 Richcoony (Ringo Starr/George Harrison) Richard Perry; 21 Chinnichap/RAK (Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman) Mickie Most; 22 ATV (Blue/Roker/Shury) Barry Blue; 23 Pedro/Cyril Shane (Miller/Jackson) Norman Newell; 24 Copy-right Control (Isley Brothers) 25 Fabulous (Pete Townshend) Pete Townshend; 26 Garpez/Underwood (Bobby Pickett) 27 Chinnichap/RAK (Nicky Chinn/Mike Chapman) Phil Waiman; 28 Jobete/Losdon (Stevie Wonder) Stevie Wonder; 29 Campbell Connelly (Texas Tyler) Randy Wood; 30 ATV/McCartney (Paul and Linda McCartney) Paul McCartney.

ALBUMS

- 1 (3) PIN-UPS David Bowie, RCA
- 2 (1) HELLO Status Quo, Vertigo
- 3 (13) GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD
Elton John, DJM
- 4 (11) THESE FOOLISH THINGS Bryan Ferry, Island
- 5 (5) NOW AND THEN Carpenters, A&M
- 6 (4) SLADEST Slade, Polydor
- 7 (2) GOAT'S HEAD SOUP
Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones
- 8 (6) DARK SIDE OF THE MOON
Pink Floyd, Harvest
- 9 (8) SING IT AGAIN ROD Rod Stewart, Mercury
- 10 (11) AND I LOVE YOU SO Perry Como, RCA
- 11 (9) ALADDIN SANE David Bowie, RCA
- 12 (7) I'M A WRITER NOT A FIGHTER
Gilbert O'Sullivan, MAM
- 13 (10) SELLING ENGLAND BY THE POUND
Genesis, Charisma
- 14 (16) SINGALONGAMAX Vol 4 Max Bygraves, Pye
- 15 (14) TUBULAR BELLS Mike Oldfield, Virgin
- 16 (15) BERLIN Lou Reed, RCA
- 17 (19) GOOD VIBRATIONS
Various Artists, Ronco



WHO: Quad In at 22

- 18 (18) HUNKY DORY David Bowie, RCA
- 19 (20) FOCUS LIVE AT THE RAINBOW
Focus, Polydor
- 20 (—) ERIC CLAPTON'S RAINBOW CONCERT
Eric Clapton, RSO
- 21 (27) THE BEATLES 1967-1970 Beatles, Apple
- 22 (20) TIME FADES AWAY
Neil Young, Warner Bros.
- (—) QUADROPHENIA Who, Track
- 24 (17) TOUCH ME IN THE MORNING
Diana Ross, Tamla Motown
- 25 (22) INNERVISIONS
Stevie Wonder, Tamla Motown
- 26 (—) THE BEATLES 1962-1966 Beatles, Apple
- 27 (22) MOTT Mott The Hoople, CBS
- 28 (—) INSIDE OUT John Martyn, Island
- (—) THE RISE AND FALL OF ZIGGY STARDUST
AND THE SPIDERS FROM MARS
David Bowie, RCA
- 30 (24) LET'S GET IT ON
Marvin Gaye, Tamla Motown

Two titles tied for 22nd and 28th positions.

Producers

1 David Bowie/Ken Scott; 2 Status Quo; 3 Gus Dudgeon; 4 Bryan Ferry; 5 Karen and Richard Carpenter; 6 Chas Chandler; 7 Jimmy Miller; 8 Pink Floyd; 9 10 Chas Atkins; 11 David Bowie/Ken Scott; 12 Gordon Mills; 13 John Burns; 14 Cyril Stapleton; 15 Mike Oldfield; 16 Bob Ezrin; 17 18 David Bowie/Ken Scott; 19 Mike Vernon; 20 Eric Clapton; 21 22 Neil Young/Eliot Mazer; 23 Who; 24 Mike Vernon; 25 Stevie Wonder; 26 27 Mott The Hoople; 28 John Martyn; David Bowie/Ken Scott; 30 Marvin Gaye/E Townshend.

U.S. ALBUMS



STEVE MILLER: Joker at 24

- 1 (6) GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD
Elton John, MCA
- 2 (1) GOAT'S HEAD SOUP
Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones
- 3 (2) LET'S GET IT ON Marvin Gaye, Tamla
- 4 (3) BROTHERS AND SISTERS
Allman Brothers, Capricorn
- 5 (5) ANGEL CLARE Garfunkel, Columbia
- 6 (4) LOS COCHINOS Cheech and Chong, Ode
- 7 (9) LIFE AND TIMES Jim Croce, ABC
- 8 (8) 3+3 Isley Brothers, T-Neck
- 9 (7) INNERVISIONS Stevie Wonder, Tamla
- 10 (12) KILLING ME SOFTLY Roberta Flack, Atlantic
- 11 (10) WE'RE AN AMERICAN BAND
Grand Funk, Capitol
- 12 (13) THE SMOKER YOU DRINK, THE PLAYER YOU
GET Joe Walsh, Dunhill
- 13 (14) CHICAGO VI Columbia
- 14 (15) EDDIE KENDRICKS Tamla
- 15 (16) DELIVER THE WORD War, United Artists
- 16 (11) LONG HARD CLIMB Helen Reddy, Capitol
- 17 (17) DARK SIDE OF THE MOON
Pink Floyd, Harvest
- 18 (22) SWEET FREEDOM Uriah Heep, Warner Bros
- 19 (23) YOU DON'T MESS AROUND WITH JIM
Jim Croce, ABC
- 20 (20) THE CAPTAIN AND ME
Doobie Brothers, Warner Bros.
- 21 (—) TIMES FADES AWAY
Neil Young, Warner Bros.
- 22 (27) DIAMOND GIRL
Seals and Crofts, Warner Bros
- 23 (24) ERIC CLAPTON'S RAINBOW CONCERT
Atlantic
- 24 (—) THE JOKER Steve Miller, Capitol
- 25 (21) HANK WILSON'S BACK, VOL 1
Leon Russell, Shelter
- 26 (26) HOUSES OF THE HOLY Led Zeppelin, Atlantic
- 27 (—) FULL MOON
Kris Kristofferson, Rita Coolidge, A & M
- 28 (—) HALF-BREED Cher, MCA
- 29 (—) CYAN Three Dog Night, Dunhill
- 30 (—) IMAGINATION
Gladys Knight and the Pips, Buddah
FROM CASHBOX

U.S. SINGLES

- 1 (2) MIDNIGHT TRAIN TO GEORGIA
Gladys Knight and the Pips, Buddah
- 2 (3) HEARTBEAT — IT'S A LOVEBEAT
The DeFranco Family, 20th Century
- 3 (5) PHOTOGRAPH Ringo Starr, Apple
- 4 (1) KEEP ON TRUCKIN' Eddie Kendricks, Tamla
- 5 (4) ANGIE Rolling Stones, Rolling Stones
- 6 (7) ALL I KNOW Garfunkel, Columbia
- 7 (8) PAPER ROSES Marie Osmond, MGM/Kolob
- 8 (9) I GOT A NAME Jim Croce, ABC
- 9 (11) TOP OF THE WORLD Carpenters, A&M
- 10 (10) KNOCKIN' ON HEAVEN'S DOOR Bob Dylan, Columbia
- 11 (6) HALF-BREED Cher, MCA
- 12 (17) JUST YOU AND ME Chicago, Columbia
- 13 (16) SPACE RACE Billy Preston, A&M
- 14 (20) THE LOVE I LOST
Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes, Philly
- 15 (—) GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD Elton John, MCA
- 16 (13) BASKETBALL JONES Gilbert O'Sullivan, MAM
- 17 (19) SUMMER (THE FIRST TIME) Cheech and Chong, Ode
- 18 (21) WE MAY NEVER PASS THIS WAY AGAIN
Bobby Goldsboro, UA
- 19 (22) YOU'RE A SPECIAL PART OF ME
Seals and Crofts, Warner Bros.
- 20 (26) OOH BABY Diana Ross and Marvin Gaye, Motown
- 21 (30) HELLO IT'S ME Gilbert O'Sullivan, MAM
- 22 (29) CHEAPER TO KEEP HER Todd Rundgren, Bearsville
- 23 (14) RAMBLIN' MAN Johnny Taylor, Stax
- 24 (12) JESSE Allman Bros, Capricorn
- 25 (15) THAT LADY Roberta Flack, Atlantic
- 26 (—) THE MOST BEAUTIFUL GIRL Isley Brothers, T-Neck
- 27 (23) YES WE CAN CAN Charlie Rich, Epic
- 28 (18) HURTS SO GOOD Pointer Sisters, Blue Thumb
- 29 (—) NUTBUSH CITY LIMITS Ike and Tina Turner, United Artists
- 30 (—) LET ME SERENADE YOU
Three Dog Night, Dunhill
FROM CASHBOX

Inside this week's 80 page MM...

LOOK HEAR: where to go, who to see 6
PHIL WALDEN: Allman's discoverer; born under Capricorn? 8/9
RAVER'S HOT LICKS: Stones back to Jamaica for next albums 10
POP SINGLES: Roxy's Street Life 12
ROBERT WYATT: feeling the benefit 13

BILL WITHERS: black troubadour needs someone to lean on 14
CAUGHT IN THE ACT: Pink Floyd/Soft Machine 17
JAZZ NEWS: New Orleans veteran dies 18
HOT NEWS FROM AMERICA: Blues Project comes to rest 20
AMERICAN MUSIC SCENE: Grand Funk's second chance 22/23
BERLIN JAZZ FESTIVAL: Ellington flops/Miles okay/so where's the stars? 24

POP ALBUMS: David Essex/Roxy Music/Smokey Robinson 26/27/28
BAND FILE: Man 30
PUB ROCK: Personal Opinion by Geoff Brown 31
AL STEWART: adrift in the Seventies 32
ROCK GIANTS: Everly Brothers 33/34
DIALOGUE: Girl talk 36/37/38
ENO: wizard of the tapes 40/41
STUDENT STATEMENT: black music gets a foot in the door 42

KEYBOARDS: Special MM Supplement 44/45/ 46/47
REFUGEE: Wouldn't it be Nice to play together? 48
SOUL FOOD: Jackson Five growing fast 51
FUNK: sho' nuff turns you on 51
FANZINE: Sir Douglas Quintet, such movers 52
BLUES: Jimmy Bead/albums 53
GEORGES BRASSENS: the French Rod McKuen? 54
CLEM CLEMPSON: Pie's progress 55

MUD: entertainment not education 55
ANY QUESTIONS: MYLON: Alvin saved him, he saved Alvin 60
JAZZ RECORDS: Chick Corea's newie 63
JAZZSCENE: Max Jones in Liverpool 65
FOLK: Gordon Gilttrap's guitar concerto 66
FOLK: Newsfare 67
MAILBAG: Mods on the march again 90

Band of Gold

Loraine Alterman in
New York talks to
ROBBIE ROBERTSON

EVEN though everyone involved is tremendously excited about the Band/Dylan tour (reported on page one), 1973 still has some time left and The Band have other projects in the works. I phoned Robbie Robertson at his house on the beach not far from Los Angeles to talk about the group's new album "Moondog Matinee".

Although Robbie and his wife still have a house in Montreal, they love living at the beach and with the whole Band there it's kind of a Woodstock West.

The new album, named after Alan Freed's radio show, is a collection of oldies including tunes like Clarence "Frogman" Henry's "Ain't Got No Home," Chuck Berry's "Promised Land" and Leiber-Stoller's "Saved" (originally done by LaVerne Baker).

Why did The Band decide to do these songs?

"A couple of things," Robbie answered. "We started to work on an album before we did this and it's kind of musical adventure for us."

"It's much more musical than anything we've done before, much more complicated, much more sophisticated, but in doing so, we realized you just can't whip it up in a couple of months like you can regular albums."

"We were really looking to achieve what we said we would achieve so we said the best thing to do is to write this over the period of a year."

"But, in the meantime we needed to do something just to stay in there. The way things are going, you could feel a very strong movement towards this music."

"With American Graffiti and Grease and radio stations playing a lot of those songs, it's just becoming valid music all over again."

"A great portion of this album is our old nightclub act that we played 12 years ago."

"We thought 'gee, wouldn't it be fun for us anyway to go in the studio and put down a lot of those tunes

● This is probably the greatest time of our lives ●

that we did."

"But we didn't realize that we were competing with already classic material, stuff that in its own way was classic."

"It was very difficult to do it. It wasn't as simple as we thought but as we got into it, it got interesting and we decided that we would spend a little bit of time on it."

"Most of the time was deciding what tunes we could get away with now and what tunes we couldn't."

Not only do the songs The Band selected work, but they work superbly as arranged and played by this tight knit group of musicians.

The Band have given the songs new energy and a very full sound that is completely contemporary.

They're not trying to mimic the past, but use its tunes in a way that's valid musically today — plus keep a sense of humour.

The last cut on side one, "Third Man Theme," is an instrumental certain to make you smile. "I just always loved it because it made pictures in my head," Robbie explained.

"When I listen to it, I can imagine Marlene Dietrich. Of course, there's that film. I love the 'Third Man' and I just always really liked the tune."

"We didn't do it totally

serious which you can probably tell by the version. It's about half-serious, half not. I love the way it closes that side."

"It's probably going to be a big hit in Europe because they love instrumentals. They'd rather not hear somebody sing."

The cover of "Moondog Matinee" is a painting that's a tribute to the late fifties era and filled with personal bits and pieces of the Band's early days.

It's a street corner scene with the members of the group lounging around on the street corner in front of "The Cabbagetown Cafe" which has a sign "Jook Joint" over it and there's a pool hall and pawn shop as well as a couple of old cars.

Robbie described what he had in mind to Edward Kasper, the cover artist, who then went out and took about 100 photographs and painted the realistic scene from those photos of the real ingredients.

The pink and black trailer parked around the corner with the big black hawk on it was the way the Hawks used to travel.

Robbie, by the way, said they changed their name from the Hawks because it came to mean the opposite of dove in the political sense and they didn't want a name that could be construed in any political fashion.

The other car in the pictures is a '56 T-Bird that Richard Manuel once owned and helps set the time of the scene.

There is graffiti on the walls. One saying "Sonny Boy W." refers, of course, to Sonny Boy Williamson who the band was going to work with right before he died.

The "Big Albert" does not refer to the Band's manager Albert Grossman. In fact, Robbie said that the artist must have stuck that in and he doesn't know why because he didn't request that.

On the subject of Grossman, there have been a lot of rumours that the Band has split with him, but Robbie denied that and says they are still close to Albert.

The pawn shop with its musical instruments lined up in the front window made me wonder if times ever got so hard that the band had to pawn their.

Robbie said they just had the pawn shop put there to

give a flavor of that era, but it is true that one time to get to Arkansas to join the Hawks, he had to pawn a guitar that he had paid

\$290 for.

He bought an old Fender Stratocaster just like it last week for \$600. "Maybe three years ago the guitar would

have been worth \$100," he said. "All of a sudden they realized, 'hey, these things are valuable.'"

"That wood was aged and

they used different materials than they do now and they were much closer to hand-made."

I don't think the songs are tender. I don't think rock'n'roll is tender and the music on the album is just about all rock'n'roll."

"Now hard music is a different thing. It's called rock and it takes in different things than rock'n'roll took in."

Although Robbie has a whole batch of new songs aside from the concept album the group is working on, he said about "Moondog Matinee": "It just seemed to me it was no time to make any big heavy statement. It's just the times are not that way now. Heavy statements at this point are not heavy and the thing that we were into was getting there."

Of that concept album, he said: "We are still writing it and still working on it which is really fun for us. It's a total challenge unlike anything that we've ever done or anyone's ever done."

"It's a work, not a bunch of tunes. The whole album is a piece of music with lyrics but it's not divided up in three minute segments of tunes. It's a great exercise for us and we have it about 90 per cent done."

Aside from working on that and rehearsing with Dylan, Robbie is also listening to the tapes of the Watkins Glen concert.

There's four hours of playing there, but Robbie wants to get it down to a single album.

They did do some new tunes at Watkins Glen, but Robbie points out that the main thing about that album is the music in combination with the event."

They might put the Watkins Glen live LP out at the same time as they go on the tour."

"So far the tapes sound really good, Robbie explained. "There's a lot of that spirit that I was hoping for that is visible."

Robbie had to run off to rehearsal, "the name of the game" as he put it, but he did emphasise how happy The Band is these days.

"Things couldn't be better for us, he said."

"This is probably the greatest time of our lives. We are all feeling so good and we're thrilled with this new album."

"We're thrilled about the other stuff we're doing and we're thrilled about the tour. It's great."

PETER BOWYER PRESENTS

Nazareth

WITH SPECIAL GUEST STARS

SILVER HEAD

FRIDAY, 9th NOVEMBER, AT 7.30

Rainbow

Tickets: £1.70, £1.40, £1.10, 80p (inc. VAT), from:

RAINBOW, 232 SEVEN SISTERS RD.
FINSBURY PARK, LONDON, N.4

TEL. (01)-272 2224 and USUAL AGENTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
HIGH DENSITY-LOW NOISE
Compact Cassettes

TYPE	THREE	SIX	TEN
C-60	81p	£1.61	£2.68
C-90	£1.13	£2.25	£3.68
C-120	£1.45	£2.91	£4.76

EXTRA! SHARP BROWN ALUMINUM HOUSING CASSETTES and 60

Post & Packing 15p. Per order

Applies to U.K. MAINLAND only. PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

E.P.S.
CALLERS WELCOME
Dpt. 5F/MH, 75 Holloway Rd.
London, N7 8JZ

TOURS

Dionne back after two years

DIONNE WARWICKE, following a series of dates on the Continent, arrives in Britain for a tour opening at the Odeon, Newcastle, on November 17.

Dates follow at Palace, Manchester (18), Fiesta, Sheffield (21), Empire, Liverpool (22), Odeon, Birmingham (23), Central Hall, Chatham (25), Royal Albert Hall, London (26), Rainbow, London (28), Apollo, Glasgow (29) and Theatre Club, Wakefield 30.

The tour marks Dionne's first visit to Britain in almost two years.

Country Joe

COUNTRY JOE McDONALD is to play a series of British college gigs at the end of this month.

McDonald starts at London Goldsmiths' College (November 30), continuing at Kent University (December 1), Cardiff University (3), Liverpool University (4), Reading University (7), and Bristol University (8).

The dates come after a European tour which encompassed France, Belgium and Scandinavia.

Sutherlands/Quiver

THE Sutherland Brothers and Quiver, who last week returned from a nine-week American tour with Elton John, are this week recording a new single with producer Muff Winwood at London's AIR Studios.

The group starts a British tour at Sussex University tomorrow (Friday). Dates follow at: Oxford Polytechnic (10), Portsmouth Polytechnic (15), Doncaster College of Education (17), Sheffield Polytechnic (21), Brunel University, Uxbridge (23) and Luton Technical College (30).

Fairport Convention

FAIRPORT Convention, whose new album "Nine" was released last month, are now recording a new single for release on November 16.

The group start a tour at Civic Hall, Barnsley, this Saturday (10). Dates follow at: Apollo, Glasgow (11), Caird Hall, Dundee (13), Caley Cinema, Edinburgh (14), Imperial College, London (16), University of Kent, Canterbury (17), Guildhall, Portsmouth (20), Town Hall, Hove (29), Rainbow, London (30), Town Hall, Birmingham (December 2), Brangwyn Hall, Swansea (4), Free Trade Hall, Manchester (5), California Ballroom, Dunstable (6), St George's Hall, Bradford (7), Mountford Hall, Liverpool (11), Guildhall, Preston (13), Victoria Hall, Stoke (14), and Fairfield Halls, Croydon (16).



ROGER DALTREY / KEITH MOON: lead roles in the movie

GRECH'S NEW GROUP

RIC GRECH, just back from Nashville where he has been recording with the Crickets, is now finalising the line-up of his new group, which ought to be on the road by February.

Already named for the group are Mitch Mitchell, Poli Palmer, American guitarist Jo Janner and, it was reported this week, Reg King on piano vocals.

Name of the band has yet to be announced.

Jagger, Bowie for Tommy?

MYSTERY surrounds reports last week that Mick Jagger, Elton John and Curtis Mayfield have been approached for roles in the film version of Tommy.

According to a spokesman for the Stones, the rumours are completely untrue. "I deny it emphatically," Anna Menzies of the Stones' label, told MM. "I haven't heard anything about it and I'm sure Mr. Jagger hasn't either."

But at the Robert Stigwood office — which is

producing the film — David English, manager of the RSO label, commented: "All three artists have been suggested, but no final decision about casting has yet been made."

English also confirmed reports reaching MM that David Bowie and Barbra Streisand have been considered for the film.

Roger Daltrey, however, will be taking the lead role in the movie, together with Keith Moon, who will be playing Uncle Ernie.

Pete Townshend is presently writing additional music for the film, which enters production next April under the direction of Ken Russell.

The soundtrack album will be recorded in January.

And Lou Reizner, the producer responsible for the stage version of Tommy — to be presented at the Rainbow next month — has begun work on the soundtrack album of the stage version of Sgt Pepper.

Reizner has, to date, cut the initial backing tracks with the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra. The show will be staged in America next year before coming to Britain — again produced by the Stigwood Organisation.

None of the artists involved in the Pepper project, however, has yet been announced.

IN BRIEF

MANFRED MANN'S Earth band have signed an exclusive recording agreement with Bronze Records for all territories excluding the USA and Canada. Earthband's next album is "Solar Fire" out on November 16. Nektar started recording a live album at Yeovil Technical College on Tuesday to be completed at London's Roundhouse on November 25. The New Seeker combination of Marty Kristian, Paul Layton and Peter Oliver — who joined the group in June — make their bow on Polydor this month with an album titled "Peter Paul and Marty."

JOHN Lennon's "Love" marks the CBS single debut of Asha Puthli on November 16. First single from the Groundhogs in four years is "Sad Go Round," out tomorrow (Friday). Amos Duul have cancelled their proposed British tour until after Christmas owing to the illness of guitarist John Edmunds and Kenny Everett take part in a studio dis-

cussion on pop music on BBC-1 TV's Search investigation of pop on Wednesday (14).

JIMMY HELMS, Madeline Bell and Doris Troy star in a BBC-2 TV special, The Power And The Glory, on November 24. A six-week American tour is planned for Deke Leonard's Iceberg next March. Deke's current single, "A Hard Way To Live" is released in the States on November 16 and his album, "Iceberg" is out at the end of January.

OLIVIA Newton-John has been chosen by the BBC to represent the UK at the Eurovision Song Contest in Brighton on April 6 next year. Jack Jones opens a fortnight's season at the London Palladium on Monday (12). From November 26 to 29 he appears at the Fiesta Club, Sheffield, followed by Talk Of The Midlands, Derby (December 1), Broadway Club, Manchester (3 and 4), Gaumont, Ipswich (7), New Theatre,

Oxford (9), ABC, Plymouth (16), Town Hall, Leeds (14), and Coventry Theatre, Coventry (16). Jones, who recently re-signed a new, long-term recording contract with RCA, is now completing a new album for New Year release. Meanwhile, RCA has released a seasonal album, "A Jack Jones Christmas" on the 95p International label.

CARMEN, the flamenco rock band from Los Angeles, who guested on the recent David Bowie Midnight special TV from London's Marquee, make their first British tour during November and December. Supporting will be the four-piece Irish rock band, Rotgut. Opening date for Carmen is at University of East Anglia, Norwich, on November 21, followed by: Queen Elizabeth College, London (22), St. David's College, Lampeter (23), University of Kent, Canterbury (24), Newcastle University (26), Sheffield Polytechnic (27), Booby, Bristol (28), and Fagins, Wrexham (30).

Musique Boutique

TOP 20 SHEET MUSIC & SONG BOOKS IN STOCK

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY	10p SURCHARGE ON EACH ORDER	20p EACH ITEM OVERSEAS
Thelma Houston - The Day After Tomorrow	£1.50	£1.60
Sevens - Only Head Soup	£1.25	£1.35
Manassas - S. Stills - Down the Road	£2.95	£3.05
Incredible String Band - 2nd Song Book	£2.25	£2.35
Faces - Oh La La	£1.00	£1.10
Cat Stevens - Foreigner	£1.25	£1.35
Foetus - Hocus Pocus, etc.	£1.50	£1.60
Santana - Songbook	£2.10	£2.20
Travis - The Past, the Future, the Love	£2.50	£2.60
Rock a Dill Dill (Dittell)	80p	90p
Shade - Songbook	95p	1.05
Travis - Songbook	£2.10	£2.20
Tina Turner - The Best	75p	85p
John Mitchell - complete	£2.50	£2.60
Retrospective (Dylan) Words music	£2.50	£2.60
Staggered, Band	£1.55	£1.65
Tommy, The Who	£1.50	£1.60
Wave (Harrison Carus Johnson)	£1.05	£1.15
King of the Hill - Scott Joplin	£1.75	£1.85
Ron - Music (The Songbook)	£1.00	£1.10
Roger Daltrey, The Who	£1.50	£1.60
Steve Nicks (Hawley)	£2.50	£2.60
Scott Joplin, complete	£4.50	£4.60
Grateful Dead - Double Songbook	£2.50	£2.60
Goose - Wheels, Denovan	£1.50	£1.60
B.B. King - Blues Guitar Method	£2.00	£2.10
Scott Joplin - Best of Rags	£2.00	£2.10
Amnesia - Homecoming	£2.10	£2.20
Hot August Night - Neil Diamond	£1.95	£2.05
Space Oddity & Others (Bowie)	£2.10	£2.20
Songs of David Bowie - Triple Album	£1.95	£2.05
Rock Guitar	£1.60	£1.70
Wishbone & Wishbone Ash	£1.00	£1.10
Byrds - Complete	£1.95	£2.05
Brind - Sweet & Tears	£2.10	£2.20
Pink Floyd - Album	40p	50p
Meady Blues - Question Children	£2.10	£2.20
Best of Jimi Hendrix	50p	60p
John Denver, Arie	£1.50	£1.60
Alice Cooper - Black Ju Ju, etc.	£1.60	£1.70
David Cassidy - Songs Photos	95p	1.05
Wax - Heroes Hendrix	50p	60p
Carney - Leon Russell	£2.50	£2.60
Who Do We Do - Purple	80p	90p
Paul Simon - Songbook	£2.95	£3.05
Don't Shoot Me (Elton John)	£1.25	£1.35
Pink Floyd - Songbook	£2.50	£2.60
Back to Front - O'Sullivan	£1.25	£1.35
Billie on Main Street	£1.25	£1.35
John Denver - Anti-Bell as Live	30p	40p
Chicago 1, 2 & 3	each £1.25	each £1.35
Chicago - Complete Works	£2.00	£2.10
Judy Collins - Songbook	£2.50	£2.60
Pipedream - Alan Hull 12 songs	75p	85p
Jim Hendrix - Rainbow Bridge	50p	60p
Kristerson - Song Album	£2.00	£2.10
Cream - Complete	£1.95	£2.05
Catch Bull at Four (C. Stevens)	£1.50	£1.60
Fleetwood Mac (Bare Trees)	£1.65	£1.75
Seals & Crofts (Summer Breeze)	£2.15	£2.25
The Apple Songbook	£2.50	£2.60
Alice Cooper Album	95p	1.05
Van Morrison - Triple Song Album	£2.10	£2.20
The Melown Era (112 songs)	£2.00	£2.10
Paul Simon - Solo Album	95p	1.05
Machine Head - Deep Purple	80p	90p
Elvis Presley - Complete	£2.50	£2.60
Fragile (Yes)	60p	70p
Ralph McTell - Album	£1.25	£1.35
Beach Boys - Very Complete	£1.50	£1.60
Songs of Love & Hate (C. Stevens)	95p	1.05
Mountain Album	£1.60	£1.70
Beck & The Damocles - Layla	£1.75	£1.85
Deep Purple in Rock - Fairball	£1.50	£1.60
Who's Next (The Who)	£1.50	£1.60
Beatles - Complete (Guitar Edition)	£2.50	£2.60
Incredible String Band	£1.25	£1.35
Eric Clapton - Guitar	£1.60	£1.70
Cat Stevens - Teaser Frecal	£1.00	£1.10
Leonard Cohen - Songs	£1.25	£1.35
James Taylor - Vocal - 1st Album	£2.10	£2.20
Bob Dylan - Songbook	£2.25	£2.35
Joan Baez - Songbook (17 Songs)	£2.10	£2.20
Crosby, Stills Nash & Young	£2.10	£2.20
Cat Stevens - Double Songbook	£1.25	£1.35
Honky Chateau (H. John)	£1.25	£1.35
Ed Tappan 1 & 2 - Complete	£1.50	£1.60
Fairport Conv. - Triple Songbook	£1.50	£1.60
Rolling Stones, Complete	£3.00	£3.10
Chuck Berry Anthology	£1.50	£1.60
Rock n Roll 25 Songs	95p	1.05
Grand Funk - Survival	60p	70p
Beatles - Complete (Piano/Vocal)	£2.50	£2.60
John B. Sebastian Anthology	£1.50	£1.60
Don McLean - Double Album	£2.50	£2.60
Gordon Lightfoot (music/verse)	£1.25	£1.35
Free At Last	75p	85p
Jim Hendrix - Experience	50p	60p
Jim Hendrix - Cry of Love	50p	60p

Browse around our Showrooms of over 1,000 Songbooks, Guitar Tutors. Send 20p for Revised 118-page Catalogue. Free to callers 70 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W1A 4PJ

Melody Maker

Published weekly by IPC Specialist and Professional Press Ltd. 161 Fleet Street London EC4P 4AA Telephone: 01-353 5011

For information and general inquiries, please ask for extension 346 or 353

EDITOR

Ray Coleman

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Michael Watts

FEATURES EDITOR

Chris Welch

NEWS EDITOR

Robert Partridge

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Ian Massey

EDITORIAL

Max Jones

Laure Henshaw

Chris Hayes

Geoff Brown

Michael Oldfield

Steve Lake

Kit Galer

Jeff Ward

FOLK MUSIC

Karl Dallas

IN AMERICA

Chief New York

correspondent

Loraine Altman

assisted by

Vicki Wickham

Jazz reporter

Jeff Atterton

Los Angeles

Staff reporter

Chris Charles-

worth

Phone

(213) 656 1010

Correspondents

Leonard Feather

Jacoba Atlas

San Francisco

Todd Toices

Chicago

Al Rudis

Toronto

Brian Hetherington

Montreal

Bill Mann

PHOTOGRAPHER

Barrie Wentzell

ADVERTISEMENT

MANAGER

Keith Ellis

PROVINCIAL NEWS

EDITOR

Jerry Dawson

Statham House

Talbot Road

Manchester

M32 0EP

Tel 061-872 4211

Subscription inquiries

and orders should be

sent to IPC Business

Press (Sales & Distribu-

tion) Ltd Subscription

Department Oakfield

House, Portsmouth Road,

Haywards Heath, Sussex

RM16 3DH Tel 0444

53281 Telex No 23839

Rates: 1 year £6.50 (US

17 dollars, Airmail Sub-

scriptions to USA and

Canada, 54 US dollars)

Second class postage

paid at New York, New

York

New subscriptions nor-

mally begin with the

issue published four

weeks after the date of

arrival of the sub-

scription order at the

publisher's office unless

otherwise requested



International Business Press Association

Vol 48 Issue No 45

Magna Carta
present their new single

Give Me Luv
6059 092

phonogram

Threat to rock's future

THE future of young rock musicians could be gravely affected by the world shortage of raw materials, it was claimed this week.

The shortage of both paper and vinyl — the plastic substance used for records — is now reaching a critical stage. In America one record company executive has claimed it to be the biggest crisis the industry has ever faced.

And in Britain, Andrew Lauder, A and R head of United Artists, this week expressed fears that companies will become increasingly reluctant to sign new artists. "I think many people will start pressing records by artists they know will sell," he told MM.

"This means companies will start to create priorities, they will start backing certainties rather than take chances with new bands."

This has already started to happen in the United States, where pressing plants have begun to work shorter hours and many companies have cut back on their releases.

The situation, in fact, is so serious that one official organisation, the Recording Industry Association of America, has called for Congressional action in an attempt to

get favourable treatment in the allocation of raw materials.

The situation is further aggravated in Britain by the lack of pressing capacity — the factories can't keep pace with demand. Denis Knowles of United Artists, for instance, told MM: "Production at the moment is running at about 75 per cent of demand. And it looks to me as if the situation will remain critical until 1976."

Vinyl, of course is a petroleum-based substance and the Arab cut-back in oil supplies is also causing some concern, although ICI, the major manufacturers of vinyl in Britain, do not anticipate any immediate reduction in production.

Another result of the crisis has been the postponing of many albums — and the stock situation in the shops. Deke Leonard's album, for instance, was out of stock during his recent British tour. And Richard Branson, owner of Virgin Records, commented: "It's messed the label around a bit. Sales of Mike Oldfield's 'Tubular Bells' seems to fluctuate, some weeks it's out of stock."

The crisis, however, has yet to hit the import market. "We haven't been noticeably affected, perhaps because we don't stock enough albums for it to show," said Branson



■ Argent top the bill at a special Christmas concert at London's Chalk Farm Roundhouse on December 16

who also owns the chain of Virgin shops.

The whole situation, nevertheless, will probably hit hard at small record companies. Vinyl is already being stock-piled by major companies and in the event of a severe shortage, it will be the small labels, without major resources, which will suffer.

It could also mean, in the long-run, an end to budget albums. "If there's not enough vinyl for cheap records, then presumably some companies are going to concentrate just on their full-price albums," said Lauder.

DON'S DATES

DONOVAN's solo concert tour begins this weekend in Scandinavia, opening for five dates in Britain on December 1.

Release of Donovan's new album, "Essence to Essence," on November 23 coincides with the tour and features many star names among backing musicians.

Produced by Andrew Loog Oldham the album includes Carole King (piano), Nicky Hopkins (piano), Steve Marriott (guitar), Peter Frampton (guitar), Denny Seiwell (drums), Henry McCullough (guitar), Danny Thompson (bass, violin) and Bobby Whitlock. There are eleven tracks, recorded at Morgan Studios, London, and mixed at Synchron, Connecticut.

Material from the album will be performed by the singer on the tour, dates of which are: Stockholm (November 10), Copenhagen (11), Bremen TV (12), Dublin (14), Zurich (18), Freiburg (19), Frankfurt (20), Munich (22), Hamburg (24), Paris (26), Stuttgart (27), Heidelberg (28), Brussels (30), London, Rainbow (December 1), Manchester Opera House (2), Glasgow Apollo (4), Croydon, Fairfield Halls (7), Bristol Hippodrome (9).

BOTKIN DIES

PERRY BOTKIN Sr, guitarist and musical director, died at

his home in Van Nuys, California on October 14. He was 66. Botkin was music supervisor and guest guitarist for Bing Crosby for 17 years, and was considered a top player in his time.

Botkin made sides with the Cotton Pickers (Original Memphis Five) and various Red Nichols combos in the late twenties and early thirties, and also recorded with Hoagy Carmichael. In all he recorded for the Decca company for about 20 years.

He retired as a musician several years ago but remained active in music publishing.

FACES' TOUR

THE Faces new British tour which begins later this month will concentrate on cinemas and other small venues — to improve the rapport between the band and audiences.

The tour also coincides with the release of the Faces' new single, "Pool Hall Richard," due to be issued at the

end of the month. It is backed by the old Temptations' number, "Wish It Would Rain."

The tour starts at the Granada, East Ham on November 29, continuing at the State Cinema, Kilburn (30), Bristol Hippodrome (December 2), Odeon, Worcester (3), Odeon, Birmingham (7), Queen's Hall, Leeds (8), Liverpool Empire (9), Free Trade Hall, Manchester (11), Blackpool Opera House (12), Apollo, Glasgow (15, 16), Newcastle Odeon (17), Bournemouth Wintergarden (19), Sutton Granada (20), and the New Theatre, Oxford (23).

The Faces conclude the tour with a special Christmas Eve party at the Sundown, Edmonton. John Baldry will be the support act on each date.

The Faces' new album, meanwhile, a live record called "Overture And Beginners" is released early in the New Year, to be followed by Rod Stewart's solo album, as yet untitled.

£10,000 BOOST FOR WYATT

OVER £10,000 is expected to have been raised by the Pink Floyd/Soft Machine benefit concert held for Robert Wyatt at London's Rainbow Theatre on Sunday.

The exact sum will be known next week. Both houses for the two concerts were sold out well in advance. Money raised will go towards providing home aids for Wyatt, who was injured earlier this year and who is now confined to a wheelchair. It will also help him to prepare the way for his future work in music.

Softs' manager Sean Murphy said there had been a "unique atmosphere" at the Rainbow. "The general feeling was very pleasurable," he commented.

Steve O'Rourke, manager of the Floyd, commented: "No profit was made anywhere — even trucks were loaned free."

EMI meanwhile, are re-releasing the Pink Floyd's first two albums, "Piper At The Gates Of Dawn" and "Saucerful of Secrets" as a double album package. The two record set, to be titled "A Nice Pair," will be released at the end of this month.

MERRY SLADEMAS

SLADE are releasing a special Christmas single, simply called "Merry Christmas Everybody," on December 7. It was written by Noddy Holder and Jim Lea from a chorus line they conceived two years ago.

The single is backed with "Don't Blame Me."

The band, meanwhile, have cancelled tentative plans to play in Britain before the New Year.

the perfect today's music

Selmer



BLOW YOUR MIND NOT YOUR POCKET

Selmer have got it together to bring you something else in guitars. Saxon. A far out range of jumbos, folk and classics, with the distinct look and feel of the craftsman. You just won't find anything else in the same price range with the sort of quality and tone you get from a Saxon. So pick a Saxon and blow your mind and not your pocket.

Saxon

guitars

JUST COMPARE THESE PRICES — THEN COMPARE THE QUALITY

S.R.P. (inc. V.A.T.)	S.R.P. (inc. V.A.T.)
811 Classic £19.80	819 Jumbo £30.25
813 Classic £22.39	820 Jumbo £34.65
814 Classic £26.40	821 Jumbo £35.75
815 Classic £35.75	822 12-string £32.45
816 Classic £49.50	823 Jumbo £34.65
812 Folk £22.39	824 Jumbo £37.40
817 Folk £26.95	825 Jumbo £47.30
818 Folk £32.89	

... and for those who always wanted to play a Guitar there are Selmer 'Play-It-Easy' Guitar Tape Courses

Please send me details of the Saxon range of guitars

Name

Address

Henri Selmer & Company Limited, Woolpack Lane,
Braintree, Essex CM7 6BB
Telephone Braintree 2191

LOOK HEAR!

A summary of
the music
week.

Research by Laurie Henshaw

WEDNESDAY

TODAY (November 7)
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
GROUNDHOGS: Bournemouth Winter Gardens
SACHA DISTEL: Dome, Brighton
JOHN WARREN BIG BAND: The Phoenix, London
GAS WORKS: Kingston Polytechnic, Polk Club, Kingston
THE WINKIES: The Lord Nelson, London N7
PETE ATKIN: Westfield College, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW9
STEPHANE GRAPPELLI, CHUCK MANGIONE: Ronnie Scott's, London, Grappelli and Mangione end their season on Saturday. Buddy Rich Band bows in on Monday.

THURSDAY

GRYPHON: White Bear Hotel, Hounslow
NEIL YOUNG: Apollo Centre, Glasgow
GONG, KEVIN COYNE: Cheltenham Town Hall
ORME: Medway College of Design, Rochester
TASAVALLAN PRESIDENTTI: Southbank Poly
PETE ATKIN: Bristol University Folk Club
P.F.M.: City University, London
JACK THE LAD: California Ballroom, Dunstable
THE WINKIES: The Terrace, Gravesend
EAST OF EDEN: Trinity College, Dublin
SNAKE EYE: Wellington Arms, Stratfield Turgis
SHIRLEY BASSEY: City Hall, Sheffield
FUSION ORCHESTRA: Flamingo Ballroom, Hereford
NUCLEUS: Newcastle Poly
LABI SIFFRE: Central Hall, Chatham
FRUUPP: Cleo's, Derby
GRIMMS: Queen Mary's College, London
JONATHAN KELLY: Liverpool University, Mountford Hall
THE INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: Civic Hall, Guildford
NEKTAR: Winter Gardens, Penzance
GYPSY: California Ballroom, Dunstable
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
THE SWEET: Belle Vue, Manchester
STEELEYE SPAN: Fairfield Hall, Croydon
ROXY MUSIC: Brangwyn Hall, Swansea
TIR NA NOG, BRIDGET ST. JOHN: St. Matthews Bath Hall, Ipswich



URIAH HEEP: Portsmouth, Thursday

HOME: London, Friday

INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: York, Friday

FAUST, GONG: Cheltenham Town Hall
THE SENSATIONAL ALEX HARVEY BAND: Warwick University
MARDI GRAS SOCIETY BAND: Nottingham Rhythm Club, Test Match Hotel, Westbridgeford
SETTLERS: Oasis, Rotherham (Fri Sat)
ROY HARPER: Liverpool University
THE NEW WALKER BROTHERS: Wakefield Theatre Club (Fri Sat)
CLAIRE NAMILL: Lancaster University
LEO SAYER: Brangwyn Hall, Swansea
CHILLI WILLI: Dingwall's, Camden Lock, London

FRIDAY

GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
THE SWEET: Belle Vue, Manchester
STEELEYE SPAN: Fairfield Hall, Croydon
ROXY MUSIC: Brangwyn Hall, Swansea
TIR NA NOG, BRIDGET ST. JOHN: St. Matthews Bath Hall, Ipswich

INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: York University
GRIMMS: Reading University
NAZARETH: Rainbow Theatre, London
FRUUPP: Il Rondo, Leicester
LABI SIFFRE: Colston Hall, Bristol
SPOOKY TOOTH: Brunel University
MANFRED MANN'S EARTH BAND: Lancaster University
STRAY: Bath, Pavilion
NUCLEUS: Royal Northern College of Music, Manchester
FUSION ORCHESTRA: University of Salford
AMAZING BLONDEL: Penthouse Club, Scarborough
SHIRLEY BASSEY: Free Trade Hall, Manchester
LOVELACE WATKINS: Double Diamond, Caerphilly (two days)
EAST OF EDEN: Regal Cinema, Clonmel
THE WINKIES: The Kensington, London W14
P.F.M.: Edinburgh University
GREENSLADE: Bristol Poly
ORME: College of Education, Brighton
STACKRIDGE: University of Bangor
NEIL YOUNG: City Hall, Newcastle
GRYPHON: College of Education, Monksford Way, Stevenage

HORSLIPS: Imperial College, London SW7
ATOMIC ROOSTER: Sundown, Edmonton
TRAPEZE: JB's, Dudley
MICHAEL CHAPMAN: The Market Hall, Carlisle
CHILLI WILLI: East Meris College of Further Education, Broxbourne, Herts
HOME, NEKTAR: North London Poly, Holloway Road, London N7
PROCOL HARUM: Stirling University
SYD LAWRENCE ORCHESTRA: Floral Hall, Gorleston-on-Sea
URIAH HEEP: Top Rank, Brighton
BRUCE TURNER: Salvation Stomp Jazz Club, Crown, Broad Street, Birmingham
BUDGIE: Market Hall, Hungerford West
CAPABILITY BROWN: Nag's Head, Woolston
P.F.M.: Student Centre, Edinburgh
THIN LIZZIE, FAT GRAPPELLI: Mayfair Ballroom, Newcastle
SUZI QUATRO: Locarno, Sunderland
THE DRIFTERS: Barbarella's, Birmingham (also Nov 10)
BRUCE RUFFIN: Shades, Ecclestone Road, Sheffield.

JACK THE LAD: Central Poly, New Cavendish St., London.
KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: Loughborough University.
LONGDANCER: Marquee, London.

SATURDAY

HOME: Nottingham University
STEELEYE SPAN AND HORSLIPS: Exeter University
HOMESICK JAMES, SNOOKY PRYOR AND JOHNNY MARS: Edinburgh University
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
SWEET: Kursaal, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
STRAY: Leicester Poly
TROGGS: University of Bristol
KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: Warwick University
FRUUPP: Farnborough Technical College
GRIMMS: Manchester Poly
LABI SIFFRE: City Hall, St Albans
NAZARETH: Guildhall, Preston
MANFRED MANN'S EARTH BAND: Roundhouse, Dagenham
SPOOKY TOOTH: Hatfield Poly
FUSION ORCHESTRA: London School of Economics
AMAZING BLONDEL: Manchester University
SHIRLEY BASSEY: Dome, Brighton
SHARKS: Hatfield Poly
GREENSLADE: Pavilion, Hemel Hempstead
FAIRPORT CONVENTION: Civic Hall, Barnsley. Fairports have just issued their ninth album, titled "Fairport Convention Nine." They're touring until December 16.
GYPSY, CANTON TRIG: University of London Union, Matet Street, London WC1
IN CONCERT, BBC-2 TV, Martin Mull stars in this repeat programme
EAST OF EDEN: Town Hall, Ballinam
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ: Warwick University
DUCKS DELUXE: Hemel Hempstead Pavilion
BLACKFOOT SUE: Melody Rooms, Norwich
THE WINKIES: The Cock, Kilburn
JACK THE LAD, GRYPHON: Kingston Poly
P.F.M.: Bradford University
TASAVALLAN PRESIDENTTI: Cardiff College of Education
GREENSLADE: Hemel Hempstead Pavilion
ORME: College of Education, Croydon
STACKRIDGE: Lancaster Poly, Coventry
SANDY DENNY: Leeds University
NEIL YOUNG: Royal Festival Hall, London
HARVEY ANDERSON, GRAHAM COOPER: Queen Elizabeth Hall, London. First London concert by Harvey and Graham. Start is 7.45. Special guest is girl singer AJ Webber.
ROXY MUSIC, LEO SAYER: Rainbow, London (two nights)
PROCOL HARUM: Strathclyde University
SYD LAWRENCE ORCHESTRA: Caister Camp, Great Yarmouth
URIAH HEEP: Winter Gardens, Bournemouth
RALPH MCTELL, PAUL BRETT: Loughborough University
BUDDY RICH AND HIS ORCHESTRA: Birmingham Town Hall
FAUST: Plymouth Guildhall
PRINCIPAL EDWARDS: City of London Polytechnic
CAPABILITY BROWN: Middleton St. George College of Education, Darlington
GEORGE CHISHOLM AND JAZZ SPECTRUM: Dancing Slipper, West Bridgford

SUNDANCE: Bedford College
GEORGE MULLY: Wolverhampton Polytechnic
CARAVAN, JOBOURG HAWK: Sheffield University
STRING DRIVEN THING: Westminster Tech, London
DRIFTERS: Civic Hall, Whitchurch, (doubling Barbarella's Birmingham).

SUNDAY

GEORGE WEBB'S DIXIELANDERS: Camberley Jazz Club
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
TOM PAXTON: Southport Floral Hall
INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: Playhouse, Nottingham
AL STEWART: Civic Hall, Guildford
THE WHO, KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: Lyceum, London (three nights, 11, 12, 13)
LABI SIFFRE: Royal Court Theatre, Liverpool
SPOOKY TOOTH: Greyhound, Croydon
MANFRED MANN'S EARTH BAND: Chancellor Hall, Colchester
TRAPEZE: Barbarella's, Birmingham
BLACKFOOT SUE: Purley Orchid Ballroom
NATURAL ACOUSTIC BAND: Hillier House, London WC1
THE BACHELORS: Wakefield Theatre Club (one week)
BOBBY CRUSH: Dcor, Gants Hill
EAST OF EDEN: The Old Castle, Cavan
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ: Mr Smith's, Gloucester
DEKE LEONARD'S ICEBERG: Torrington, North Finchley
FRUUPP: Enoch's, Newport Road, Stafford
ALEX HARVEY BAND: Pavilion Theatre, Ayr
FAIRPORT CONVENTION: Apollo, Glasgow
MORECAMBE AND WISE SHOW: BBC-2 TV, 10.15 pm. Guests are Wilma Reading and Springfield Revival
FRANKIE VAUGHAN: Blighty's Club, Farnworth (for week)
STEELEYE SPAN, HORSLIPS: Colston Hall, Bristol
JIMMY HELMS: Talk of the North, Eccles (for week)
JIMMY RUFFIN: Bailey's, Hull (for week)
SYD LAWRENCE ORCHESTRA: Royal Spa Centre, Leamington
URIAH HEEP: Top Rank, Reading
HOMESICK JAMES, SNOOKY PRYOR AND JOHNNY MARS: Guildhall, Newcastle
DARRYL WAY'S WOLF: Roundhouse, London
BOOGIE: George Hotel, Burslem
GRYPHON: Hillier Club, Endsleigh Street, London WC1, and "Up Sunday" BBC 2
SPOOKY TOOTH: Greyhound, Croydon
AL STEWART: Civic Hall, Guildford
ANNIE ROSS, PHIL LEE (electric guitar), JEFF CLYNE (electric bass), BRIAN MILLER (electric piano) and TREVOR TOMKINS (drums): University Theatre, Newcastle
P.F.M.: Queens Hotel, Westcliff on Sea
PETE ATKIN: Hull Arts Centre
FUSION ORCHESTRA: Albany Hotel, Nottingham
ORME: Marquee, London
MATT MONRO: New Cresta Club, Solihull (for week)
DRIFTERS: Bailey's Leicester (until 17).

MONDAY

STEELEYE SPAN, HORSLIPS: Guildhall, Plymouth
BUDDY RICH ORCHESTRA: Ronnie Scott's Club, London (Fri 17th). Two shows a night
PROCOL HARUM: Festival Hall, London
MOOT THE HOOPLE, QUEEN: Leeds Town Hall
JACK JONES: London Palladium (for two weeks)
FRUUPP: Tiffany's, Merthyr Tydfil
GRYPHON: Marquee Club, Wardour Street, London W1
MCQUINN FLINT, INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: Rainbow, London
THIN LIZZY: Top Hat Club, Spennymoor, Co Durham

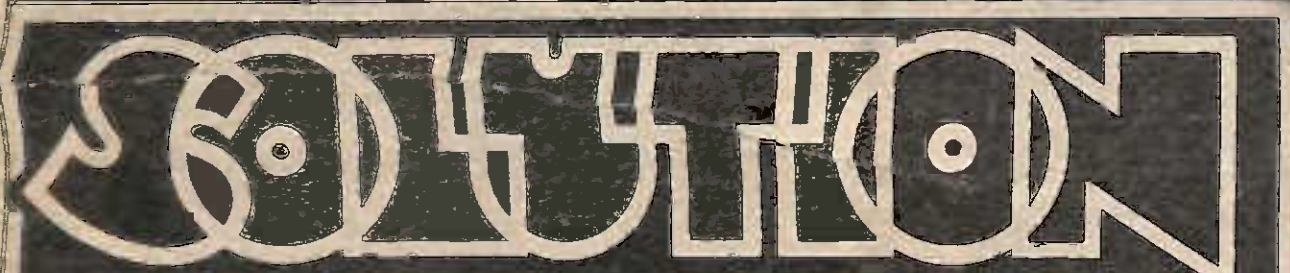
TOMMY HUNT: Windmill Club, Masbro' Street, Rotherham
U.F.O.: Bogarts, Birmingham
SUNDANCE: Croft Club, Leices-
ter
HEINZ AND HIS MAGIC BAND: Manchester Hotel, Hull
AVERAGE WHITE BAND: Cleethorpes Winter Gardens
CHILLI WILLI: Aston University, Birmingham
ALEX HARVEY BAND: Town Hall, Falkirk
TIR NA NOG, BRIDGET ST. JOHN: Town Hall, Walsall
TOM PAXTON: Albert Hall, Nottingham
GILBERT O'SULLIVAN: London Palladium
GYPSY: Golden Diamond, Sutton In Ashfield
GRIMMS: Oxford Poly
THE WHO, KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: Lyceum, London
NUCLEUS: The Playhouse, Liverpool
FUSION ORCHESTRA: Croft Ballroom, Leicester
SHIRLEY BASSEY: Colston Hall, Bristol
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ: Firebird Club, Birmingham
SCREAMIN' LORD SUTCH: Tiffany's, Bristol
TIR NA NOG: Town Hall, Walsall
BAY CITY ROLLERS: Tiffany's, Shrewsbury

TUESDAY

THE WHO, KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: Lyceum, London
MOOT THE HOOPLE, QUEEN: George's Hall, Blackburn
DUCKS DELUXE: Oingwall's, Camden Town
BLACKFOOT SUE: Orchid Ballroom, Purley
SHIRLEY BASSEY: Empire, Liverpool
NUCLEUS: Southampton University
TIR NA NOG, BRIDGET ST. JOHN: Corn Exchange, Bedford
GRIMMS: Sheffield Poly
PETE ATKIN: The George Folk Club, Moruden
THE WINKIES: The Redcliffe, Fulham
NATURAL ACOUSTIC BAND: La Saint College of Education, Southampton
AMAZING BLONDEL: City Polytechnic, London
OLD GREY WHISTLE TEST: BBC-2 TV, 10.35 pm: Alan Stivell and his six-piece band
SANTANA: Colston Hall, Bristol
INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: Prince's Hall, Aldershot
GREENSLADE: Caledonian, Ayr
URIAH HEEP: Heavy Steam Machine, Stoke
AL STEWART AND JOAN ARMSTRONG: Birmingham Town Hall
JONATHAN KELLY: Queens University Belfast (and Wed)
FAUST, GONG: St George's Hall, Bradford
CHILLI WILLI: Musters Hotel, West Bridgford
GROUNDHOGS: Apollo Centre, Glasgow
HUNTER MUSKETT: Chambers Street Union, Edinburgh
STEPHANE GRAPPELLI AND DIZ DISLEY TRIO: Opposite Lock, Birmingham
JOHN WRENCHER, BRUNNING-HALL BAND: 100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, London. Chicago bluesman Wrencher making a London appearance
FAIRPORT CONVENTION: Caird Hall, Dundee
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ: North London Poly, Prince of Wales Road, London NW5
ORME: Clarendon College of Further Education, Nottingham

WEDNESDAY

GRYPHON: Town Hall, Hove
JONATHAN KELLY: Queens Hall Belfast
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ: Southgate Poly, London
DUCKS DELUXE: Brunel University, Uxbridge
BLACKFOOT SUE: Global Village, London
EAST OF EDEN: West Hill College, Birmingham
GRIMMS: Newcastle Poly
SHIRLEY BASSEY: Capitol, Cardiff
SANTANA: Rainbow, London (two days, two performances each day)
JACK THE LAD: Hove Town Hall
THE WINKIES: The Lord Nelson, London N7
LABI SIFFRE: Royal Spa Centre, Leamington Spa
GROUNDHOGS: Aberdeen Music Hall
FAIRPORT CONVENTION: Caley Cinema, Edinburgh
CLIFF RICHARD: Apollo Centre, Glasgow
INCREDIBLE STRING BAND: Playhouse Theatre, Harlow
SYD LAWRENCE ORCHESTRA: King's Hall, Derby
FRUUPP: Checkmate, Caerphilly
KILBURN AND THE HIGH ROADS: R.A.F. Wittering, Peterborough
ORME: Manchester University
URIAH HEEP: Liverpool University
THROGGS: Chancellor Hall, Chelmsford.

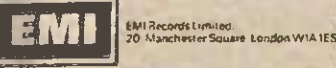


ON TOUR

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| November 9th | J.B.'s, Dudley | November 16th | Bath University, Bath |
| November 10th | Speakeasy, London | November 17th | Marquee, London |
| November 11th | Catacombs, Wolverhampton | November 18th | George Hotel, Burslem |
| November 12th | Golden Diamond, Sutton in Ashfield | November 19th | Liverpool University |
| November 14th | Stoneground, Manchester | November 20th | Glen Ballroom, Llanelli |
| November 15th | Top of the World, Stafford | | |



SOLUTION
Divergence



EMC 3002

Peter Bowyer & Bronze Records Present

Uriah Heep

with special guest stars HEAVY METAL KIDS

U.K. tour '73

Thurs.	NOV. 8th.	Guildhall, PORTSMOUTH
Sat.	NOV. 10th.	Winter Gardens, BOURNEMOUTH
» Tues.	NOV. 13th.	Heavy Steam Machine, HANLEY
Thurs.	NOV. 15th.	Stadium, LIVERPOOL
Fri.	NOV. 16th.	Apollo, GLASGOW
Sat.	NOV. 17th.	Empire, EDINBURGH
Wed.	NOV. 21st.	City Hall, NEWCASTLE
Thurs.	NOV. 22nd.	Hardrock, MANCHESTER
» Sat.	NOV. 24th.	Kursall, SOUTHEND
Sun.	NOV. 25th.	Rainbow Theatre, LONDON
Mon.	NOV. 26th.	Rainbow Theatre, LONDON

» Not a Peter Bowyer promotion

Current Album

Sweet Freedom

BRONZE ILPS 9245



IN NEXT WEEK'S MM

Viva Santana!

One of the most intriguing and productive relationships of the year was the somewhat unexpected teaming of Carlos Santana and John McLaughlin. But team they did, and by George,



with what results. Now MM's West Coast band of investigations, Chris Charlesworth, talks to Carlos Santana in a fascinating interview that reveals many interesting facts about the McLaughlin-Santana relationship.

Steele's Span, Britain's premier folk-rock group, have ascended to the heights in 1973, and as 1974 draws ever nearer, there are many who are asking, how will they fare. One who knows best, Ian Anderson, Jethro Tull frontman, is now producing their next album. MM's cub reporter, Jeff Ward, probes the Steele's depths.

The heartwarming when talent finally gets its due and a man is recognised for his skill. Such a man is Jimmy Cid, who battled for years in semi-obscure until the dawn of a new decade descended upon him, and in a star was born. Now Jimmy talks about the lean years, and his fight to the top.

Sarah Vaughan, with a voice like silk, is hailed as the queen of jazz singing. It's been a busy year for Sarah. She's been recording in London and charming audiences across the world, at her in-concert appearances. She talks to Jeff Ward about her life and musical inspiration—mostly horn players, as it transpires, and not her fellow songwriters. Don't miss the Jones-Vaughan confrontation.

PLUS: Flogging and cold showers—is it the only cure for these teen-aged pop fans with their Hi-Fi and make-up. Persister Boopers—the new threat to our cities. And an exclusive interview with Hank Cow, country and western's answer to the avant-garde. Hank tells how he battled for years in obscurity, a lifeless wretch of a man, who could never afford a pair of clean socks, let alone a guitar. It's a stomach turning story you can't afford to miss.

southern

Since his days as Otis Redding's partner, PHIL WALDEN has found a goldmine in America's Deep South with his Capricorn Records. In London recently to finalise British tour details for his label's best-selling artists, the Allman Brothers Band, he talked to MICHAEL WATTS

OUT of the South, like a bolt of blue streak, he's come, and the farther he's gone the greater has been the number of his satellites.

Eighteen corporations he's involved in now. Total earnings 40 million dollars a year. New offices opening up in the big American cities: Los Angeles, Boston, Chicago. This year his biggest artistic property will "do in excess of" three million dollars and is capable of earning up to 200,000 dollars a day. Up, up, up and UP! he goes.

"Anything ah do, ah overdo," says Phil, almost apologetically. He points to a pack of cigarettes on a table.

"Ah could go through four packs of them, one after another, just like that." With a snap of middle finger against thumb, the crack rings out.

But no, Phil Walden is not big-time, despite all the financial accretions to the contrary.

No egomaniac tycoon of teen he. No rock 'n' roll retinue, no gaggle of groupies, no sharp suits, no cigars—"ah don't smoke now, actually"—and no clue, really, to the fact that he's the mainspring behind a new music empire swiftly fanning outwards from Macon in deepest Georgia.

A good ole boy, in fact, is Phil—soft-spoken and casual in jeans, a touch hesitant, almost self-effacing.

An honest guy, you instinctively feel, and in a way a new type of American rock manager, who doesn't lead with his mouth.

But don't ever dismiss him as folksy. I was told once in Macon. "When you're sitting down with him and doing a deal, you soon find he's as damn sharp as a razor."

Macon, that tough little town a short plane-ride from Atlanta—Macon, which gave birth to Little Richard in the Fifties and Otis Redding in the Sixties—is where it began.

The city is growing rapidly these days; about 200,000 people live there now, and because a lot of industry is moving in, the city anticipates 10,000 new jobs in the next 18 months.

Walden is quite the city father in Macon. He owns Capricorn Records, and for the first time in two decades, probably, the inhabitants are beginning to see both that a lot of big musical talents are coming out of that area and that a lot of big money is consequently coming in.

In the Seventies, more or less, Macon has given to the world the Allman Brothers, and Phil Walden, who was in at the birth, is now watching with a fatherly eye as they grow up.

Capricorn Records is the fastest-rising label in the States. Walden officially set it up in 1969 when he took over the management and recording contract of the

With the increasing prominence of the band he's expanded further into the American music market until now, when the Allmans are the most "current" act in the States, he and David Geffen at Asylum are the hottest label-owners in the business.

Though the Brothers are his biggest artists, the potential of his roster is considerable: the Marshall Tucker Band, Wet Willie, Captain Beyond, Maxayn (his only black act), Livingston Taylor and Martin Mull are some of the artists.

But Walden is, in a sense, an old-fashioned man with a belief in good, solid values that run somewhat counter to the prevailing demand for tinsel and glitter: music with fairy lights.

Earlier this year he turned down the New York Dolls. It was quite simple. Everybody told him he could make a lot of money with them, but it was the music he was interested in, and to him the Dolls sounded "horrible."

He checked them out, and checked them right out, too. "I just couldn't relate to them. I left after three songs. It was the worst I ever heard. They sound like some group's first rehearsal. They copy everybody in the world."

It's like they got together and said "let's study everybody that's making it."

He pauses. "And I don't even think they're really gonna happen that big."

Now Alice Cooper, he reverts in the same breath, he has a lot of respect for—for the way he and Shep Gordon, his manager, have handled it.

He wouldn't run home and put on an Alice Cooper record, but all the same he feels they've been very creative. The difference, after all, between Alice and the Allmans is that between entertainers and musicians, and there's nothing wrong with being an entertainer.

"It's just that I chose a different field."

Walden sits back in his hotel suite in London. He's here to finalise details on a European tour in January for the Allmans, working in concert with New York agent Johnny Podell.

The latter is also drawing up dates for Alice Cooper in Britain.

He's a good-looking guy in a tough, silent way, his face a bit weathered.

Faded denim sprawl the length of the sofa. Only the

flowery shirt is fancy.

He's 33 now and he's been involved in music 14 years. The son of a Macon clothing manufacturer, the bug got to him when he was in high school.

He'd had an elder brother who'd gone to work in Indiana, and he returned on one of his visits with a bunch of 78s: race records, as they were called then—the Clovers, the Midnighters, Joe Turner, stuff like that.

It was the time of schlocky, pop crap like "Doggie In The Window," and he'd never heard that kind of music before.

He began listening to black radio, and in the course of being involved in a social organisation in school became more directly associated with music.

"They had these white, swing band kind of things, with stand-up bass, but I pretty soon noticed that the black groups never had any equipment; it was always a mess."

"I figured I'd get 'em some equipment and some transportation, rehearse 'em, and see if it would work. Luckily the first one had a singer called Otis Redding."

The band was Johnny Jenkins and the Pinetoppers, and they were a good band, too, I tell ya.

"I guess he was about 17. He was a tall kid. They used to call him Rockhouse Redding. He sang like Little Richard... well he sang like everybody."

He was Otis' partner and business manager for eight years, right up until he died. He still maintains a close relationship with the Redding family.

Otis' wife and brother work at Paragon Agency, which he co-owns, and he's just recorded his 12-year-old son, Dexter, with "Our Love Is Bigger Than Baseball."

"You can hear a little bit of Otis in his phrasing. He knows everyone of Otis' tunes backwards and forwards, and he's very serious about this; it's not some gimmick thing."

But if Otis was his first big act and a personal friend, Little Richard Penniman was his first idol.

He recalls hearing "Tutti Frutti" on the black radio station, and it was, Jesus Christ, the greatest thing that had ever hit him.

And his father was all upset with him for being so obsessed with "heathen music."

"Still, three days later I was in downtown Macon and I saw Little Richard on the streets and said 'boy, this is the greatest thing in the world!'"

"He was outrageous. He had an umbrella with him. Matter of fact, as he crossed in front of me I said 'Tutti Frutti', and he shook his finger and said 'good boogie!'"

"He used to sing 'Lucy Is juicy' and 'tight is all right', some pretty off-colour lines. He'd sing at this place, Ann's Tiptop, which is in the song 'Miss Ann.'"

"He's come out with all sorts of elaborate stories since then that they adopted him and he lived in their home—I think if he ever told the truth he'd turn into a block of salt! He just exaggerates (a wide smile). I think he's brilliant."

It's Richard's own fault, thinks Walden, that his popularity has waned: all that extravagance and self-assertiveness, the need to do things his own way.

"I don't really think he wants good sound advice. He's 'Georgia's rock and roll star.'"

Had he ever wanted to manage him? "Oh sure, just out of reverence. We're good friends."

These were the days, though, before the proportions of the Macon music scene were fully understood; when James Brown, who was based there, would ride along with his whole band in a little station wagon with a card in the window that said "James Brown And His Famous Flames."

"Please, Please" was cut in the radio station where Johnny Jenkins recorded.

Macon—what's been so special about it? Lena Horne is from there, too. Perhaps because it stands for the South, and the South, he feels, stands for honesty.

A Southerner always tells you straight, he emphasises. Forget the propaganda: the land has been a scapegoat for a lot of things that are wrong with America.

"When integration came about the South objected to it, but once it came they were more integrated down there than anywhere else, particularly in the schools."

There's a tendency, especially by the press, to quote a Lester Maddox or some racist bastard rather than a Jimmy Carter (Georgia's governor).

"But the South is one of

the last frontiers of America. Southern people are nice. The Southern lifestyle is nice."

"I think the environment is more conducive to creative things; everybody's not in such a big rush. It's the only part of the country that's got an original culture."

"The food is probably the only original American food. I'm very proud of my Southern heritage."

From Otis onwards, who was managed by his original company, Phil Walden Artist and Promotions, he and his brother Alan manoeuvred themselves into the position where they had almost every R and B singer that came out of the South.

At one point, he says, they had the largest R and B stable in the world: Eddie Floyd, Sam and Dave, Joe Simon, Percy Sledge, Johnny Taylor, Arthur Conley, Clarence Carter and King Floyd, apart from Otis.

"Basically we used to manage about 90 per cent of the acts on Star. A lot of them still book through Paragon."

His brother has since quit to form his own company. He manages Lynyrd Skynyrd who are with Al Kooper's Sounds of the South. "He doesn't share my enthusiasm for work that much," Walden adds wryly.

But when he first had the Allmans he was still basically into R and B. They were a composite of two bands, and the Allman Brothers as they emerged was a second group.

They had begun recording in Muscle Shoals, he explains, with Duane, Johnny Sandlin on drums (now a Capricorn producer), Berry Oakley on bass, Paul Hornsby (who now produces Marshall Tucker) on organ, and with Duane singing. They had cut three-quarters of an album and Duane wasn't happy with it.

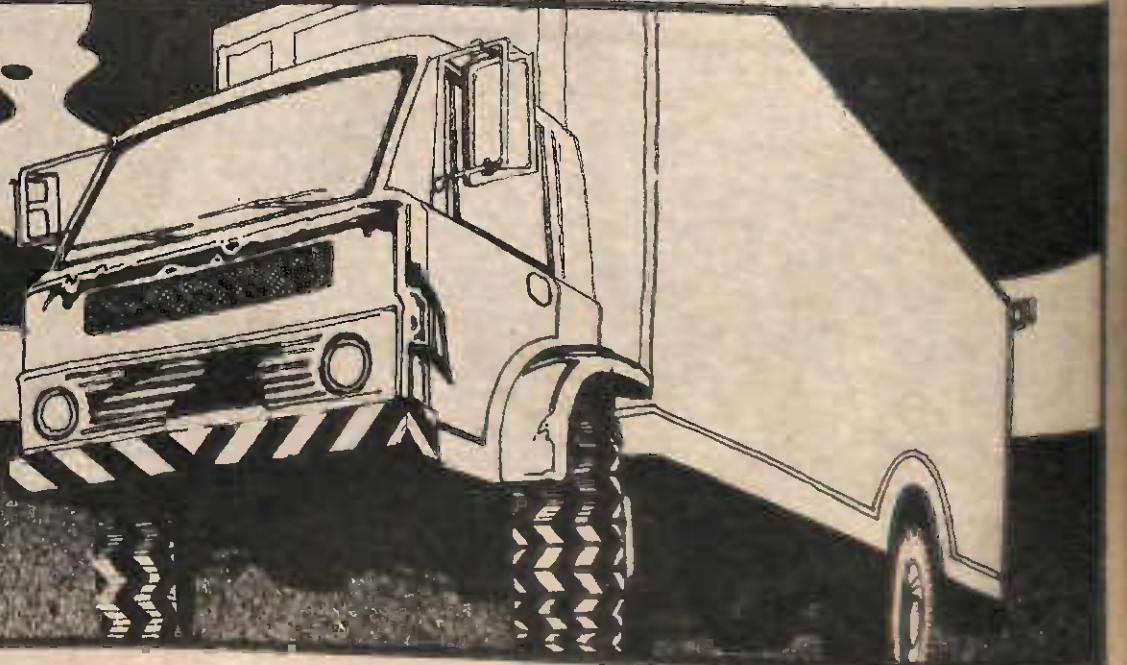
"Then Jaimoe (Jai Johnny Johanson) came over to Muscle Shoals and he and Duane took off, first to St. Louis and then down to Florida, where Duane looked Berry back up."

"Berry knew Butch and Dicky and they got those together and eventually called Gregg. He was still out on the West Coast, trying to pursue a solo career, and actually started work on an album in Liberty out there."

"He was really what the band needed, because at that particular time they didn't

THE MONSTER

The Manor 24 or 16 Track Mobile
Available anywhere in Europe
Balance and Maintenance Engineers Supplied
30 Mic Channels, 24 output groups, Dolbys
Excellent Rates
Kidlington 5851 Kidlington 5576
Kidlington 2128
01-727 5603/8209
John Ayton



man



have anybody that was writing tunes and they needed a singer.

"Dicky didn't have any confidence in his singing ability, then, and even his writing... he's a very quiet person, y' know."

"I'd heard of Duane in New York through Rick Hall (boss of Muscle Shoals). He played me the new Wilson Pickett session (one of the few Southern black acts of the Sixties he hasn't managed) and it was 'Hey Jude.'"

"I said 'who the hell's your guitar player — that's not your regular man!' and — if you know Rick, he's a very funny guy — he said, 'man, that's some long-haired cat, funny weird-looking cat with hair way down here.' (Course, you can imagine the

effect in Muscle Shoals then — this was in 1969.)

"I said he's incredible, we should put a group around him. So we started doing it together, but he was bought up and nothing really happened with those tapes."

"The blues tune on the 'Anthology' album, 'Goin' Down Slow,' with Duane singing, was from that session."

"If we ever do a sequel to that album we'll probably put them out, but I don't think we will. I don't want to drain the barrel."

One track that was on that "Anthology," however, is of interest because of the link it provides between Duane and Walden's first ever artist, Johnny Jenkins.

This was a version of Dylan's "Down Along The

Cove," which initially was recorded with Duane singing but was then wiped because he wasn't impressed with his vocal.

Jenkins, who played harp and sang on it finally, made an album for Capricorn called "Ton Ton Macoute."

An incredible talent, says Walden: "He could play the guitar left-handed, upside down and backwards. Hendrix even mentioned him."

A lot of Hendrix's movements, playing with his teeth, Johnny Jenkins was doing in 1958. But he just doesn't want to be a star.

"We decided to put together a trio with him, sort of à la Hendrix. Jaimoe who'd played drums with Otis one time, was very good friends with Twiggs Miller Lyndon, who was road man-

ager with various groups I had for ten years."

"We'll probably reissue that album at some point. Strangely enough, it's being reported now on various FM stations as an import. They've got British copies of the record."

He has this philosophy about music and business: if you hear something that's really good and stick long enough with it, it will eventually emerge.

Going back to the early days of the Allmans, everybody had said they'd never make it, that they were playing above people's heads.

After all, nobody in the group danced or did somersaults; they just stood there and played. Heinous crime!

A lot of people thought they were only playing for

themselves. Now, of course, as he points out, they can earn up to 200,000 dollars a gig, which is probably what the amount was for Watkins Glen.

It has been immensely hard work, he says. Four years ago, they'd play 27 out of 30 days, and any time they were given the opportunity they'd do a four or five hour set (long performances are still their milieu). And it had never been plain sailing. First Duane, then Berry... Otis, too.

Wasn't it almost sinister how he'd become associated with so much tragedy through his artists?

"Yeah, I tell you," he says, breathing deeply, "creative people aren't normal people, and in turn maybe they take more

chances — they live faster. "I don't know," he clears his throat, "I was very close with Duane. He, like Otis, was an incredible person."

I pointed out that it was virtually impossible to get the rest of the band to talk about Duane or his death.

There was a short laugh. "They don't talk! They just talk amongst themselves, mainly."

Duane used to do interviews a lot. He was a high-speed type of guy. Reckless. Different to Gregg. Gregg's more laid back.

"There's not too many similarities between them. Duane never did much writing, either, whereas Gregg has always done a lot."

But it was a closed subject, I persisted.

"Well," he says slowly, "I think, not meaning disrespect to anybody, that it's really a personal matter and not something which should constantly be brought up and re-discussed."

"It was a horrible thing but it happened. I think it shows the greatness of that particular group and the strength of the individual members for them to continue and climb to the heights."

"It not only takes people who're very talented, but who are very strong emotionally and physically. Duane was more than a musician — he was an inspiration for that band and that inspiration still exists."

"Without the closeness they have amongst themselves I don't think they'd ever have happened."

It had been Berry Oakley who was most affected by Duane's motorcycle accident: "He was the big one about the famous spirit," Walden continues sombrely.

"That was a very important thing to Berry. He idolised Duane; I don't know that he ever recovered from his death."

"He didn't cope with it as well as the others. Emotionally he was very drained. Y'now, he had an automobile wreck and knocked up a telephone pole the night Duane died. He just couldn't handle it."

Duane was just his inspiration, literally his brother, and he credited him with being the guy who brought all those musicians together. "He always thought it was the greatest band that ever

was. And he respected Duane's approach to the whole thing. I recall one quote of Duane's: 'if you want to see a lotta fancy-dressed guys don't come and see the Allman Brothers 'cuz it ain't no fashion show. Music is our signature.'"

After the accident, Berry became withdrawn. "He talked about Duane constantly — it was Duane this, Duane that, our brother Duane — and Berry tried to be, er, like Duane." — Walden picked at the words — "reckless, just living life for every minute."

His own reaction had been one of shock, of course, but grief was a very private emotion. Somebody always has to show strength, he says, and he tried to appear strong and hope that in turn it would make others feel the same.

"But when I was alone..." Perhaps, though, I suggested, in a horrible way, like the granting of the Monkey's Paw, it had helped the band to get where they are now in that America responded emotionally.

"Yes, I've heard that, but I think of it as people respecting them for going on the road again so quickly. I think the people were amazed at the group's ability to not only cope but continue to create. That's the real strength of the Allman Brothers."

The subject was dropped, ever so perceptibly. Walden was talking about the Capricorn studio in Macon. They'd had a lot of enquiries about renting it out.

Johnny Rivers had wanted it and Columbia had requested it for the John Hammond / Mike Bloomfield/Dr John album.

Then there was Link Wray but they couldn't get him in, and Roy Buchanan was all set up and then had some problems at the last minute with Polydor. But it was, after all, for Capricorn artists. The Brotherhood syndrome.

Walden laughs. They have a big thing with kinfolk at Capricorn. Two brothers in the Allmans, two in Marshall Tucker, two brothers and a sister in Wet Willie, and then there was Liv Taylor and Alex, who they'd had until recently.

The famous spirit! Phil Walden is a big one for it, too.

The fabulous new album from

AL GREEN CALL ME

SHU 8457

KSACU 8457 Cassette

ESACU 8457 Cartridge

You can't afford to be without it!

LONDON

London Records/Decca House/Albert Embankment/London SE17SW



RAVER'S HOT LICKS

Rolling Stones: back to Dynamic Jamaica

It seems the Rolling Stones will be doing their next album the same place as the last — down at Dynamic Sound Studios in Kingston, Jamaica.

Byron Lee, Dynamic's owner, says they'll be down there the latter part of November. He told our man in Montreal, Bill Mann, that Keith Richard's Land Rover and gear was there already, and Bianca Jagger was opening a boutique.

Lee says on the "Goat's Head Soup" session they couldn't decide which song to make the single: "So Ahmet Ertegun (boss of Atlantic) flew down from New York and listened for three nights. It was between 'Angie' and 'Dancin' With Mr D,' and Ahmet urged them to choose 'Angie.' They tried about 30 times before they got it to sound right."

Although there's no reggae on the Stones' album, Lee doesn't discount the oppressive heat in Kingston as a mellowing factor in the finished product: "Everywhere else, musicians can work in the studios 12 hours a day, in Kingston eight or nine. But somehow they get more work done down there."

And even though Cat Stevens' "Foreigner" doesn't have any reggae influence showing through from his spell at Dynamic, Lee claims to have spotted

Latin influences on the album. "Hey," he adds, "did you listen carefully to 'Live And Let Die' by McCartney? The middle eight is reggae."

Byron and his 16-piece band, the Dragonaires, were playing a week's run at the Edgewater Hotel in Montreal.

The hits, he says, have helped reggae, but they've also hurt it. "Like Johnny Nash — he sings a sweet, country and western reggae."

"There's lots of kinds of reggae, but downtown reggae has never really hit the charts. The pop stars who come down here just borrow reggae and they usually cover it with strings and things. See, it's holes in the music that make reggae so great. The holes shouldn't be filled in."

There's never really been a solid reggae record that's made a big breakthrough in the US and England, although Jimmy Cliff's soundtrack comes close. Actually, I don't really care what I play as long as it makes people dance. It's just that reggae makes a lot more people dance."

On the John

"If you're going bald, like me, then try...," said Elton John, advertising hair restorer on station KMET in Los Angeles last week.

Little E, who reminds some of us of a pink,

hairless but elderly baby, took over the Richard Kimball show on KMET for a couple of hours, picking

FRANK ALLEN, bassist with the Searchers, has written a very nice letter to our own Steve Lake on pink paper decorated at the corners with pretty flowers.

It was regarding our Highbrow's reference to the Searchers in his feature on Roxy Music last week in which he noted that a couple of them went backstage "presumably to pick up some tips on crowd manipulation."

Lakey went on to say, "I'd tell you their names but they were before my time." Oooh, the saucy monkey!

Mr Allen asks: was the cynicism justified or kind? He says the Searchers' recent gig at Slough College of Technology would prove they were still where it's at: "The audience were very trendy, indeed," he tells us.

In fact, he says, he went to visit an old friend, Bryan Ferry — a relationship which might astound Roxy's doxies. He says they first met about a year before Roxy Music emerged as a recording band.

He goes on: "We've been in touch occasionally, and in fact, he appeared backstage at the Tavern nightclub in South Shields nine months ago."

"Being around years ago is no criteria for ridicule. We're all older than the next generation, and I even feel that you shouldn't be so ready to write us off, musically."

Shame! Shame!
Mr Lake is 21.

out his own records, reading the ads and generally horsing around.

"It's E.J. the DJ," he



So That's What They Mean When They Call Him A Creative Genius Dept (Part Three): This, would you believe, is Neil Young being ever so satirical. Tricky Dicky an' all (get it?)

announced when the show went on the air "live" following a news broadcast that included a warning about dangerous waterbeds — leaking or singeing rubber, we wonder.

His selection of music included Ike and Tina, D. Bowie, Ringo, Anne Peebles (who?), Mott the Hot, Robin Trower, Jackson Browne, John Lennon, Loudon W. III, Jimmy Cliff, Hudson (a rocket act), Dave Mason, Graham Nash, Iggy and Stooges and the Stones.

Amongst other things he did an ad for the Troubadour in LA. "I started at the Troubadour," he said, "and look where it got me — a 45 dollar a week job as dee-jay on KMET."

Sinister Eno

OUR fashion correspondent, Hettie Van Benthem — currently be-jeaned and short cropped — has some notes this week on a cadaver we've all come to love and recognise.

She's been round to his gaff and given him a good sizing up. We're talking

about Eno, of course, the so-called balding eunuch, the scaramouche of the synthesiser. But we asked Hettie to tell it in her own words:

"I wondered why, in using make-up, he resorted to emulating a female style rather than playing up his masculine aspects. He tells me he has no masculine aspects to play up!"

"I wonder what all those little girls thought when they wrote all those fan

Holy smoke!

A strong smell of sweaty socks wafted over the audience at the Pink Floyd's Rainbow Theatre concert on Sunday night, and while it could've been one of the Floyd's jolly japes, we believe the stench was emanating from the chap sitting near us. Could it have been Little Feat, or John Bunyan, or a sole fan. "A disgusting audience on Sunday," opines our Red-neck correspondent, Billy Lee Chitlin. ... Just a joke. But why not Bowie or Slade, we ask, for the Royal Variety Performance? To which Mr Bernard Delfont replied: "They're lovely artists but they have to have their own atmosphere, their own audience. I have to think whether to cater for the TV audience or those who come in and pay £30 a time for their seats. I think the theatre audience ... Pish."

BIANCA JAGGER looked more nervous than a polecat with a banger tied to his anus," says Billy Lee of Ms. J's appearance on Sunday's Aquarius show, modelling clothes by Zandra Rhodes. "No poise" comments our 'Ettie and Sports Report: Home (represented by Mick Stubbs, Dave Skillin and others) beat Yes 8-0 on Sunday at Wandsworth. Jon Anderson was playing for the Yes-men.

TALKING of that show-er, it seems Rick Wakeman has dropped out of a music workshop being organised by the Musicians' Union in Ilfracombe this Sunday (11 a.m. Runny-cleave House). His place is being taken by the Soft Machine. ... News from America: Joe Walsh and Barnstorm, Mark-Almond, Black Oak Arkansas and Foghat have all dropped Robin Trower's band as opening act on their recent American tour. Funny thing is, Robin's trio has been getting tumultuous receptions everywhere they play. ... And now the intriguing story of Chart Pools Ltd., of Lytham St. Annes, which on Monday announced at the Cafe de Paris that it was launching a pools coupon in which the top 50 would be printed and the winner had to come up with the top eight the following week. Entries should be

sent to Jim Thomas at Lytham. The only trouble is, of course, that you're not allowed to gamble until you're 18.

NEWSFLASH: Rodney Blingheimer is in town for a week here to get records and catch up on news for his English Disco back in L.A. He called us first thing Monday and first thing he said was, "do you know of any parties to-night?" We directed him to Chipperfield's Circus. Did you know that Louis Armstrong gets a special tribute from the Black and White Minstrel show on Friday, November 16? It sounds like real fun, what with them all smudging their burnt cork on big white handkerchiefs. Manfred Mann had to dash out of their Scarborough Hotel in the muddy last Friday when it was evacuated through fire. The hotel, the Royal, is right opposite the Penthouse (a club).

BRON Agency, we hear, is smarting over losing Deep Purple, ELO and Wizard to NEMS. Steve Barnett quit the former agency for the latter, taking the acts with him. ... Donovan has a heavy cold. We thought you'd like to know

LARRY ADLER wants to get New York pianist Ellis Larkins over here to play.

WHAT'S this we hear? ZigZag, that rock organ formerly edited by illustrious rock encyclopaedia Peter Frame, has wrung vast confessions from British jazz pianist Stan Tracey. ... American notes: The Grand Funk pop band has been seen hanging out with actor Peter Lawford ("The Thin Man") in Hawaii. ... Isis, the eight-woman rock band from New York, looks set to bust big. The MM was the first music paper to write about them, way back in January this year. ... And finally, we are able to announce with great cheer that Nico will make another album in January in England, possibly with Michael Oldfield producing. Magma, Giorgio Gomelski's band, may also do something with her, supervised by Giorgio. C'est la vie. We're off.

letters (and it's a fact that Eno received more fan mail while with Roxy than any of the other members).

"When Eno goes on to tell me that he's interested in conveying a more sinister visual style, I'm not at all surprised, since he's been hovering around the flat clad in black, like Rif Raf of Rocky Horror fame. He was like a creature from 'Grey Lagoons' with his long, lank hair."

SO THAT'S What They Mean When They Call Him A Creative Genius Dept, Part Two:

Nell Young's Crazy Horse have become the Santa Monica Flyers, we hear from our American Airlines correspondent, Pam Ann.

The blonde, curvaceous stewardess, who's known to many a first-class passenger, says she was just strapping Nell in on the London flight when his body became rigid with thought. "He appeared to be going through a period of turbulence," she tells us.

A spokesman for Mr Young said later: "Nell had one of his brainstorms and decided to change the name. It was just a whim — there's nothing behind it." Still, Warner Bros have had to change all the posters for the singer's tour this week.

Crazy, hoss.

"In a cloud of feathers, sequins and satins he was a delight to see on stage — not that we ever got a good look at him with Bryan Ferry having sole possession of the spotlight! But then, Bryan and Eno always were at complete opposite ends of the Strand. Now that Bryan Ferry, he's just decaying into the past. Cool as a cucumber in his white, superfine, superslick suit, dark hair swept back, he looks somewhat like a Hammer Films Valentino as he sneers viperish into the mike, spitting out the words 'black is the colour and none is the number.'"

"Behind him, chanting in the back-up vocals, stand the Angelettes, looking more like the Gangsterettes complete with dark, winged sunglasses, fifties hairstyles and black mac, with turned-up collars. Well, there we are, the 'new' Ferry look is one relying entirely on the past. So there! Thank you, Hettie. See you next week."

Parties Disco's



Take a leap in the dark with OSRAM
BLACK MAGIC
the plug-in Ultra Violet lamp, and experience the excitement of ultra-violet aura.



Available from your local Electrical Shop.

Osram (GEC) Ltd
01-904 7555

TROGG MANIA

IS ABOUT TO STRIKE

With their new single

'STRANGE' MOVIES

OUT NOW

7N 45295

November tour dates

7/8 - Bakers Row, Cardiff.
Drones Night Club, Brigend.
10 - Bristol University.
14 - Chancellor Hall, Chelmsford.
16 - Blue Duck, Smithwick.
17 - Bangor University.
20 - Mecca, Tiffany's, Liverpool.

21 - Mecca, Raquel's Bristol.
22/23/24/25 - Beham's West Park, Jersey.
28 - Vanbrough College, York University.
29 - H.M.S. Colingwood, Fareham, Hants.
30 - Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Shrops.



Cockney Rebel



"The group's name sounds more applicable to a greyhound, but don't let it deter you from buying or borrowing (permanently) this wonderful record. It's a classically influenced ballad with the upper lead vocals placed, delicately, in the middle of the finest string and bass arrangement I've heard since the Titanic sank. The lyrics are a little contrived... but just you wait for the grand choral work. (Play it again, Sam.)" N.M.E. 8/9/73.

"The Rebel are a very interesting band indeed, and this is an adventurous and unusual performance" Melody Maker 8/9/73.

"Concert-classical type of string sounds here, and a strained voice, and a beautiful mood as that aforementioned strained voice gets at it. Lyrics are excellent, production first-class... and well, just ask for it, and listen to it." Record Mirror 8/9/73.

This is how the music press reviewed Cockney Rebel's single "Sebastian". "Sebastian" is included on their first album "The Human Menagerie", released this week on the EMI label. Go and ask your record dealer to play it to you, or, better still, go and see them playing 'live' at—

November 9th/10th Hull

November 17th Southampton University

November 24th Cardiff University

November 25th Roundhouse, London

November 30th Didsbury College of Education, Manchester

THE HUMAN MENAGERIE
EMA 759



EMI Records Limited
20, Manchester Square, London W1A 1ES





Wyatt fights back

He'll never drum again, but Robert Wyatt is getting ready to return to the rock business. From his hospital bed, he talks to Steve Lake

LAST week Robert Wyatt and his lady Alfie had five pounds in the bank. Not a great reward for almost a decade in the music business, and the sort of situation bound to bring a little panic to any temporarily incapacitated musician.

And for Robert, of course, the prospect was particularly grim. Doubtless everyone knows by now that Robert broke his back in an accident at a party back in June, and now he's paralysed from the waist down. The cold hard facts are that Robert will not be able to walk or play drums again. For a lesser person that could be the absolute end of the line, nothing left to do but wallow in self-pity.

Not Robert Wyatt, though. He's re-evaluating his position as a musician, and trying to find a way to return to playing as soon as possible.

I went down to Stoke Mandeville Hospital with Mike Ratledge and Soft Machine manager Sean Murphy last week to see Robert. Frankly, it was a confrontation that I just didn't feel I was emotionally equipped to deal with.

What words could I possibly say to a personal musical hero, now confined to a wheelchair, that wouldn't sound like an obituary?

Some kids grew up with Gene Krupa, some with Jagger. Me, I grew up with the Soft Machine, went to more gigs than I can remember, and

it was always an education to watch Robert.

It's not generally acknowledged yet, but Robert was a true innovator as far as drumming's concerned in the mid-sixties, single-handedly responsible, I think, for a lot of the cross-fertilisation that has occurred between rock and jazz.

But my worries were unfounded.

As soon as I saw Robert now out of the wards and as comfortable as possible in a cosy hospital annex called Ashendon House, I realised that he's capable of becoming an influential musician all over again.

One only has to look at his track record to understand the possibilities that are open to him. Generally speaking, if you deprive a drummer of his ability to drum, he doesn't usually have much to offer musically. Wyatt has always been more than just a drummer, however.

For two years he was the lead singer with a Canterbury band called the Wilde Fowers, and later of course he vocalised with the Soft Machine and Matching Mole, so he'll be singing more in future.

Then there's his keyboard playing, about which he's always been unnecessarily humble, because he's very original.

As if that weren't enough, he's dabbled with electric guitar ("Memories" on Daavid Allen's "Banana Moon" album), and he once played trumpet in a trio which featured Daavid Allen on guitar and Terry Riley on boogie-woogie piano.

He has actually done some recording since his accident,

proof that you can't keep a good man down.

"I went on my first outing since the accident, last week," he says, "to the Manor. I was hanging around the studios while Hatfield (And The North) were recording, hoping to be asked to rattle a tambourine or something, 'cos I'm pretty good at that, and eventually Phil (Miller) getting embarrassed by my presence, gave me a piece of paper and said 'Well, while you're here you might as well make yourself useful. Sing this.'"

"It was a new song that he'd just written. I thought 'Christ, I'll never be able to learn it. I'll make a fool of myself.' As it happened, though, it worked out all right."

The Pink Floyd/Soft Machine benefit concert came as a pleasant surprise.

"I couldn't believe it at first, in fact I didn't believe it till I read it."

"But I'm knocked out because it means I can stop worrying about money for a bit, and that's a tremendous load off my mind."

And future plans? Rumour has it that Robert has written a whole batch of hit singles from his hospital bed.

"That's not quite true. I'd written a lot of songs for what was going to be the third Matching Mole album with Bill (McCormick), Francis Monkman, and Gary Winde. I thought I'd got them all sort of safely stored in my head, but what with one thing and another I've forgotten most of them."

"I've been working on some tape loops and things though."

"By chance I've met a guy who's a friend of Ron Geesin's, and just happens to live across the road from here."

"He's got a piano, and some Revox machines, and Alfie's got me this little Japanese organ. We've made some funny old tapes. This guy doesn't know anything about me or Soft Machine or anything, but does know a lot about recording techniques."

And so, with more problems than most people could handle, he plans to slowly re-turn to the fast-living rock 'n' roll circuit. I'm a hundred per cent certain that he'll be strong enough to cope with the pressures

TIRED BORED RUN-DOWN TROUBLE KEEPING AWAKE AT NIGHT

Try a shot of the new
Skin Alley Album
"Skin-tight" - it's full
of good things like -

- TOE-TAPPING TUNES -
- EFFERVESCING VOCALS -
- PALPITATING RHYTHMS -

TRY SOME TODAY!

Skin Alley's new Album
"Skin-tight" comes in
handy 12 inch square packs.

Canned at your local...
or fresh at the following

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| October 26th | — | STONEGROUND, MANCHESTER |
| 30th | — | RECORDING "IN CONCERT" |
| | | BBC RADIO ONE |
| November 1st | — | MARQUEE, LONDON |
| 2nd | — | THE FLORAL HALL, HORNSEA, YORKSHIRE |
| 4th | — | CIVIC HALL, BARNSELY, YORKSHIRE |
| 9th | — | COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DUDLEY, WORCESTERSHIRE |
| 10th | — | PAVILION ESPLANADE, RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT |
| 16th | — | NORTH GLOUCESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, CHELTENHAM |
| 19th | — | TOWN HALL, READING |
| 21st | — | TOWN HALL, HEREFORD |
| 23rd | — | ST. GEORGE'S HALL (CONCERT ROOMS) LIVERPOOL |
| 26th | — | TOWN HALL, TROWBRIDGE, WILTSHIRE |
| 27th | — | TOWN HALL, PENZANCE, CORNWALL |
| 29th | — | ST. GEORGE'S HALL, EXETER |
| December 1st | — | BLUE LAGOON, NEW QUAY, CORNWALL |
| 10th | — | RAINBOW, LONDON |



"IT'S WHAT YOUR
RECORD PLAYERS
FOR"

PRODUCED BY DON NIX
SKIN ALLEY
"SKIN-TIGHT" (Transatlantic TRA 273)

LATEST SINGLE -
"IF I ONLY HAD THE TIME" (Transatlantic BIG 514)

Jazz LP.

GATO BARBIERI Bolivia

Rock LP.

THE BAND Moon Dog Matinee

Soul LP. DIANA ROSS & MARVIN GAYE

ONE STOP Records & Tapes

40, South Molton St. W1. (01-629 4200)
97, Dean St. W1. (01-437 9559)
2, The Square, Richmond, (01-940 2029)

Benefit concert: p17

Withers: you gotta be insane to be a songwriter

SLAB FORK, West Virginia, is a coal mining town. Bill Withers was born there.

Between the ages five and 12 he came to know death pretty well. Like all mining towns, pit disasters were frequent. At least once a fortnight there'd be strained faces at the pithead waiting for news of the dead and the surviving.

It made him fatalistic, he reckons. That's why if his swift success, earned late in life for a musician and writer, were to end tomorrow, he'd be able to cope with it.

His brother, for instance, was injured in a mining accident and cracked a good few ribs, while during his years in the navy he'd see guys fall off the side of aircraft carriers (easy to do apparently).

Bill Withers is a wise man by experience, not (his own admission) by formal education. The only real contributors to early learning were his English teachers, who gave him a grasp of the use of dialectic language, and his parents who taught him the benefits of clarity and brevity — "if I'm gonna sing a simple song, I only got maybe 13 words in a whole song and the melody's not very much, then I'd better be clear so you can hear."

It's very clear from what Withers says of his songwriting and performing that here is an artist who is a troubadour in the ancient sense of the word — maybe he doesn't sing of courtly love and such but he does sing of love and life as he knows it and feels it.

A reflector of life may sound dour and grey. Withers is neither. His zest is as immense as his large, strong frame — his humour cool and sharp. Both qualities highlight his performance.

As much as anything, Withers' homespun tales captivate his audience. By his

by
Geoff Brown

own admission he's not much of a guitar player; his voice is powerful and raw in the upper register — slightly suspect lower down the scale. An expressive tone which complements lyrics, uncluttered by over-elaborate melody.

Despite his accomplished performances, Withers still sees himself as primarily a writer and producer. "The advantage that I have, the thing that allows me to work, is that I have songs that are original, and whether I do it good or bad, it's gonna be the first time you hear it 'cos it's mine."

He reckons he's a very basic songwriter "in that the only information I have is

instinctive information. I'm not well read. Most of the information I get from somebody that's around me who reads. My wife is very literate so I might listen to what she says — second hand information."

His state of mind when he's writing is, says Bill, critical. "I can't write anything when I'm that depressed" ("that" being the depths of despair "Ain't No Sunshine" plumbs).

"I can write about depression when I'm cool, but when I'm depressed I just wanna feel sorry for myself and try to find somebody who'll give me some sympathy. It's a very human thing to do."

"People like myself are not particularly easy people to have around because there's not much consistency in our attitudes. The personality might be consistent, but there are highs and lows."

"So songwriting, I think, is a very valuable thing to somebody like myself who is



BILL WITHERS: 'Basic blues lyrics irritate me. They are a little too foul'

over-emotional. I'm over-emotional. No doubt about it. Totally over-emotional. I can become so angry that it's shameful . . . at the same time I can become so elated that it's ridiculous."

"And it gets you in trouble being over-emotional because you over-react and you talk sometimes and you say things . . . like to the Press for instance."

"Once in a while I say something that gets misunderstood. You get going and you really want to make somebody understand. It's being kind of like an

evangelist. "There's certain elements in writers that sometimes make them detestable people. Very few writers when you really get to know them personally, are easy to tolerate."

"In the first place most writers are very self-righteous because they're always trying to tell somebody somethin' — 'I'm telling you because I got it together' — and you really get to know the guy and he doesn't have it that much together."

"I'm as insane as anybody else, probably twice as insane as anybody else, but at certain times you like to make believe you have personally solved all the difficulties — 'And now I will say to you' . . . I will remind myself of ALL the tender moments in my life with my grandmother, y'know?"

Withers ties together all the themes of his songs, "Lean On Me," "Use Me" and "Granma's Hands" in a long, back-and-forth conversation with himself and an imaginary second party.

Subjects of his songs are illustrations of actuality given life through the fantasy of composition.

"I think probably the most difficult thing for people who are honestly writers is for them to relax and enjoy something."

Withers says he can never relax for a long period. Maybe an hour, maybe a day, but a really long spell, like a month, is rare.

"You've got to be very complicated to say simple things. The most effective songwriters say very simple things. You've got three minutes. What can you say?"

"It's a long way around a person's whole life and you got three minutes to say something profound. You gotta be nuts. You gotta be a little insane."

The actual development of his writing has been lyrical individuality, melodic reliance.

"Melodically I try to stay simple because a lot of times people ask too much. They make a melody that's too complicated for you to listen to."

Although Withers' singer-with-guitar act may seem to use blues as its main influence in the close rapport he builds with an audience, Bill says that his melodies probably owe more to the church.

Someone like Rosetta Tharpe or the Pilgrim Travelers owe nothing to, say, Duke Ellington but, Bill believes, the jazz composer owes a lot to Sister Rosetta's church and gospel music.

"They won't listen to Ellington because it's too sophisticated. There's not

enough energy (slaps legs) there and they don't have time to be sophisticated and dress up. They want to perspire and scream and yell and feel good enough to physically move."

"There are a lot of refined descendants of this kind of stuff. It's like me, I want to perspire, I want to feel stuff that's gonna make me feel somethin', make me cry or make me laugh and not leave me casually sittin' there."

"The basic blues, to me, the lyrics, always seem to irritate me, because they were too structurally basic. They were a little too low-life . . . a little too foul."

"There's no tenderness, no love . . . too rough. I like the noise, but the lyrics were always just dumb."

It's always to gospel melodies that Withers returns.

Once he has drawn the lyrical and musical threads together and written the song and recorded the album he "feels like I've written my last word and I get afraid that nothing else is gonna come and the elation from the next song makes me just jump up and down and go crazy."

Bill just needed one song to start him off. Once that hurdle was cleared "I was cool. Then I was knockin' songs out in the bathroom, y'know, drivin' down the street with a piece of paper beside me."

Bill says he's never written anything yet that makes him feel he's composed the definitive Withers song — "I still feel like a beginning songwriter, a first grade songwriter."

But if the performances and records were to end, Withers, you feel, could cope with it. There are more important things in his life.

"I never expected to do this well in my life anyway, but if it stopped now, I would reduce my standard of living, move out of my house on the hill down to a little somethin' else I could afford and be cool and try to enjoy it."

"I would miss it but it wouldn't be something I could die from. Music is one phase of my life, but there'll be other phases."

"I probably have more success at music than I have at just being a man. I would rather improve on my capabilities to deal with life than my capability to come up with a melody and some words because that's fantasy . . . and it's gorgeous."

"It's nice to know," says Bill Withers, "I can buy a ticket and fly anywhere in the world, but unless I have my mind together enough to get there, I might as well stay where I am and be miserable."

"Going up! Next floor, Europe's biggest tape deck..."

The next time you venture onto the tape buying market we suggest you prepare for a surprise.

Because it won't be long before you could find yourself travelling in style.

By that we mean by fast passenger lift.

To the biggest thing in tape-decks that's ever been heard of in Europe.

On The HMV Shop's new second floor.

It's a whole, fabulous floor devoted entirely to tapes, cassettes and cartridges.



For the ordinary tape-fancier, it will provide quick, convenient service right in the centre of town.

To the enthusiast it'll be a place to glean advice and exchange ideas in the friendly and understanding company of professionals.

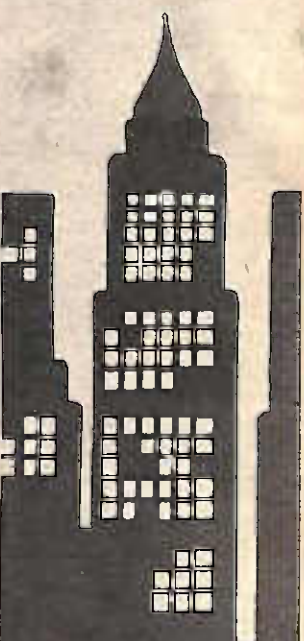
And for the Hi-Fi 'Allrounder' it'll be the only comprehensive tape-department offering three floors of records to boot.

But then they're another story.

The HMV Shop.

Something for everyone

363 Oxford Street, London W1R 2BJ. Tel: 01-629 1240



**WIN
a trip to
NEW
YORK
for TWO
and see**

Blue

**'LIVE'
Competition
details on
Radio
Luxembourg
commencing
Nov. 4th**

RECORDS AND TAPES
MADE IN U.S.A. BY POLYGRAM LIMITED

Sabbath bloody Sabbath

WWA 005

Special preview of the
album featured for
the first time on the
Alan Freeman Show —
Saturday Nov. 10 at
3 p.m.

HUDSON-FORD: "NICKELODEON"

On the two ex-Strawbs debut album, Richard and John offer you a whole juke-box full of entertainment. It includes "Pick Up The Pieces" and "Take It Back".



HUDSON-FORD TOUR

November 1973

Thursday 15th City Hall, Newcastle
 Monday 19th Apollo Theatre, Glasgow
 Tuesday 20th Usher Hall, Edinburgh
 Thursday 22th New Theatre, Oxford
 Saturday 24th Winter Gardens, Bournemouth

Sunday 25th
 Thursday 29th
 Friday 30th
December 1973
 Monday 3rd

Hippodrome, Bristol
 Opera House, Manchester
 Town Hall, Birmingham
 Royal Festival Hall, London

HUDSON-FORD



"Nick!" "Hello Dianne!"

N I C K E L O D E O N



CAUGHT IN THE ACT

Floyd's finest hour

PINK Floyd and Soft Machine stunned fans with two sensational shows at London's Rainbow Theatre on Sunday night. It was a splendid evening of rock-co-operation, in which both groups gave their services in aid of disabled drummer Robert Wyatt.

Compere John Peel was pleased to announce that some £10,000 was raised. He said that Robert intended to carry on with a singing and recording career. The ex-Softs drummer was not present but was acknowledged by cheers from the audience.

As two complex shows were performed on the same night, there were lengthy delays between sets which resulted in a certain amount of banter between the road crews and crowd. When the Softs finally came on for the second house, they were still dogged by sound problems. From my position near the right hand bank of speakers, only John Marshall's superb drumming could be heard with any clarity although the combined keyboard riffs of Karl Jenkins and Mike Ratledge, wove an insidious pattern of great power and menace.

The Softs employed a cataract of sound in which improvised solos seemed of less significance perhaps than the overall blitzkrieg, but John's drums employed a fascinating range of tones, and his attack was at times frightening.

There were no problems affecting the Floyd however, and they presented one of the best concerts seen this year; certainly one of the most imaginative and cleverly executed.

"Dark Side Of The Moon," their last album was the main basis of operations, and the Floyd faultlessly combined quadrophonic sound, pre-recorded tapes, lights, smoke and theatrical effects into a kind of rock Son of Lumiere.

There were many shocks and surprises along the way, and not having seen the Floyd for

some time, I was frequently pinned back in my seat or ejected into the aisles, heart beating wildly.

Heartbeats in fact commenced proceedings, pulsating through the auditorium and stilling the more excitable elements in the crowd. Clocks ticked mysteriously and with perfect precision the Floydmen slotted their live instruments into the recorded sound.

The Floyd have a tremendous sense of pace. Occasionally they seem to overstate a theme or extract the last ounce from an idea, but the total effect is like coral growing on the seabed, establishing something deep eternal and occasionally flashing with colour.

Overhead was suspended a huge white balloon to represent the moon, on which spotlights played, and not long after the performance began, searchlights began to pierce the gloom, and yellow warning lights began revolving in banks on the speaker cabinets.

Meanwhile the music continued apace, Mick Mason excelling with his terse, economic drums, hammering home the heavy stuff when required, and tastefully bringing down the volume when a new tack or shift in course was signalled.

Dave Gilmour has one of the most difficult guitar jobs in rock, having to contain his own exuberance for the benefit of the greater whole, but making every note felt on his own inventive solos. Dave was particularly effective on the funky "Money" which should have been a single hit for 'tads.

Rick Wright's keyboards were immensely tasteful and melodic, gently spurred by Roger Waters' mighty bass lines. Instrumentally the Floyd are a finely tuned mechanism that surges ahead like an armoured cruiser, oblivious to the smoke of battle.

Indeed the band were enveloped in smoke throughout the performance, glowing red lights adding to the illusion of Inferno and hellfire. A choir of ladies cooed like angels of mercy and



SLY STONE: a rip-off

as a silver ball reflecting myriad beams of light began to revolve and belch more smoke, the audience rose to give them an ovation. They deserved a Nobel prize, or at least an Oscar. — CHRIS WELCH.

SLY STONE

HOLLYWOOD: Will he? Won't he? Will he? Won't he? Sly Stone's reputation is too firmly etched for these questions not to be asked when he's advertised to appear anywhere in the USA. His tantrums and failures to show for concerts are legends to the extent where his contracts now contain a clause about a heavy penalty for non-appearance.

Well, Sly did show at the Palladium, but only just. The Palladium was sold out for the funky guy with the wild outfit and panama hat — but Sly made just a token appearance, leaving the stage after just over a half hour set, apparently satisfied that the customers had had their seven dollars' worth of entertainment. It was as big a rip-off as I've witnessed since I started reporting rock and roll.

Here's what happened. At 8 pm Papa John Creach, the opener, came on stage for a three-quarter hour's worth of acid/violin rock and roll. And he got an encore. At about 9.15 pm Bloodstone arrived with their soul/rock act which is both exciting and very visual — almost at cabaret standards. They played for about an hour, excluding one encore.

Just after 11 pm, the house lights dimmed after a long wait, during which over 5,000 fans had been asking that inevitable question. Yes, Sly was here, said the announcer, and on bounced the Family Stone followed by their erring leader. The music commenced a little shaky at first, until they found the rhythm of "Family Affair" and stuck to it.

No announcements preceded the next two numbers both of which were linked together, and after twenty minutes or so the riffs of "Dance To The Music" could be heard faintly from the horn section. "Dance To The Music" it was and the audience did just that, revelling in Sly's presentation and sullen attitude.

Suddenly it stopped. Sly told the audience he wanted to have a party and broke into "I Want To Take You Higher" much to the delight of fans who were expecting this deluge of hits to come later in the set. They were mistaken. It WAS late in the set. Everyone joined in, flinging their arms around and chanting "Higher" at the required time. Then Sly left the stage.

The band trooped off after him, except the drummer who carried on as if to take a solo. Suddenly he left the stage too and apparently, the show was over. Slightly less than a half hour's music had been heard.

There was a dissatisfied yelling coming from the stage and the drummer re-appeared, commencing the same solo a second time. Two minutes and Sly re-appeared with band to give us two more choruses of "Higher" and wave to one and all in the manner usually associated with performers who have been on stage for a couple of hours or more. Then he disappeared and so did everyone else. The house lights went

up and everyone went home surprisingly peaceably after what had occurred.

For what there was, the music was tight and entertaining. But other aspects of this show left me with a bitter taste in my mouth. Seven dollars is almost three pounds sterling for half an hour's music — the worst deal I've ever come across. — CHRIS CHARLESWORTH.

Three-quarters of Young's act was electric, backed by the Santa Monica Flyers, the renamed Crazy Horse. The sound was lazy and loose, featuring Nils Lofgren on piano and lead guitar and Ben Keith on slide.

A desultory hour passed with only half a dozen numbers. One song, "Please Take My Advice," stood out, with Young on acoustic guitar and harmonica and harmony vocals by Keith. The set apparently closed with a rambling jam on "Tonight's The Night," a number which had begun the performance.

He came back for another hour solo at first, and luckily things improved. He said he would be making a new album with Crosby, Stills and Nash in a couple of months and here was a song from it, "Misty Mountain." It was okay. Then some magic was infused into "Helpless."

When they finally got into "Don't Be Denied," it was a welcome relief. One wished there had been more numbers like that.

The Eagles, four Californians in London to record their third album, proved themselves extremely able musicians with a craftsmanlike attitude towards their rich harmony country music. There was sharp banjo picking and neat lead guitar from Glen Frey and Bernie Leadon. They could rock, too. Just as well. — JEFF WARD.

GILBERT O'SULLIVAN

I MUST admit I've never been a follower of Gilbert O'Sullivan, but Monday night I had a chance to sit down and judge the man and his music at the beginning of his week-long stay at the London Palladium. The result was I left with mixed feelings.

On the plus side were his singles with fine arrangements and lyrics. The lyrics especially: he doesn't write from personal experience, but from a Walter Mitty situation and about other's experiences.

On songs like "Alone Again Naturally" it works. Other enjoyable moments came from "Get Down," "Clair" and my favourite, "Nothing Rhymed" which was sung with conviction and warmth.

All I do know is that Gary

Sadly, though, there were a lot of duff numbers — mostly from his albums — where the lyrics are more concerned with rhyming than saying anything very relevant. Even the music lost momentum and songs plodded along drearily and pointlessly. Gilbert's voice became an irritating drone.

If only Gilbert could come up with more like "Alone Again" he would then reach new heights, but his inconsistency may well let him down in future live shows.

Judged as a whole, the show was a success. The audience was delighted with Gilbert, and the London Palladium Orchestra under the direction of Johnny Spence gave excellent backing.

Add to this the singer's charming personality, his sincere regard for his fans and the excellent support given by the other acts, and the evening was quite a gas — even if not everything rhymed. — TONY CLAXTON.

HEAVY METAL KIDS

COSMO, when you come to think of it, is a great name for a guitarist.

It's the name of the second guitarist in The Heavy Metal Kids, who've been on tour with Humble Pie and who, apparently, are Dave Dee's blue-eyed boys.

At the Birmingham Odeon last week Cosmo may've been playing guitar to match his name. You couldn't tell. The sound balance was dire, both guitars melded into an indistinct, uncomfortable blur. Pity that. Lead guitarist Mick Wailer may well be the guy who used to play in an East End band called Mickey Finn. If it was him, I'd've dug to hear what he's playing like nowadays.

The drummer, Keith Boyce, was too loud and sounded stiff; the bassist, Ronnie Thomas, did nothing exciting.

Singer Gary Holt is a whole new number though, a strange amalgam of every hard-rockin' English vocalist you'll care to think of.

He's aggressively Cockney (it was thus a mistake to put him on the same bill as Steve Marriott, the original cockney rebel), shouting the odds, barking like a fairground caller. The kid's got East End style.

Holt gets to push his voice like Zep's Robert Plant, gets to wrap it around a word and comes on a bit like "Laughing Gnome" Bowie, bit like Newley's Artful Dodger, bit like Tommy Steele, the first of the cockney rock 'n' rollers.

The Heavy Metal Kids may have good material. The sound on Wednesday made it virtually impossible to evaluate its quality.

All I do know is that Gary

Holt's got the snotty cheek to either grab an audience or to immediately alienate it. When we arrived half were interested in Holt; half were heading for the bar.

The Kids even had the nerve to do an encore after the merest ripple of applause — an appalling version of "Shake." Watch Gary Holt, though, he'll maybe become the Pearly King of rock. The band I'll listen to when they get some separation of sound together. — GEOFF BROWN.

COCKNEY REBEL

ARE you ready for the sheer audacity of Cockney Rebel? For it's on this that they seem to thrive. Students at Sheffield University on Saturday weren't sure about it, at first. It took a little time for them to be won over. But by the end of the set every foot in the place was stamping for more.

Cockney Rebel are five guys with posh, Palm Court-style names who all wear silk outfits with high boots and little tuxedo jackets. At first glance they appear camp but they're closer to circus.

They have a bravura singer in Stephen Harley who has a Keatonesque gait and manages somehow to be an amalgam of Presley, Dylan, Bowie, Lou Reed, Bryan Ferry and after all that, himself as well. Three of the others, Milton Reame-James

More on
pages
74, 75

(electric piano), the incredibly long-legged Jean-Paul Crocker (electric violin, mandolin, rhythm guitar) and Stuart Elliott (drums) hide behind dark glasses, deadpan expressions hardly changing. Bass guitarist Paul Avron Jeffries retires beneath a huge floppy brimmed hat. Notice that there's no lead guitarist.

After the stylish "Sebastian", the group's recent single, Harley asks: "Ain't that the best single you ever heard?" Audacious. Then an eyebrow-raising interpretation of Dylan's "Absolutely Sweet Marie". Crocker playing a rapid, fuzzy rhythm on electric guitar.

One hopes the group will not become merely an empty vehicle for Harley's excesses, as original as they may be. If they guard against this they could probably make it pretty big. Their kind of dash and vivacity is always welcome. — JEFF WARD.

HORSLIPS

"Take traditional Irish music and fuse it with ultra modern rock—and you've got Horslips!"

a new single.

DEARG DOOM OAT 2

Their current album

HAPPY TO MEET SORRY TO PART MOO 3

Horslips continue their current sell-out tour with the following dates . . .

November 9 Imperial College

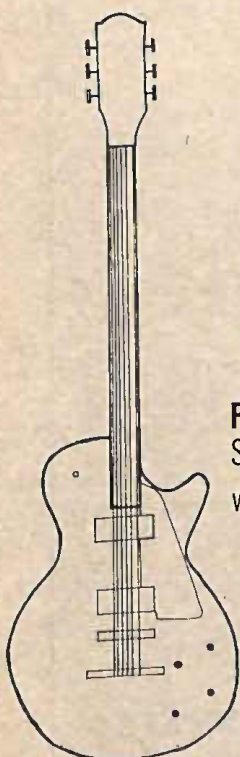
- *10 Exeter University
- *11 Colston Hall, Bristol
- *12 Guild Hall, Plymouth

*With Steeleye Span

RCA Records and Tapes



MORE POWER TO YOUR ELBOW



FRAMUS MASTER SERIES
Solid body, smooth action
wide sound. £180

For information on the range of Framus products contact your local music dealer first or write to
FRAMUS (MM)
40 Station Road, West Croydon

Welcome Santana

Mel Bush presents
SANTANA IN CONCERT

Colston Hall Bristol 13 November
Rainbow London 14 & 15 November
Odeon Birmingham 16 November
Hardrock Manchester 17 November



CBS 69040

Look out for
Santana's new album
"WELCOME"



the music people—on records and tapes.

JAZZNEWS edited by Max Jones

New Orleans veteran dies

NEW ORLEANS banjo player Willie Baptiste died in hospital in his home town on October 16. He had gigged in the city for many years with non-union bands, but was virtually unknown outside the Crescent City. He did, however, make one tour of Japan in May, 1970, as a member of Louis Nelson's band, and in that country recorded for Japanese Columbia. The session was released by Nola Records last year. His only other recordings were with Doc Paulin's band, two tracks being issued on Lord Richard Ekin's La Croix label. Baptiste died in hospital after being admitted for tests.

Purnell due

LOS ANGELES-based pianist Alton Purnell flies into Britain from Sweden on November 27 for a number of one-nighters. There are unconfirmed dates in London for November 27 and 28, Manchester (29), Rotherham (30), and further engagements are being set for December, among them one at London's 100 Club with Ken Colyer's band on December 5. Purnell leaves this country on December 6 for gigs in Belgium.

Nucleus date

IAN CARR's Nucleus will perform Carr's recent major work, "Labyrinth," at the Royal Northern College of Music in Manchester tomorrow (9) and at the Playhouse Theatre in Liverpool on Monday (12). The latter is the final concert in a Whitworth Civic Hall series organised by the Merseyside Arts Association in an attempt to bring "the very best of present British jazz" to the area. "Lab-



ALTON PURNELL/
IAN CARR

abyrinth" was given its premiere in London during March.

Abbott benefit

MANY Manchester musicians are donating their services for a benefit session at the Cumberland Club next Wednesday (14) to aid the widow and family of tenor saxist/clarinetist Alf Abbott. Abbott, a founder member of the Derek Atkins Dixielanders way back in the late 1940s, died from a heart attack recently at the comparatively early age of 48.

Blackwell ill

MUCH MORE sad news is to hand of U.S. drummer Ed Blackwell, now ill with a kidney disease (as reported here on October 27). It appears that he has lost the use of both his kidneys and needs to go on a dialysis machine five days a week, the alternative being a kidney transplant which would be very expensive in the USA. And Blackwell has a wife and three children to support. Ornette Coleman is preparing a series of benefit concerts for his drummer, and an appeal has been launched here by John Stevens, Valerie Wilmer and Martin Davidson. Contributions, large or small, should be sent to M. Davidson at 154 Inchmery Road, London, SE6.

Going Dutch

THE Cornish All-Stars traditional jazz band has been invited to play at the Dutch Festival of Jazz in the spring of next year. This surprise invitation followed a visit by a holidaymaker to their club in Penzance. The band has now moved to its winter venue, playing at the Mounts Bay Hotel, Penzance seafront, each Thursday night.

Mini-fest

JOHN Schofield is preparing a week of jazz at Edinburgh's Traverse theatre club from November 13. Included in his billing are Derek Bailey and the London Musicians Co-op: Howard Riley, Paul Rutherford, Paul Lytton, Eddie Prevost, Lou Gare and Frank Perry who will be performing during the week in assorted groups and variations, along with Gunter Christmann and Dittie Shonenburg who are travelling from Germany for the mini-festival.

Also from Germany will be ragtime pianist Rosa Lytvinoff, and a number of local bands, Nexus, Head and Proprioception will be playing.

in brief

EX-Maynard Ferguson trumpeter Barry Whitworth makes the trip from Sheffield to the Midland Hotel, West Didsbury, Manchester, to guest with the John Rotherham Trio on Sunday (11). On the same day there is a star line-up for a concert at the Whitworth Civic Hall, near Rochdale, when George Chisholm, Danny Moss, Joannie Labe and the Tony Lee Trio all appear. The Roy Mac Big Band will play a selection of the music of Herman, Miller, Ellington and Basie at El Patio in the Arndale Centre, Stratford, Manchester, on Monday (12).

NOVEMBER attractions at the Boldmere Jazz Club, Sutton Coldfield are Ken Rattenbury (yesterday, Wednesday), George Huxley's Jazzband (14), Perdido Street Jazzmen (21) and Gene Connors from the USA guesting with the Mardi Gras Society Band from Stoke. Albion Music presents a concert by Iskra 1903 (Rutherford, Bailey and Guy) plus Gunter Christmann (tombone) and Dittie Schoenenburg (percussion) at London's Unity Theatre on Monday (19). The Terry Seymour Big Band plays the Plough at 90 London, SW9, Sunday evening.

THE Newcastle Big Band is now resident at the Guildhall, Newcastle, for Sunday lunchtime concerts. The move has come about due to the size of their following. A Dixieland-mainstream outfit, unnamed as yet but co-led by singer Sheila Giles and trumpeter Ronnie Young has replaced the Sinter group (from the ranks of the Newcastle Big Band) at the Gosforth Hotel on Thursdays. A new weekly jazz session has begun at the Hawthorn Inn, Benwell Village, Newcastle, with the Phoenix Jazzmen supplying the music.

TALISKER is broadcasting tomorrow (Friday) on Radio Three's Jazz Workshop at 4.55 pm. The programme will include a suite of traditional Scottish tunes. With Ken Hyder (drums) are John Ranganoff (tenor and flute), Ken Eley (tenor, soprano), Dick Pearce (flugel) and Lindsay Cooper (bass). Singer Maggie Nichols, not on this broadcast, has now joined Talisker.

BARBARA THOMPSON visits the Old General Hotel headquarters of the Nottingham Jazz Orchestra this Sunday (11) as guest artist. The Southerners from Hertfordshire will be playing Dixieland jazz at the Brewery Tap, Ware, on Saturday (10). Brighton's Benny Simkins Sextet plays the Fox and Hounds, Haywards Heath, on Sunday evening (11) after an absence of six months. The City of London Poly Students' Union and the Musicians' Co-op are jointly presenting a weekly jazz night on Wednesdays at the Students' Union building

next door to Aldgate East tube station. Opening night yesterday (Wednesday) featured the Frank Perry Group and AMM with Strings.

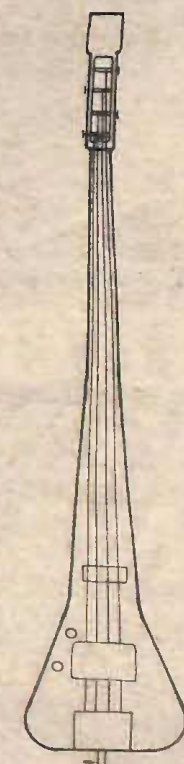
PROPOS our item of October 20 regarding trombonist Louis Nelson and the Strathdon Hotel, Nottingham, the general manager, James Millar, writes to suggest we get the facts correct before printing them. "You report that the Hotel and myself, the management, were unable to accommodate some extra 50 people at the function," he says. "I would stress that it was agreed with Mr Chris Burke that there would be a limit of 120 persons, which is in accordance with the

limitations given to us by the Fire Authorities." Glad to clear up any misunderstanding.

SUNDAY night jazz has returned to Akechurch, near Birmingham, with the reappearance of the Jubilee Jazzmen at the San...lex Welsh plays the Kendal Jazz Club on Monday (12) (11).

THE Mike Westbrook Band and Norma Winstone will present Love Songs in the Nuffield Theatre at Lancaster University on November 14. Pianist Eddie Thompson makes a return visit to Jim's Club at the Warren Bulkeley Hotel, Stockport, Sunday (11th).

MORE POWER TO YOUR ELBOW



FRAMUS TRIUMPH BASS
Electric double bass with
more power £150

For information on the range of Framus products
contact your local music dealer first or
write to
FRAMUS (MM)
40 Station Road, West Croydon

PART OF THE
CHARISMA
DISCOTHEQUE

**BO
HANSSON**

'MAGICIANS HAT'
CAS 1073



**STRING
DRIVEN
THING**

**'THE MACHINE THAT
CRIED'**
CAS 1070



Marketed by B&C Records Ltd. 37 Soho Square, London W1

Mel Bush presents

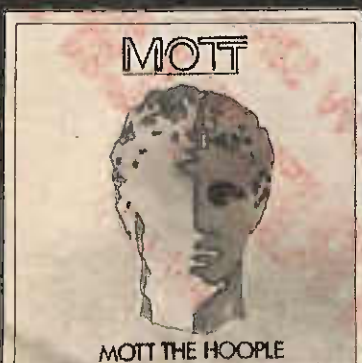
MOTT ON TOUR

with supporting act



NOVEMBER		
12	Leeds, Town Hall	23 Glasgow, Apollo Theatre
13	Blackburn, St. George's Hall	25 Edinburgh, Caley Cinema
15	Worcester, Gaumont	26 Manchester, Opera House
16	Lancaster University	27 Birmingham, Town Hall
17	Liverpool, Stadium	28 Swansea, Brangwyn Hall
18	Hanley, Victoria Hall	29 Bristol, Colston Hall
19	Wolverhampton, Civic Hall	30 Bournemouth, Winter Gardens
DECEMBER		
20	Oxford, New Theatre	1 Southend, Kursaal
21	Preston, Guild Hall	2 Chatham, Central Hall
22	Newcastle, City Hall.	14 London, Odeon, Hammersmith

NEW MOTT SINGLE
RELEASED NOVEMBER 9th
"ROLL AWAY THE STONE"



CBS 69038



the music people



EMC 3008

AMERICAN NEWS

Who curb ticket rush

JACOBA ATLAS
in Los Angeles

WHEN certain rock groups come to town, Los Angeles more or less goes bananas. This time it's the Who, selling tickets to their first LA appearance in a couple of years and driving the fans crazy.

The Forum was once again the scene of hungry fans hoping for a precious seat. With the Who, most got what they wanted — the group had written into their contracts that no one person could purchase more than two tickets. Although other groups like the Rolling Stones had made similar requests, this is the first time the tickets had been limited as low as two per person. Naturally all 18,000 were sold.

Tammy Wynette made a major hit singing about a divorce; now it looks as if her picture perfect marriage to country and western star George Jones is on the rocks. Columbia Records were unable to confirm the story, but a spokesman for the company said they thought it might be true. Tammy and George are currently top of the C&W charts with a love duet called "We're Gonna Hang On."

Anne Murray as signed Alice Cooper's manager as her very own but denies the rumour that she'll follow any of Alice's antics in her own act.

Chris Hillman and John David Souther are up in Boulder, Colorado working on material for a new album.

Don Kirshner is planning a television tribute to the late Jim Croce, including previously unreleased tapes of the singer and a good deal of commentary by Croce's associates.

Grace Slick's first solo album is called "Manhole" and will either be released in early November or after Christmas.

Garfunkel has a gold album of his very own, for "Angel Clare."

Bette Midler saying lovely things about Judy Garland to the press after it was announced the Devine Miss M. had broken Judy's Palace record. Although it's been rumoured that Bette is talking to director Mike Nichols about her movie debut, so far nothing definite has been set.

Bonnie Raitt might just make the big step into stardom with her current stint at the Troubadour. She's there for a week with Danny O'Keefe.



Blues Project: final gig

from LORAIN ALTERMAN in New York

HOWARD STEIN's presentation of the New York Dolls at a Halloween costume party in the Waldorf-Astoria's grand ballroom got out of hand when between 100 and 200 gate crashers, mixing with late arriving ticket holders, were held back by panicky hotel management people.

The problem was solved by Stein allowing them all into the 2,000-capacity ballroom, which had an advance sale of 2/3 of capacity so was not overcrowded.

The Dolls, originally scheduled to perform around midnight, didn't get on stage until 2 a.m.

Wayne County, all blue and red ruffles with a blonde and pink wig, outshone most of the other revellers. Winners of the costume contest were a pair all decked out in silver lame. They won a night out on the town with the Dolls.

I also loved the guy outfitted as a Christmas tree with his body painted gold under a green leotard and a Christmas tree head-dress dripping with gold balls.

Earlier that evening the Blues Project performed at Avery Fisher (nee Philharmonic) Hall and at a party afterwards guitarist Steve Katz said this was the last date for the reunited group, who would once again go their separate ways. Lynyrd Skynyrd opened the show and are a band to watch.

Alice Cooper's short De-

cember tour in the States has run into trouble in Binghamton, NY, where the board of directors of the Brooke County Veterans Memorial Arena decided to cancel the show on the grounds that the community wasn't ready for it.

ZZ Top sharing some of the Alice dates and, by all accounts, is becoming one of the top hard rock acts in the country. You don't know what loud is until you've heard them.

Crosby and Nash checked into the Capitol Theater in New Jersey on November 7 and then move on to do some mid-west dates.

The Edgar Winter six-week, 25-city American tour now underway has a potential gross of more than million dollars.

B. B. King is getting together a blues appreciation society with himself as chairman of the advisory board. The society will try to take the blues to new audiences.

Richie Havens presented a pre-Thanksgiving concert at Avery Fisher Hall on November 7. It was an evening music involving 20 singers and performers, who will go on to tour the US Europe next month.

Frank Sinatra will perform his November 18 TV special on a stage made up on two giant turntables.

Burt Bacharach, who has his own special for TV coming up in January, has just released a new album "Living Together."

JAZZ

from JEFF ATTERTON in New York

NOVEMBER 16 will mark the 100th anniversary of the birth of W. C. Handy, distinguished American composer, trumpet player and "Father of the Blues," who died in New York in 1958 at the age of 84. Several major Handy concerts — including one at the Yale University School of Music — have been scheduled for that day, and the mayor of New Orleans has proclaimed November 16 as W. C. Handy Day.

There will be a parade and massive benefit concert in Florence, Ala., Handy's birthplace, while in Memphis, Tenn., celebrations for the famed composer will begin on November 9 with a memorial concert as well as parties, receptions and dances. The celebrations will conclude in New York with a fund-raising dinner at the Americana Hotel on November 30. Featured at the event will be the crowning of "Miss St. Louis Blues." All proceeds will go to the Handy museum and Handy scholarships. Handy's old home in Alabama was

salvaged, restored and dedicated along with a museum in 1970. Exhibits in the museum include the piano on which he composed "Beale Street Blues"; his trumpet; several manuscripts; a statue; and various plaques.

JAZZ Adventures, Inc., the non-profit organization which has presented more than 400 concerts featuring top jazz names at N.Y.'s St. Regis Maconette and Jimmy's, began a series of lunch concerts and kicked off with drummer Bobby in the Chateau Madrid, located downstairs in the Lexington Hotel. Rhoda Scott, the barefoot organ lady, will make her U.S. debut on November 9 accompanied by reedman Frank Wess and drummer Freddie Walts.

THE Thad Jones-Mel Lewis Quintet and the Vermeer String Quartet will perform a joint concert on November 11 at N.Y.'s Brooklyn Academy of Music. The programme is the first in a monthly series of

jazz-classical concerts at the Academy.

ALTO saxist Phil Woods is leading a quartet at the Half-Note alternating with Baker's quintet, which making its third appearance the club. The Earl "Fatha" Hines quintet follows the Baker's sextet into the Key Box on November 12.

SAL SALVADOR, who plays guitar with Stan Kenton's orchestra 20 years ago, Allen Hanlon, a guitarist in Norvo's band during the 1950s, are currently performing duets at the Guitar on Second Avenue at 24th Street.

CHICK COREA and Return Forever have completed their second album for Polygram Records titled "Hymn of Seventh Galaxy." It is set for immediate release and reports are sensational. The group recently played a sell-out concert at N.Y.'s Avery Hall.

ROXY MUSIC

'STRANDED'

ILPS 9252



island record

A NEW SINGLE
'STREET LIFE'
WP 6173



SASSAFRAS

Expecting Company

NOVEMBER

8th Old Granary, Bristol
9th Didsbury College, Manchester
10th Llandaf College
14th Checkmate Club, Caerphilly
16th Edinburgh University
17th Glasgow University
18th Kincardin Youth Centre, Alloa
21st Bristol Polytechnic
23rd Lady Mitchell Hall, Cambridge University
24th University College, London
25th Oldham College of Education
26th Peartree Hotel, Preston
27th Back Of The Moon, Liverpool
29th Llanharan British Legion
30th Pavilion Club, Cheltenham

DECEMBER

1st Chester College
2nd Catacombs, Wolverhampton
3rd Golden Diamond, Sutton
6th Glamorgan Polytechnic
7th Queen Mary College, London
8th Umist, Manchester
9th Accrington
10th Cardiff College of Education
12th Abergavenny Youth Club
13th Kinfig Hills School
14th Il Rondo, Leicester
17th Boston Technical College
19th Greyhound, Fulham
20th Cock Tavern, Harrow Road
21st Oldham College of Education
22nd Ammonford Civic Hall
24th Kensington Court Club, Newport
26th Esmeraldas, Bletchley



available soon

MUSIC

THEY said it would never happen.

Grand Funk Railroad, the band we all loved to hate, have made a comeback — and despite all their problems, problems which would have sunk most bands without trace, they are riding on the crest of a popularity wave in the US, which seems bigger than anything they've enjoyed before.

Grand Funk's new single and album — both titled "We're An American Band" — have swept across the country like the group's previous efforts; only this time there's a difference: their mentor, manager, and millionaire guru Terry Knight has nothing to do with it.

Grand Funk's recent history has been well documented in an endless stream of court injunctions against the group, all placed by the aforesaid Mr Knight, who, up until their divorce a year and a half ago, was their producer and manager.

Knight had steered the group's career, making all the decisions and, presumably, reaping much of the profits.

Despite the enormous critical abuse heaped on Grand Funk, Knight remained resolute about their musical integrity.

Whether or not they were ever talented musicians is open to debate, but the proof of Knight's success with GFR lay in a series of platinum albums and concert attendance records all over the USA. It seemed a happy, and fruitful, partnership.

But in 1971 the smooth sailing stopped.

No one is saying exactly why it happened, but Terry Knight and GFR parted company.

Some say it was a row over money (and there was plenty of that around) and others that it had to do with the musicians' constant desire to be accepted by critics as well as fans.

But they couldn't just shake hands and say goodbye. Knight, it transpired, owned the copyright on the name "Grand Funk Railroad," and refused to allow the former group to continue using the title.

They did, and the court injunctions followed. Equipment was impounded, and lawsuits amounting to sums in the region of 40 million dollars were thrown around, mostly by Knight.

There was also the hype factor, which must have troubled the band, although it did nothing to diminish their bank accounts.

Lawsuits or not, Knight was no longer involved with the group in a managerial or functional capacity, and everyone predicted the end of the line for the group.

It was a more than reasonable prediction: after all, Knight had been as big a factor in the group's success as the band themselves, perhaps even more so.

But the band carried on. They released their eighth album "Phoenix," and went on tour again despite the court injunctions intended to prevent them from appearing.

Then came a meeting with Todd Rundgren and the latest album which has been their most successful ever. To make the fairy story even more glossy, Grand Funk broke yet more attendance records on their last US tour. The fans, it seems, have kept the faith.

They've also added a fourth member to the band, organist Craig Frost, who was with Mark Farner and Don Brewer in the Pack, the group that spawned Grand Funk in the first place and which included Knight as vocalist.

And the duties in the now, Knight-less GFR are now spread evenly among the four musicians, unlike their former years when the spotlight was firmly shining down on guitarist Farner.

Drummer Don Brewer was reluctant to talk about the break-up with Knight when he called me from Detroit, the group's home town, last week.

"I really can't go into it until the court case has been heard," he said. "We are hoping that everything will come to trial in January or February, and then it'll be settled for all time. The sooner the better as far as we're concerned."

Isn't life Grand!

Brewer was more willing to talk about the addition of Craig Frost and the group's musical aspirations.

The last time the band actually saw Terry Knight was when he appeared before the group's show at Madison Square Gardens on their last tour but one, about nine months ago. He arrived with an injunction to impound the group's equipment. Since then they have only communicated through lawyers.

New manager is Andy Cavaliere, their former road manager.

"He was with us for about two years before we asked him to become the proper manager."

"To step up from road manager to actual manager is quite a task, but he has done it and made a good job of it."

And Frost: "Many years ago Craig was with us in the group called the Pack. When the Pack disbanded, Craig went into another group and Mark and I formed Grand Funk Railroad."

"A year and a half ago, we decided we wanted a fourth member and we decided to get Craig. It was like reverting back to

our roots. Craig has been with us on the last two albums now."

"We met Todd Rundgren through our publicist Lynn Goldsmith, and he just came down to the studio and offered to help."

"We don't know whether he's going to do any more albums with us as nothing was signed, but he helped us a lot. People thought it was very unusual for someone like Rundgren to be working with a band like us, but it's turned out for the better."

Brewer admitted that the group thought about splitting when the Knight problems began.

"But the problem wasn't within the group," he said. "Everyone in the group was still together, and the problems were on the outside. We couldn't split up as we were still together musically."

A follow-up album to "We're An American Band" is in the works already, and they're hoping for release around January.

"It'll probably be just a progression of what has gone down before. With each album, we've tried to carry on some progression a little further. Each one is

Surprise somebody this Christmas with the Zed 20 unit rotating cassette rack

Here's a superb Christmas gift for recording enthusiasts everywhere

The ZED rotating cassette rack

Holds 20 boxed cassettes in a tough stylish long-lasting moulded polystyrene case with a smoothly rotating base for cassette selection at the flick of a finger

Four attractive colours - Royal Blue, Orange, Maroon, Jet Black - and comes specially packed in a superb Christmas gift box

The ZED Real quality for only £3.95 (incl VAT). Buy now before the Christmas rush starts!



ONLY £3.95 R.R.P.

ZED
ROTATING
CASSETTE
RACK

FROM YOUR LOCAL TV, RADIO OR CASSETTE SHOP OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO

John Potter & Associates
7, R. Road Avenue, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 7OR
Tel: 0573/3707

SCENE USA

LOS ANGELES
REPORT
BY
CHRIS
CHARLESWORTH



a little more experimental than the last."

They're also hoping to make their second visit to Europe next year, although nothing definite has been confirmed yet.

"We are planning to go back to England next year, but it's a little premature to talk about it as so many things stand in our way."

"The only tour that is concrete is one of the US in February and March. It involves a lot of time to go over to Europe, and with having to get two albums out a year we've never had time to get there as often as we'd like to have done."

"I enjoyed the show we did two years ago at Hyde Park though."

The new surge in popularity came as a complete surprise to the band, says Brewer.

"We didn't know what to expect after all the hassles, or how the fans would react to all the publicity that went on. Everybody seems to have accepted us for what we are. To us, it's like starting all over again."

"I think the band is better now than it's ever been."

"It's a true band in the sense of the word. Everyone plays to enhance the others, rather than one guy standing out all the time which was the case before. Mark was always out at the front. Now everybody is on an equal footing."

Brewer admitted that the



GRAND FUNK: "We couldn't split up. We were still together musically"

lack of critical acclaim has been off-putting to the group, although the fans had reacted well.

"I think it's fantastic that some critics are actually saying nice things about us at last. Before, we had to

be satisfied with what the people did, and they're really the ones that count. But it still got us down to

hear the critics and the people in the industry all knocking us." The group's act is continually

changing. Although they retain some of the old favourites like "Closer To Home" and "Heart-

breaker," new numbers are appearing all the time.

"I can see the time coming when the act will be all recent material. The fans who came to see us when we had the early albums out have probably grown out of us now, so the acts consist mainly of stuff from the last three or four records."

"There's a new generation of rock 'n' rollers to consider and they want new material."

"There is still a lot of action on stage, but not quite as much deliberate sexy movement with guitars. We are more into creating the music, whereas before we were more concerned about the atmosphere."

"It's more laid back, although we now carry a screen behind the stage with films of locomotives before we come on stage."

"Craig may be contributing to the writing in future as well; at present he just helps a lot with the arrangements of songs. There's far less pressure on everybody now he's in the group. I don't have to worry too much about filling in the holes that there used to be in the act."

As a final revolt against their past, they've also dropped the Railroad part of their name. Now they're just simple Grand Funk — hoping to settle their differences and begin again on a new track.



Alvin Lee & Mylon LeFevre

Have made their first album with some friends and neighbours

Now on CHR 1054

ON THE ROAD TO FREEDOM



Chrysalis
RECORDS

Steve Lake reports from the giant European festival

THERE were some strange vibes in Berlin last weekend, and that's not a reference to Gary Burton's uninspired playing, but rather a comment on reactions and undercurrents that permeated the 1973 Jazz Festival.

To a visitor to Germany, the festival is of course, a fantastic opportunity to hear a wide variety of jazz styles, including some that England rarely hears — like the music of Richard Abrams, the surprise hit of the festival.

Plenty were saying that there was not enough representation of contemporary European jazz, and that's true, but the nightly avant-garde concerts at the Cafe Quartier Latin in Potsdamer Strasse more than took care of that.

Bizarre is the only word to describe the Berlin audience, however. Promoters, journalists and musicians alike were totally perplexed by reactions. Duke Ellington was booed off, and at least half the acts were heckled.

It seemed that the Berliners understand only two reactions, either they love you or they hate you; there's no middle ground.

Local musicians condemn the festival as an exploitative and politically-motivated organisation, put together to simply repair Berlin's tarnished image, but whatever the reasoning behind it, the artists are chosen with care, and the music more than justifies the festival's existence.

Below is a detailed account of the way it happened...

Thursday

TYPICAL of the festivals' adventurous organisation, the first band to play was the Peter Brotzmann Quartet, featuring the German saxophone genius on alto, tenor and bass-sax, Alex von Schlippenbach (piano), Peter Kowald (bass), and Paul Lovens (drums).

Brotzmann, of course, begins at the point where most players climax, hurling himself immediately into an atonal frenzy, with dog-whistle high freak notes, until his cheeks turned scarlet and his eyes bulged in their sockets.

His band was equally uncompromising. Schlippenbach at one point scraping the inside of the grand piano with a large cowbell, while Lovens and Kowald engaged in a whole series of reflex action duets.

The crowd reaction seemed totally favourable, and the

further out that Brotzmann went, the more the audience seemed to lap it up. Surprising, in view of the fact that the Philharmonie contained a real cross section of the public, ranging from mini-skirted young girls to doddering old men.

Still hopefully the positiveness of their response augers well for the future of free jazz.

Peter Kowald returned to play in the next set, having exchanged his double bass for a tuba to perform with Karl Berger's Music Universe, an interesting collective performance group featuring Karl Berger (vibes/piano/balaphone), Sam Rivers and Carlos Ward (reeds), Albert Mangelsdorff (trombone), Kowald (tuba), Frederick Rzewski (piano), Dave Holland (bass), and a three-man percussion section with Bobby Moses, Makaya Ntshoko and Klaus Hagl.

Rivers and Mangelsdorff were particularly riveting, the latter obviously a local hero, but the music wasn't a

platform for solo expression, rather a vehicle for Berger's writing.

The ensemble received an ovation, and Karl, looking like William Tell in a black velvet smock top, bounced back on stage for a very brief piano solo that finished so abruptly that MC Ronnie Scott was caught unawares.

And then Miles, splitting audience opinion down the middle. Those that worried about whether it was jazz or not obviously missed out but the more open-minded folk got off on the tense, muscular electronic music.

Miles looked incredible, conducting his group with the subtlest of gestures, sartorially super-cool in tight-fitting black suit, huge blue shades and a long, long white silk scarf.

Dave Leibman on saxes is a greatly improved player, (how long before he starts his own off-shoot band?), and Mike Henderson is definitely a world-beater.

Miles didn't play too much

trumpet, and when he did it was always through the wah-wah pedal, often sounding more like a guitar than a horn.

But that in itself was interesting, and his rapport with guitarists Casey and Lucas was pretty amazing.

Friday

IF THURSDAY was a triumph, Friday was a disaster. Headlined "Cotton Club Revisited," what should have been an engaging and good-natured evening's music degenerated into a frightening example of Teutonic hostility.

Things began smoothly enough with a very lightweight set from Louis Jordan's Timpany Five, and Jordan, tenorist Irv Cox and pianist Duke Burrell camped their way through some slick rehearsed humour and some slick rehearsed music.

The humour fell on deaf ears, due to language diffi-

culties I suppose, but the music was warmly received, especially the unexpected inclusion of Kristofferson's "Help Me Make It Through The Night."

It was Duke Ellington's set that was the fiasco. Right from the start it seemed faded.

Ronnie Scott had the embarrassing job of introducing the Duke three times before the old man finally appeared, and his band were walking on and off stage looking confused.

Ellington finally showed and played a couple of trio ballads with Joe Benjamin on bass, and Quentin White on drums, before the rest of the orchestra came on.

En masse, they seemed a little shaky, although there were some good solos, notably from Harry Carney who contributed a lovely baritone feature.

But Duke's blunder, as far as Berlin was concerned, was the introduction of singer Toney Watkins. Jeezus, the crowd HATED him.

Every vocal inflection met with a torrent of abuse. Derisive whistlings, boos, hissings and jeers eventually drowned out the unfortunate fellow, and he fled for the safety of the wings, closely followed by the grim-faced Ellington band.

Quite why Watkins was so unanimously despised I couldn't say, he seemed to me to be a fairly acceptable mainstream jazz singer. Germany clearly didn't think so.

The next set was supposed to be tap-dancer Baby Laurence with the Duke Ellington Trio, but apparently the Duke didn't feel too good after his rough handling by the crowd, and understandably declined to go back on.

A stand-in arrived in the shape of George Wein, famous Newport Jazz Festival promoter, who deputised for the Duke at the piano, but obviously Wein couldn't really cut it with the Ellington rhythm section.

Brave try though, Rattling furiously out front, Baby Laurence proved that he could play drums with the soles of his feet better than a lot of guys can utilising all limbs.

Even so, an impromptu exchange of phrasings be-

BIZARRE BERLIN

MILES DAVIS: splitting opinion down the middle

tween Baby and Quentin White proved rather disastrous, the drummer not grasping what was required of him.

Thus, after only two brief numbers, Laurence quit the stage and the audience rose to its feet for another bout of booing, shouting what I understand is the German equivalent of "Rip-Off!"

Feeling desperately starved of worthwhile music, I took a taxi over to Berlin's Quartier Latin, where the "Alternative Total Music Meeting '73," known locally as the "Anti-Festival" was in full swing.

Just being there was a phenomenal experience. If you can imagine the Marquee at its most sweaty, crowded and smoky, with a really enthusiastic and sympathetic audience, then you'll have an idea of the atmosphere.

But the music that the kids are grooving to isn't heavy metal rock, or Tama Motown, it's free jazz. And it's a beautiful sight to see so many smiles as guys like Brotzmann played their music, putting the lie to the English theory that the New Music is "too intellectual."

In the few hours that I was there I saw the Frank Wright Quartet, featuring Bobby Few, Alan Silva and Mohammed Ali, steaming ahead at full throttle throughout an orgasmic set — plus Brotzmann, van Hove and Bennink performing their very funny free pieces, and best of all, Globe Unity.

This is a fourteen piece European jazz ensemble that includes our own Evan Parker and Paul Rutherford, as well as noted continentals like Manfred Schoof, Brotzmann, Kowald, Schlippenbach, Lovens, Bushi Niebergall, and Gunter Christmann.

Parker told me afterwards that it was the first time the band had ever played collective total improvisation, in which case the set was doubly great — roaring jungle choruses exploding simultaneously from all the horns. Very powerful music.

Saturday

THIS was the first night to feature two different concerts in the same evening, a modern bill at

1900 hours, with Keith Jarrett, Ralph Towner, and Joe Farrell, and a neo-modern job with Woody Herman and Peter Herbolzheimer at 2300 hours.

The early concert was a moderate success, although again audience reaction was inexplicable. The Jarrett quintet, featuring Dewey Redman (reeds), Charlie Haden (bass), Paul Motian (drums), and Guillermo Franco (percussion), played a humble, sometimes halting set, with Jarrett playing more of the marimba-like osidrone than piano.

Franco was just a distraction, armed with literally hundreds of percussive devices, he seemed to feel obliged to play all of them, at the expense of the music's continuity.

Clearly Jarrett didn't feel too happy about either the music or the response to it, for he refused an encore, stepping to the mike to say only "Those who want to save Berlin — please try."

The highlight of the night was definitely Ralph Towner's solo acoustic performance on classical and twelve-string guitars.

Ralph doesn't somehow seem the sort of man that would play anything with finesse — he's big and gangling, almost clumsy.

But he transformed the Philharmonie into a place of reverent church-like attention, and the silence in the auditorium during his set was almost awesome. Musically, Towner is utilising acoustic guitar in a way new to jazz playing with a pianist's sensibilities, and his improvisations were uniformly beautiful, as he created the illusion of keeping lead and bass parts going simultaneously.

A one man jamming chamber ensemble.

Then the Joe Beck/Joe Farrell Quartet, who received a barracking from one section of the audience for their rock-orientated music.

Drummer Steve Gadd is a very dynamic, hard player who really rocks the tubs, bassist Herb Bushler is fittingly imaginative, and the band suits Farrell's reed style far more than Return to Forever did.

continued on p62

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Director John Deason

Sat. 10 November 7.45pm

TICKETS: £125 £100 75P FROM HALL (01-928 3191) AND AGENTS

Michael Rouse presents

1st London Concert

An evening with



Catch up on

WRITER OF SONGS (H-Fly 10) including Soldier and FRIENDS OF MINE (H-Fly 11)

Records & Tapes

At the... Music Group

Hear Leo Studio 15 and you'll never believe it's only 25 lbs and only about £50! 7 watt Amp for less than half. Get the facts.

LEO AMPLIFIERS

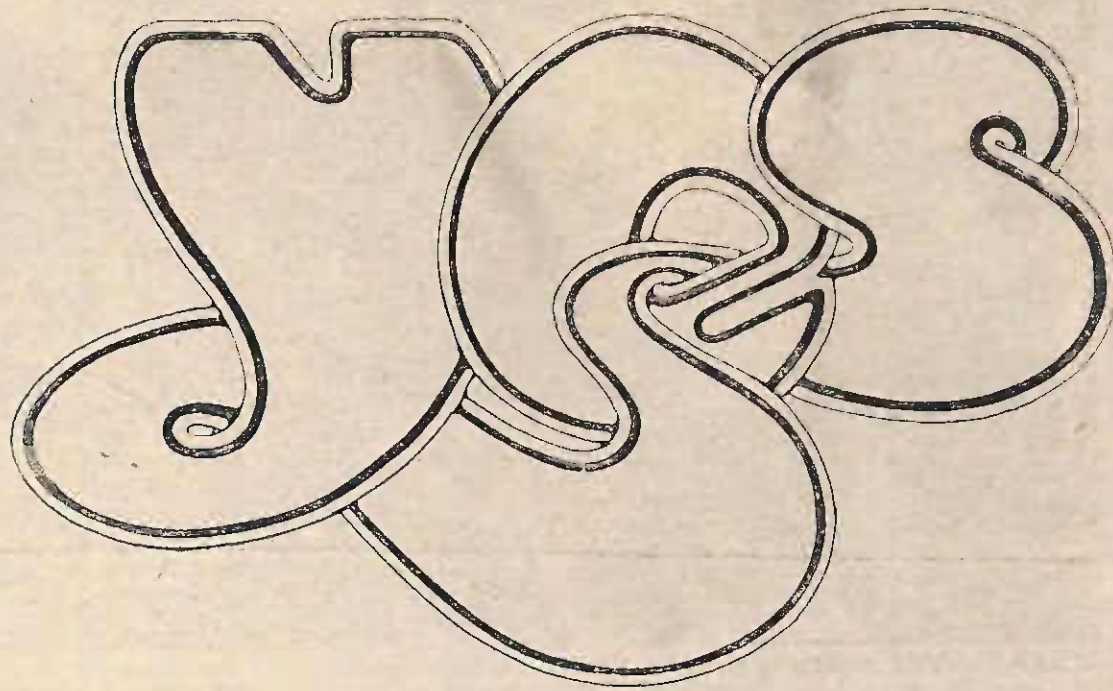
by Rosetti

Send this coupon to ROSETTI The House of Music 138-140 Old Street London EC1V 9BL for their new Electronics Brochure.

Name

Address

**BRIAN LANE FOR FRAGILE, IN ASSOCIATION WITH
HARVEY GOLDSMITH FOR JOHN SMITH ENTERTAINMENTS**
present



IN CONCERT

Nationwide tour featuring

TALES FROM TOPOGRAPHIC OCEANS

Forthcoming Album on Atlantic

- 16/17 Nov Winter Gardens, Bournemouth
- 18th Nov Hippodrome, Bristol
- 19th Nov Guildhall, Portsmouth
- 20/24 Nov Rainbow, London
- 25th Nov New Theatre, Oxford
- 26th Nov De Montfort Hall, Leicester
- 27th Nov. City Hall, Sheffield
- 28/29 Nov Free Trade Hall, Manchester
- 30th Nov Empire, Liverpool
- 1st Dec Capitol, Cardiff
- 2nd Dec Trentham Gardens, Stoke on Trent
- 3/4 Dec Hippodrome, Birmingham
- 6/7 Dec Apollo Centre, Glasgow
- 8/9 Dec City Hall, Newcastle
- 10th Dec Empire, Edinburgh

SOLD OUT

As there is no support act at any of the concerts it is essential that all ticket holders be seated prior to the time of performance. Nobody will be admitted after the start of the performance.

Please note: Due to technical rearrangements there will be a VERY LIMITED number of tickets available each night.

OFFICIAL SOUVENIRS will be on sale in the foyer of each theatre. BEWARE OF PIRATE SELLERS

Now Hear The Music on

**THE YES SPECIAL
KID JENSEN SHOW
1 a.m. NOVEMBER 8th**

**NICKEY HORNES'
'YOUR MOTHER WOULDN'T
LIKE IT.' CAPITAL RADIO
6.30 p.m. NOVEMBER 9th**

**PETE DRUMMOND
ROCK ON RADIO ONE
NOVEMBER 10th, 10 p.m.**

albums

Roxy: an air of lush decay

ROXY MUSIC "Stranded" (Island) Without intending to notch up critical scores, I still think little of Bryan Ferry's solo album and that his single is a good idea taken to inordinate lengths.

I mention this because it seems to me that what he lacks in interpretive talent he more than compensates for with a highly idiosyncratic and original intelligence.

It's not unreasonable, I think, to argue that he's the most interesting figure in British pop at present in that he and Roxy Music are offering an individual viewpoint that bears little relation to the work of their contemporaries or indeed rock artists who've gone before. "Stranded" is Roxy's third album, and immeasurably the best so far, because it's more cohesive in outlook (understandable in view of the length of time they've now been together and the fact that the departure of Eno has removed a divisory influence). It's certainly not a masterpiece, but it's not that far from it. Moreover, it contains one track that most definitely is — "A Song For Europe" — which is a kind of rock chanson, voluptuous in its cadences of a remembered affaire and, expressive of the decaying grandeur of a fading camelia; for all it's

Parisian setting, it could be sub-titled "Death In Venice"; not only is the mood appropriate but Ferry exhibits the exquisite sensibilities of a Visconti without the stodge. It takes an Englishman to render accessible the accents of Continental music, after all. As a whole, though, Roxy Music evoke on this album an impression of lush melancholy, full of elusive bitter-sweet fragrances. I can see why some critics find it hard to like them while appreciating what they do. Their music isn't warm or embracing; here it's suffused with an exotic, Poe-like quality that distances the creators from their listener, while Ferry's strange voice lends it the chill bloom of the corpse. This can have marvellously eerie results, as on "Mother Of Pearl," which begins with a fast, curiously elliptical riff that's almost Beefheartian and then blows chilly with Ferry near-reciting monologue that's as desolating as it's impenetrable. The same song also points up his phrasing and ear for nuance, as in the beautifully effete line, "I've been up all night, partytime-wasting is too much fun" — which could have come straight out of Aldous Huxley's "Point Counter Point" (it's stretching the literary parallels, but Ferry seems eminently literate for a rock musician). It's unfortunate that Warner Brothers haven't renewed their contract in America because Roxy Music would seem ideally poised for that kind of international expansion.

Theirs is a baroque and inventive talent, and "Stranded," only fails to be a true tour de force because some of the inventive ideas don't quite come off. "Psalm," for example, is a very odd liturgy with its Blackpool pier organ and doctored harmonica sound, but it's hard to sustain interest over eight minutes on the strength of bizarreness alone. Ferry's writing is wonderfully atmospheric, but his theme as a lyricist is unclear. Still, as with all tales of mystery and imagination, doubtless it will one day be revealed. — M.W.

NAZARETH: "Loud 'n' Proud" (Mooncrest). Naz are becoming adventurous, this album infused with much more originality than its predecessor "Razamanaz." They've slowed the pace, thought out direction, and become that much more individual. Technically, they won't stop you in your tracks, but there are ideas moving. The record has obviously been recorded on two levels: side one reflects their current stage sound; hard (though not heavy), impetuous, raunchy rock — and it's interesting to realise how far they employ, in disguise, the techniques of the classic rock 'n' roll traditions: Chuck Berry, Bo Diddley, Eddie Cochran. But side two is experimental. Listen, especially, to a version of Dylan's "Ballad of Hollis Brown" — "an evil song" says singer Dan McCafferty. Well, if it wasn't before it sure is now. An X-certificate track: eleven minutes of manic claustrophobia (just hear it on cans). It's dry, airless, quite



LINDA RONSTADT: melodic

uncharacteristic. Unusual, too, is the preceding "Child in the Sun" as near a ballad as Naz are likely to get, featuring strong, structured harmonies. Of course, the third number on face two is "This Flight Tonight," still probably the best track on the album. Roger Glover's production has caught the band at their best. Notable

is Manny Charlton's subtle control of feedback, which is finally loosed like a banshee into the fade. Surprisingly, as an adaptation of the Joni Mitchell original, it works. Returning to side one, one finds the basic ingredients of the group's success: immediacy, uniformity, volume. No effort is required of the audi-

ence. McCafferty's voice is the cutting instrument, his vocal range reaching chilly crazy heights, thought tempered by Charlton's conciliatory guitar. "Turn On Your Receiver," a growing stage hit, trucks well. "Teenage Nervous Breakdown" leaps and lurches. Dan curls his lip (examination reveals a pretentious lyric quite

unfitting to Naz, but it's the only track not written by them). "Freewheeler" cooks the best. — J.W.

LINDA RONSTADT: "Don't Cry Now" (Asylum). Looking as she does, an impossibly cuddly chicklet, it's easy to forgive Linda Ronstadt any musical deficiencies. But this album, in fact her first on Asylum, shows off her musical measurements to the very best advantage. Essentially an interpreter of others' songs, she's handpicked ten that suit her warmly expressive range, tinged slightly with rich melancholy. Three of these, including the title cut, are by her old man, John D. Souther; then there's the Eagles' "Desperado," Rick Roberts' "Colorado," Randy Newman's "Sail Away" and Neil Young's "I Believe In You" among the rest. The arrangements are never less than elegant and full-bodied, the musicianship ridiculously accomplished — just to single out one, Ed Black's steel work on "Silver Threads And Golden Needles" is at least half the track. But Miss Ronstadt's voice is what this record is about. Her roots are in country music, and although this is far from being a country album, she retains that sense of acheingness which nags at the heart of the best C. and W. She's blessedly free, however, of that whining tone attendant upon much country music. She's immensely melodic, with the pure phrasing of a cherub, but womanly and mature. At times she recalls Joan Baez, but her overall tone is rounder, without soaring so high. The Neil Young song sets her off beautifully. While it never reaches those yearning heights of the original, and therefore isn't so personal, it becomes something very human and healing. On a less successful note, she isn't quite able to handle the Randy Newman song because it requires a less open, more guarded quality than her voice is capable of; she makes it a very passable love song but misses its ironies. Still, this is my favourite Linda Ronstadt album. She seems to be finding a new lease of life on Asylum. — M.W.

ANN ODELL—A CHUNK OF BLUE MINK NOW 'A LITTLE TASTE' OF ANN ODELL BY HERSELF



IN HER FIRST SOLO ALBUM



DJLPs 434

DJM (DISTRIBUTORS) LIMITED · JAMES HOUSE · 71-75 NEW OXFORD STREET · LONDON W1A 1DP · TELEPHONE 01-836 4864 · DISTRIBUTED BY PYE RECORDS (SALES) LIMITED

albums

Smokey's belief in Miracles

SMOKEY ROBINSON: "Smokey"; **THE MIRACLES:** "Renaissance" (both Tamla Motown). Together they made such sweet music — separately they don't fare so badly either. When Smokey announced his final split many felt it was all over for the Miracles and the world was about to lose just about the best voice in contemporary black music.

Smokey's solo album proves quite conclusively that away from the Miracles' lush, supportive backgrounds he's still an original, an absolute prince.

The Miracles sans Smokey fare reasonably well. Robinson's successor, William Griffin, has a voice (and face) remarkably similar to his predecessor, which though in the earliest stages may make the change easier could develop into something of a handicap in his later career. Smokey's album is a gem because he writes so perfectly for his own high, caressing tone. The Miracles album is flawed because the material is often just not quite there — like aiming for a bullseye and hitting the outer bull. Smokey's album progresses smoothly because he and Willie Hutch are the only producers and there are but three arrangers. The Miracles album isn't so comfortable a set because they

use ten producers (Smokey is "executive producer") and eight arrangers — variations in treatment aren't outrageously obvious, but the tracks often "sit" awkwardly with each other. Willie Hutch and Marvin Gaye-produced tracks ("I Wanna Be With You" and "I Didn't Realise The Show Was Over" for the former; "I Love You Secretly" the latter) are about the best. Miracles efforts and there are no real stinkers. When they fully incorporate Griffin and he stamps his own authority on the group they'll be way out front again I'm sure. The giveaway on the album is the Willie Mitchell deep snare drum sound. When in doubt dive deep. But Smokey's album, is excellent. The Miracles' backings aren't missed at all — just goes to show how much Robinson's artistry dominated the group. Though I'm not very struck on his versions of "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" and the medley "Never Can Say Goodbye" there a wealth of his own and co-written songs and each is a peach. "Holly" — pretty young chick gone bad; "Silent Partner In A Three-Way Love Affair" — eternal triangle revisited; "Just My Soul Responding" — downtrodden races rise up; "Wanna Know My Mind" — pit off mah back woman; "The Family Song" — two guys in two gals get it on; "Baby Come Close" — seduction with style. Isaac Hayes take note. The one track I've left out is "Sweet Harmony." It's Smokey's farewell and tribute to the Miracles. Part of verse two runs: "I believe in



AMERICA: gentle nostalgia

miracles, if you can dream it, it can be done/And though the task was made for two/It can be done well by one." And to turn his words on him — Smokey, go on and blow on, spread your joy around the world. — G.B.

AMERICA: "Hat Trick" (Warner Bros). If America, the country, were in as good a shape as its namesake group, the world would sure be a better place. America — Gerry Beckley, Dewey Bunnell, Dan Peek — have packed their third album (hence the title) with material of the highest quality and each of the eleven tracks is stamped with distinction. There is a pervading mood of gentle nostalgia. For "Hat Trick" is the materialisation of a notion America have been expanding and

working on for more than two years. The 84-minute title track tells how the three "Americans" met, and is the only song in the group's repertoire to which all three have contributed compositions. Additional background vocals are supplied to the track by Carl Wilson and former Beach Boy Bruce Johnston. It's a colourful performance, comprising several short, interconnected movements. Another song, Gerry's "Submarine Ladies" featuring romantic harmonica and banjo, also dates to the same period. All other songs are freshly written. Guest artists include Joe Walsh whose guitar work on "Green Monkey" and "She's Gonna Let You Down" is particularly tasty. Appetising too, are Jim Ed Norman's piano and orchestral arrangement of the latter number.

Other guests are jazz drummer Hal Blaine and Robert Margulies who played synthesiser on Stevie Wonder's "Innervisions" album. — J.W.

BARRY (BAZZA) CROCKER: "Bazza McKenzie's Party Songs" (Transatlantic). Right then, mates, break out a few ice cold tubes — and pass me a frostie while you're at it. Jeez, one more of these and I'll have to go for the big spit. Now what was I going to say — no, fair crack of the whip, fellers, no technicolour yawns on the carpet. This pommy landlord'll be charging me £50 to get it cleaned — these poms skin you worse than the flamin' gippos. Anyway,

sports, you'll probably be gathering that a few mates from God's Own Country are having a party in me Earls Court bed-sit. The amber fluid's flowing like water — cripes, could go a snakes myself — and there're a few sheilas here who'll go off like a tin of bad fish. And the music? "Bazza McKenzie's Party Songs" of course — a bit of rock, a few songs from the Old Country, a touch of the old sentimentals and a lot of naughty. You can stick your pommy rugby songs up a kookaburra's khyber! If you're want a real party, just you're want a real party, just get this one on your turntables. Anyway, mates, shake stop — just off to shake hands with the wife's best friend. And that sheila is winking at me; better rush and stick a can of curry down me strides — maybe I'll get to feature — M.O.

EDDIE KENDRICKS: (Tamla Motown). Eddie split from the Temptations just after David Ruffin. It was the end of the classic partnership in that group. Sweet-voiced Eddie, sharp-edged Ruffin. After that Norman Whitfield took over the Tempts completely and swamped the group in orchestration. Very successful he was too in commercial terms. Ruffin and Kendrick became the forgotten men of Motown. Ruffin's still that way; Eddie's rehabilitation has reached a stunning climax with this album (a top ten hit in the States) and with the single culled from it ("Keep On Truckin'" number one in Cashbox). It was pretty obvious that things were heading that way with his last solo album ("People Hold On") "Eddie Kendrick" is merely the natural progression from that solid groundwork. "People" was mostly produced by Frank Wilson, so is this latest album. The fact that he's given just one producer to work with makes it obvious that Motown are getting serious about Eddie nowadays — about time. His yearning floating voice shimmers on top of some of Frank Wilson's best arrangements (he's aided by co-producer Leonard Caston and by James Carmichael) — they even manage to find something new in "Any Day Now," never thought I'd get to like another version after Chuck Jackson's. Despite that and the presence of the hit single I mentioned previously, there's a track which beats them all hollow. It's called "Darling Come Back Home" and is his follow-up single in the States and should cer-

tainly be as hot as "Truckin'." "Each Day I Cry A Little" is a beautifully, swaying lilted soul ballad. In "Darling" there's what sounds like a steel drum that makes the track a complete success; in "Each Day" it's the clipped choruses from the girl back-up group that give the song a rounded, finished feel. But over the whole album Eddie Kendrick has stamped his winning craftsmanship and given notice that he ain't about to be buried at Motown. — G.B.

JACKSON BROWNE: "For Everyman" (Asylum). He burst on to the scene with great hullabaloo and was possibly fortunate to get his first album out when Asylum was particularly fresh and hot — the Eagles you'll recall were flying high. That debut set I loved — "Jamaica Say You Will," "Song For Adam" and, especially, "Doctor My Eyes" and "Rock Me On The Water" were superb songs. The majority of those songs were the up-tempo part of the album. Jackson's rather mono-toned vocals became depressingly morbid on the slow songs. The same conditions prevail on his second album. Both sides open with a fast 'un. The Eagles' hit "Take It Easy" (co-written by Browne and Glenn Frey) starts side one; the excellent "Red Neck Friend," gets side two rolling with some smart slide guitar from David Lindley (he repeats the dose on "These Days" and his work all through the album is a highlight. He even stars on electric fiddle during "Ready Or Not"). After the opener there's a rather tacky feeling to side one — a reliance on the slow-paced and the maudlin. On side two the pace varies more and the songs counterpoint each other the better for it. After "Red Neck" there's a slow, still rather cloying song and as one sits preparing for the worst Lindley's electric fiddle lifts "Ready" up and away. Jackson takes "Sing My Songs To Me" back down to a minor mood (Joni Mitchell, on electric piano) which segues into the stronger, title track which ends the side. As the two opening tracks on the first side had also been blended into one the effect is of placing quotation marks around the album. Between the quotes Jackson makes no astounding statements; just lays down his melodies and lyrics and leaves philosophising fairly well alone. A solid enough album but not as freshly appealing as his debut. — G.B.

Unhappy trails

QUICKSILVER: "Anthology" (Capitol) / **COUNTRY JOE AND THE FISH:** "Best Of" (Vanguard). Between them, these bands represent the two sides of San Francisco rock. Quicksilver took the musical trail; the twin lead guitars of John Cipollina and Gary Duncan laid down a style that's still copied today. Country Joe concentrated on the lyrics, following the folk/protest boom of the early sixties, adding his own acid wit and crossing the Establishment's boundaries of decency. Such a pity, then, that the balls are knocked out of the bands by these two compilations. I feel more sympathetic towards Quicksilver's "Anthology," as it gives personnel and recording dates for each cut and has been compiled in chronological order. But the tracks have been selected in a very eccentric manner. There can be little argument that "Happy Trials" was their best album — yet only one track appears from it, "Mona." And there are no tracks from their last album "Comin' Thru." Nevertheless, the first five cuts on "Anthology" are sufficient to prove that Quicksilver could have been the best of the West Coast bands if only they'd stuck together. When Cipollina (now with Copperhead) and Duncan (still, presumably, with Quicksilver) although the band was reported to have broken up last year, just before their first British visit) get charged up on "The Fool" and "Mona" few bands can match them. They had playing off one another down to a fine art as they chased different strands and themes, nobly supported by David Freiberg (now with Jefferson Airplane), mostly on bass and vocals and Greg Elmore (also presumably with Quicksilver), a drummer who never showed off or dominated. A welcome addition to this early period is the amusing "Bears," not previously available on album, which provides a light 'buffer' between the heavies. From '69 onwards the band was racked with personnel changes. Pianist Nicky Hopkins came and

went, vocalist Dino Valenti arrived and came up trumps first time around with the classic "Fresh Air." Quicksilver fiddled around for three albums with an unstable line-up, before hitting the melodic "soul" vein of their last two albums. That period is particularly well-represented on "Anthology" and you can tell from "Don't Cry My Lady Love" and "I Found Love" that they were reaching a new peak. It came on "Comin' Thru" — I wonder why we're not allowed to hear it? If Country Joe and the Fish reached a peak, the "Best Of" album successfully hides it by jumbling up the tracks and giving no indication of what was recorded when. The first — and best — album, "Electric Music For The Mind

And Body," is particularly poorly represented — no "Superbird" for example. But this alleged "Best Of" is filled with inexplicable omissions and anomalies — "Not So Sweet Martha Lorraine" is in, but "Return Of Sweet Lorraine" isn't; "Grace," the song for Jefferson Airplane's Grace Slick is included but not "Janis," the song for Janis Joplin. My advice to anyone contemplating purchasing this album is to take note of the massive plug for other Country Joe and the Fish albums that fill up the space on the cover that should have been used for such obvious details as who's in the band. Try "Electric Music..." and "C. J. Fish" for size — they're the real best of Country Joe and the Fish. — M.O.

PERCUSSION SERVICES

OPEN 8.45 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon. to Fri. Saturday by appointment

PERC-SERV — THE PERCUSSION COMPANY

offers a comprehensive percussion hire service (instruments delivered and collected) to all studios, concert halls, etc.

Our HIRE FLEET includes:

PEDAL TIMPANI
VIBRAPHONES
XYLOPHONES
SETS of CHIMES
MARIMBAS
GLOCKENSPIELS
CROTALES (CHROMATIC CYMBALS)
VERDI BASS DRUMS (5 Feet)
MILITARY BASS DRUMS
DRUM KITS
WIND MACHINE
SHIPS BELLS
HAND BELLS
SLEIGH BELLS, Etc., Etc., Etc.

ROTA-TOMS
CONGA DRUMS
BONGOS
MEXICAN LOG DRUMS
BOO-BAMS
(2 Octaves CHROMATIC)
THUNDER SHEETS
(Large & Small)
CHINESE BELL TREES
LUJONS
METAL PLATES
TAM-TAMS & GONGS
ANVILS
WOOD BLOCKS
TEMPLE BLOCKS

The Reputation of "PERCUSSION SERVICES" has been built up by Hard Work, NOT GIMMICKS... If you Need Us, Phone US. "Alan White of YES did and has never regretted it."

5A BENDALL MEWS (off BELL STREET)

LONDON, W.1. Tel: 01-262 5339

CUT THIS AD. OUT AND GLUE IT TO A DRUM CASE FOR REFERENCE

ARMAN RATIP

THE SPY FROM ISTANBUL

Featuring
Harry Miller (bass)
Keith Bailey (drums)
Marc Charig (trumpet)

SLRZ 1038



**RECORDS COST
MUCH LESS
THROUGH THE
POST. JUST THINK WHAT
YOU COULD DO WITH
ALL THE MONEY YOU'D
SAVE AT THESE PRICES!**

UP TO
45P
OFF!
~and more



Our good reputation is backed by 25 years experience in records. Order any record there is ... we'll do our very best to supply it.

(ALL) INDICATES ALL
ALBUMS
(+) INDICATES EXCEPTIONS

(ALL) INDICATES ALL ALBUMS (+) INDICATES EXCEPTIONS

Artist	Title	Retail Price	Our Price
Alice Cooper	Killer	2.45	2.00
	Love It To Death	2.17	1.80
	Schools Out	2.45	2.00
	Pretties For You - Easy Action	2.99	2.30
	2 LPs		
America	Homescoming	2.17	1.80
Beatles	Help	2.15	1.80
	Greatest Hits Vol. 1	2.15	1.80
	Greatest Hits Vol. 2	2.15	1.80
	Let It Be	2.15	1.80
	Double White	4.28	3.20
	Magical Mystery Tour	2.85	2.60
	1962/66 (Double)	3.99	3.15
	1967/70 (Double)	3.99	3.15
Barclay James Harvest	+Baby James Harvest	2.14	1.80
Black Sabbath	Unleashed	2.29	1.90
Byrds	Untold (2 LPs)	2.82	2.20
	Greatest Hits Vol. 1	2.17	1.80
	Greatest Hits Vol. 2	2.17	1.80
	History of the Byrds	2.83	2.20
	Younger Than Yesterday	2.17	1.80
	Sweetheart of the Rodeo	2.17	1.80
	Reformed	2.38	1.95
Jeff Beck	Truth	2.14	1.80
	Beck/Bogart/Apice	2.17	1.80
Bowie	+Aladin Lane	2.38	1.95
	Images (2 LPs)	3.25	2.85
	I'm Up	2.38	1.95
	Space Oddity	2.18	1.85
	Man Who Sold The World	2.18	1.85
	Hunky Dory	2.18	1.85
	Ziggy Stardust	2.18	1.85
Captain Beefheart	Mirror Man	1.85	1.60
	Plastic Factory (1st)	2.45	2.00
	Strictly Personal	.95	.85
	Lick My Decals Off	2.17	1.80
	Spotlight Kid	2.17	1.80
	Clear Spot	2.45	2.00
Crosby, Stills & Nash	Stand Up	2.17	1.80
	Deja Vu	2.45	2.00
	+Wag Street (Double)	3.49	2.75
Joan Baez	Any Day Now (2 LPs)	3.30	2.60
	1st Ten Years (2 LPs)	3.30	2.60
Cream	+Wheels of Fire (Double)	2.15	1.80
	Best of Cream (Double)	3.70	2.80
Carpenters	Close to You	2.15	1.80
	The Carpenters	2.15	1.80
	A Song for You	2.15	1.80
	You and Then	2.29	1.90
Curved Air	Air Conditioning	2.45	2.00
	2nd Album	2.17	1.80
	Air Cut	2.17	1.80
Judy Collins	Just of Judy Collins	2.17	1.80
	True Stories	2.17	1.80
	Wildflowers	2.17	1.80
Deep Purple	In Rock	2.14	1.80
	Fireball	2.38	1.95
	Machine Head	2.38	1.95
	Who Did We Think We Are	2.38	1.95
	Made In Japan	3.15	2.45
David Cassidy	Cherry	2.15	1.80
	Rock Me Baby	2.15	1.80
Derek & The Dominoes	Live	3.70	2.80
	Laysa	3.70	2.80
John Denver	Rocky Mountain High	2.18	1.80
	Poems, Prayers, Promises	2.18	1.80
	Where Garden was This	2.18	1.80
	Take Me Tomorrow	2.18	1.80
Emerson Lake & Palmer	+Pictures at an Exhibition	2.19	1.85
	Neil Diamond	1.40	1.10
Nods	Stones	2.15	1.80
	Hot August Night (Double)	3.00	2.60
Donovan	Greatest Hits	2.15	1.80
	Golden Hour of Donovan	4.42	3.10
	Cosmic Wheels	2.17	1.80
Rod Stewart	First Step	2.17	1.80
	Old Raincoat	2.29	1.90
	Gasolin Alley	2.17	1.80
	Long Player	2.17	1.80
	Every Picture	2.15	1.80
	Never A Dull Moment	2.29	1.90
	No. 1 As Good as a Wink	2.45	2.00
	Oh La La	2.45	2.00
	Sing It Again Rod	2.29	1.90
Focus	In & Out	1.85	1.60
	Moving Waves	2.15	1.80
	Focus 3 (Double)	3.70	2.80
Fairport Convention	History of Fairport Convention	2.35	1.95
	Rose	2.19	1.80
Electric Light Orchestra	The EL O	2.38	1.95
	E.L.O. 2	2.38	1.95
Elton John	Honky Chateau	2.29	1.90
	Elton John	2.29	1.90

GERMAN IMPORTS

**VERY SPECIAL
BARGAINS
ALL £1.50**

NEW AMERICAN IMPORTS

PLEASE RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING RECORD(S)
Record Details

1 ENCLOSE POSTAL ORDER or CHEQUE FOR

EXPRESS RECORD SERVICE (Dept. MMD) P.O. Box 100
Bradford BD1 3QL, Yorkshire, England

**Melody
Maker**

The MAN file

EVOLUTION: The band started life as the Bystanders in Merthyr Tydfil in 1965, comprising Ray Williams (bass, vocals), Jeffrey Jones (drums), Clive John (organ), Mickey Jones (guitar) and Vic Oakley (vocals). It became Man in the summer of 1968 when the line-up was Ray Williams (bass), Jeffrey Jones (drums), Clive John (organ), Deke Leonard and Mickey Jones (guitars).

FIRST PUBLIC APPEARANCE: Speakeasy, London, 1968.
FIRST BROADCAST: Sounds of the 70s, 3/1/72.
FIRST TELEVISION: Beat Club, Germany, 26/10/71.
MANAGER AND AGENT: Barrie Marshall, A.H.A. Ltd, 177 Upper Street, Islington, London N1 1QN (01-226 8551).

RECORDING COMPANY: United Artists Records Ltd, 177 Upper Street, Islington, London N1 1QN (01-636 1655).

A and R MAN: Andrew Lauder.
MUSIC PUBLISHING COMPANY: Man Music, c/o A.H.A. Ltd.

BRITISH TOURS: University tour Jan-March 1973. Summer tour 20/June-22/July 1973. Concert tour with Deke Leonard's Iceberg, John St. Field and Vyvyan Morris 24/Sep-1/Nov 1973.

AMERICAN TOURS: 30-date tour due in February 1974.

TRANSPORT: Two Ford D300 trucks for the equipment and a Mercedes 35-seater bus for the band.

STAGE MANAGERS: Phillip Foster (Personnel Manager), Geoffrey Hooper (Sound Mixer and Stage Manager), Carl Evans (Lighting Engineer), Tom Smith (Stage Management).

SINGLES: "Sudden Life" c/w "Love" (Pye 1969) and a few copies of "Daughter Of The Fireplace" c/w "Country Girl" (United Artists 26/March/1971).

ALBUMS: "Revelation" (Pye, 24/Jan/1969). "Two Ounces Of Plastic With A Hole In The Middle" (Dawn/Pye 19/Sep/1969). "Man" (Liberty, Oct/1970). "Do You Like It Here Now—Are You Settling In?" (UA, 26/Nov/1971). "Greasy Trucker's Party" (UA, April/1972). "Live At The Padgett Rooms" (UA, Sep/1972). "Be Good To Yourself At Least Once A Day" (UA, Nov/1972). "Christmas At The Patti" (UA, 4/May/1973). "Back Into The Future" (UA, 29/Sep/1973).

P.A. SYSTEM: Is hired from Ground Control and consists of a 2000-watt JBL system specially made by Turner Electronics, which includes Crown power amplifiers, an Alice 24-channel stereo mixer, 15 and 10-inch speakers, 075 tweeters, Electrovoice horn units, KG and Electrovoice mikes. The PA is controlled by Mick Hince, Robin Mayhew and Willie Paline.



MIKEY JONES Lead guitar

BORN Merthyr Tydfil, 7/June/1946

EDUCATED Merthyr Tydfil Secondary Modern School

MUSICAL TRAINING: Self-taught, but came from musical family. Began on drums for about six months aged 10.

MUSICAL CAREER: Started playing guitar when 13 and at 14 formed The Rebels, which lasted two years. Some of the Rebels formed the Bystanders, which ran for three years and became Man in 1968.

OTHER OCCUPATIONS: Hairdresser for 2½ years while playing as semi-pro.

MUSICAL INFLUENCE: His father, George Jones, who played pedal steel guitar.

COMPOSITIONS: Co-wrote all songs featured by Man with the other members of the band.

FAVOURITE SINGLE: Unable to pick one.

FAVOURITE ALBUMS: "Children Of The Future" (Steve Miller) and "Live Dead" (Grateful Dead).

FAVOURITE SONGWRITER: No special choice.

FAVOURITE MUSICIAN: A practically unknown Welsh guitarist named Sid Cohan, who is also his favourite singer.

RESIDENCE: Lives in a flat in Streatham, South London, with his wife, Jenny.

INSTRUMENTS: Gibson SG Standard guitar, Fender Twin Reverb amplifier, Marshall 4 x 12 cabinet, Squall wah-wah pedal, Echoplex echo-chamber.



TWEKE LEWIS Guitar

BORN Swansea, 1/Feb/1953

EDUCATED: Penlan Grammar School, Swansea

MUSICAL TRAINING: Self-taught.

MUSICAL CAREER: Starting at 15 his principal bands were Fawn Grass (1 year), Vyvyan Morris's Human Leg (1 year) and Wild Turkey (2 years). Joined Man in April, 1973.

OTHER OCCUPATIONS: Industrial engraver and car deliverer.

MUSICAL INFLUENCES: Jimi Hendrix, Frank Zappa, Vyvyan Morris.

COMPOSITIONS: Co-wrote "One Soul Survivor" for Wild Turkey's first LP and co-wrote "Take Over" for Human Leg. Co-writes songs for Man with other members of the band.

FAVOURITE SINGLE: No choice.

FAVOURITE ALBUMS: "Overnight Sensation" (Frank Zappa) and "Happy Days" (Happy Days).

FAVOURITE SINGER AND SONGWRITER: Vyvyan Morris.

FAVOURITE MUSICIAN: Frank Zappa.

RESIDENCE: Is single and lives with his parents in Swansea.

INSTRUMENTS: Gibson SG Junior guitar and borrows various others. Fender 100-watt Twin Reverb amplifier. One 4 x 12 WEM cabinet.



MICHAEL "WILL" YOUATT Bass guitar

BORN: Swansea 16/Feb/1950

EDUCATED: Neath Grammar School

MUSICAL TRAINING: Studied the BMG guitar method for three years with Neath fretted-instrument teacher Bert Veale.

MUSICAL CAREER: Two years with the Sapphires, starting when 14, 18 months each with the Diamonds and Quicksand, six months with the New Trons and joined Man in October 1971.

OTHER OCCUPATIONS: None.

MUSICAL INFLUENCES: The Shadows, the Beatles, Phil Ryan, Vyvyan Morris and the Bees.

COMPOSITIONS: "Cobblestones" and "Seasons", recorded by Quicksand. Co-writes all Man's songs with other members of band.

FAVOURITE SINGLE: "Cisco Kid" War.

FAVOURITE ALBUM: "Blows Against The Empire" Paul Kanter.

FAVOURITE SONGWRITERS: Lennon and McCartney.

FAVOURITE MUSICIAN: Stephane Grappelli.

FAVOURITE SINGER: John Lennon.

RESIDENCE: Is single and lives in Neath.

INSTRUMENTS: Fender Precision Bass, Fender Showman amplifier, Two WEM 2 x 15 cabinets, Marshall fuzz unit in the recording studio.



PHIL RYAN Keyboards

BORN: Port Talbot, 21/Oct/1946

EDUCATED: Sandfields Comprehensive School, Port Talbot

MUSICAL TRAINING: Studied Royal School of Music piano curriculum but it did him no good, so he is virtually self-taught on keyboards. Played trombone with the National Youth Orchestra.

MUSICAL CAREER: Three years with Smokestack starting when 17, four years with Pete Brown's Piblokto. Joined Man in October, 1971.

OTHER OCCUPATIONS: Junior civil engineer while playing as semi-pro with Smokestacks.

MUSICAL INFLUENCES: Dozens of people.

COMPOSITIONS: "Door", "Extra Hour", "Women and Children First" (Eyes of Blue), "Autumn Spanish Galleons", "M. Last Kid", "The Welsh R Blunt" (Piblokto). Co-writes all songs for Man.

FAVOURITE SINGLE: "Runaway" Orl Shannon.

FAVOURITE ALBUM: "Greatest Hits" Shirley Bassey.

FAVOURITE SONGWRITERS: Hugo Wolf, Vyvyan Morris, Pete Brown and Jack Bruce.

FAVOURITE MUSICIANS: Everybody he has ever heard.

FAVOURITE SINGERS: Jack Bruce, Robert Wyatt.

RESIDENCE: Lives at Port Talbot with his wife, Pamela, and their two children, Ella (6) and Noel (2).

INSTRUMENTS: Hammond M102 ("Matilda"), Thomas Florida ("John") and Moog Satellite synthesizer, Fender Oval Showman amplifier complete with cabinet and Fender Twin Reverb amplifier with WEM 2 x 15 cabinet. Can also play piano and trombone.



TERRY WILLIAMS Drums

BORN: Swansea, 11/Jan/1948

EDUCATED: Terrace Road Junior School and Oxford Street Secondary Modern School in Swansea

MUSICAL TRAINING: Self-taught.

MUSICAL CAREER: 18 months with the Commacheros, starting when 15, six months with the Jets, two years with the Dream and eight months with Love Sculpture. Joined Man 3½ years ago.

OTHER OCCUPATIONS: Worked in a slaughterhouse, was a capenter and an ophthalmic technician employed making spectacles.

MUSICAL INFLUENCES: Beatles, early rock 'n' roll, including Fats Domino, Frank Zappa and American West Coast bands.

COMPOSITIONS: Co-writes all material for Man with other members of the band.

FAVOURITE SINGLE: "Superstition" Stevie Wonder.

FAVOURITE ALBUM: "Birds of Fire" Mahavishnu Orchestra.

FAVOURITE MUSICIANS: Billy Cobham, Frank Zappa.

FAVOURITE SINGERS: Stevie Wonder, Paul McCartney.

FAVOURITE SONGWRITERS: Lennon and McCartney.

RESIDENCE: Lives in a residential caravan at Wauernillywood just outside Swansea, with his wife, Linda.

INSTRUMENTS: Ludwig drum kit with 22 inch bass drum, two 14 inch tom-toms, 18 inch floor tom-tom, 5½ inch snare drum. Cymbals are Avedis Zildjian 22 inch ping, 18 inch medium crash, 20 inch ride, 14 and 10 inch short crash and 14 inch hi-hats. Sticks are Premier L, now no longer obtainable.

JOHN SMITH ENTERTAINMENTS in association with Gaff management
present

GREENSLADE

with Special Guest

TIM HARDIN

in concert with

LUCAS & McCULLOCH

Tuesday, November 20th, 7.30 p.m.

TOWN HALL, BIRMINGHAM

Sunday, November 25th, 7.30 p.m.

FREE TRADE HALL, MANCHESTER

Wednesday, November 28th, 7.30 p.m.

CALEY CINEMA, EDINBURGH

Tuesday, December 4th, 7.30 p.m.

CIVIC HALL, GUILDFORD

All tickets 70p. Available from Box Offices and usual Agencies

CLOSING TIME!

Personal opinion by GEOFF BROWN

IT is now six months since Bees Make Honey were featured on page three of the Melody Maker. It was, perhaps, the beginning of the end of Pub Rock as it was originally conceived by its earliest protagonists.

A new generation of bands is gradually infiltrating the gigs played by Brinsley Schwarz, Kilburn And The High Roads, Clancy, Ducks De Luxe, Ace and the like. They, like the Bees, are now spreading their net throughout Britain and making swift inroads into the lucrative college circuit.

When the "first generation" decided that the Kensington, the Lord Nelson et al were becoming passe and students had more to offer than mine host, they began to decry the very tag that they'd cultivated.

They were not, they all said, "pub rock."

To clarify that small but fairly important gripe it should be remembered that it was, in fact, the groups themselves who invented the label to more easily define and more profitably market their music.

It was a conscious, deliberate musicians' strategy. And it worked.

Once its success became evident, venues mushroomed, the number of bands chasing the dates correspondingly increased. Not all of the newer bands were as good as the first batch, who found the musical currency of their scene being increasingly devalued.

They had, however, made their mark effectively enough. Record companies sniffed and scuffled, hesitated, looked again and finally got the contracts out.

Brinsley Schwarz, of course, were already signed to United Artists. They've had some five albums out and are, to my mind, unquestionably the best band of their type.

Bees Make Honey signed with EMI. Their first album is ready; their first single, "Knee Trembler," is in the shops. They've had several personnel changes and still have problems in that direction. The album is good and will cement their reputation.

Ducks De Luxe signed with RCA and their first single appeared at the same time as the Bees' debut. The Ducks' "Coast To Coast" is a simpler and punchier record, and therefore has possibly more chance.

It'll be something of a surprise if either single is a



BEES MAKE HONEY: good album

hit.

Clancy are at present recording their first single, probably "Steal Away." They too, appear to have personnel uncertainties.

Kilburn And The High Roads are the band that I find the most exciting because of their idiosyncratic music. Half undiluted fun 'n' dance, half insidious menace.

Although at present signed to Charlie Gillett's Oval Records, the Kilburns are soon to sign with a major company.

Their music, appeal and success is black and white. Either they will do everything for you or they will do nothing for you.

That being, in rough terms, the state of the poll this week, it also has to be said that many people are extremely sceptical about the success these bands will have in breaking out of the circuit and reaching the widest audience.

Personally, I think they will succeed in varying degrees by the usual methods. Playing live, working hard, getting to the people. It has been their way from the date of their respective formations.

This continual playing will, inevitably, alter their approach and style of music — homogenise it if you like — to appeal to the greater numbers. It may be a barely perceptible shift, but it is certain to take place.

Doubts have also been raised about the quality of the actual music. The usual opinion is that it is competent, often unexciting, it takes no chances and will, in the end, be of narrow appeal.

In many respects this argument is comparing the present scene to the club scene of London in the mid-sixties — the now infamous soul boom, which I loved incidentally.

If this reasoning proves to be accurate, and it's certainly the spirit extant at their gigs, then it's worth catching these groups now for in them lies the next set of Elton Johns, Rod Stewarts and so forth.

The argument can be faulted, however, by the plain fact that many of the musicians playing in the first batch of pub bands were also around in the mid-sixties.

No chickens, most of these boys.

The "second generation" of pub rock bands have really made the title quite redundant, for it was generally applied only to

those who generated "club" atmosphere, played fairly non-aggressively, using material culled from rockabilly, rock 'n' roll, Motown and rhythm and blues.

Apart from one or two exceptions (notably Mick Lowe in Brinsley Schwarz) there have been few consistently good writers in evidence.

Fresh material also seems to be something of a stumbling block for the newest bands moving into the circuit (rock, like nature, abhors a vacuum). They appear to be drawing their material from more contemporary sources. Many have as much in common with groups on the Mecca and Top Rank circuits.

They are young, confident, brash groups. They do not have the overall air of competence; there are usually two musicians in, say, a five-piece who have clear promise, though it is often in its most embryonic state.

Many of these bands use make-up, glitter, the lot. It is quite obvious that they are not as yet leaders of any scene. They regularly and slavishly imitate their idols, interspersing current chart material with brief glances to the past (that being never more than seven years ago).

The atmosphere of the circuit proper — there are many newly grown venues which have missed the Bees, Ducks, etc. — is changing noticeably. The feeling I get nowadays is of a scene that, despite being deliberately developed, is now being even more cynically used by various management concerns.

They book their band into an ale-house, dub them "pub rock" and await profits and enquiries from record companies. A far cry from the rather more idealistic if not wholly philanthropic circumstances of the birth of the booze blues.

Nevertheless, I shall continue to stagger from boozier to boozier in the relentless search for the NEXT BIG THING. I've probably already seen them. It's just that they're all playing in different groups. Once the deck is well and truly shuffled and several more hands have been dealt, the "second batch" on the scene will start to deliver.

In the meantime pub bands Mark I spread their wings and go nationwide. Kilburn And The High Roads, for example, are on tour with The Who — they started off in the pubs too, y'know.

Scott Walker

STRETCH



'Stretch'. With songs by Mickey Newbury, Randy Newman, Goffin and King, Bill Withers, and Jim Webb, a masterly production by Del Newman 'Stretch' shows just where Scott Walker is today.

Scott Walker, 'Stretch'.

His first album on CBS 65725 featuring his new single 'A Woman Left Lonely.' CBS 1795

PEIKER
MICROPHONE



HOHNER
39-45 WILDBOUR LANE LONDON
SE5 9NR Tel 01-733 4411/4

Fusion Orchestra

Skeleton In Armour



EMA 758

First album on E.M.I. and on tour now.

- November 8 Flamingo Ballroom,
Hereford
- 9 University of Salford
- 10 London School of
Economics
- 12 Croft Ballroom, Leicester
- 15 Carshalton Public Hall
- 16 Stevenage College of
Education
- 17 Plymouth Polytechnic
- 19 Cooks Ferry Inn,
Edmonton
- 22 - 24 Scotland
- 26 Mecca Ballroom, Bristol
- 27 St. Luke's College, Exeter
- 28 Worcester College of
Education
- 29 Bisley Pavilion
- 30 Patti Pavilion, Swansea
- December 1 Town Hall, Swindon
- 2 Pavilion, Hemel
Hemstead
- 3 RAINBOW THEATRE,
LONDON

EMI Records Limited,
20, Manchester Square, London W1A 1ES

EMI

A FEW YEARS ago, George Melly described himself as a child of the Fifties adrift in the Sixties. Well, all things have a tendency of coming back to roost in time, as Melly has in the Seventies, so there's hope yet for Al Stewart.

"I'm without a shadow of a doubt a Sixties person adrift in the Seventies," he said, recalling the Melly aphorism. "My loyalties belong to the Sixties almost entirely, you know."

He sat there reminiscing about the Sixties, not caring one little bit whether the teenage folkies who've nourished their sexual fantasies on "Love Chronicles" will be able to relate to a song like "Old Admirals" which is about the creator of the modern ironclad Royal Navy, or even to the whole spirit of his newest album which is purest Sixties, punk rock to psychedelia.

"That would be the highest compliment you could pay me," he said, "to say this new album's got a Sixties feel. But I don't know whether the teenagers of today will be able to relate to it at all. I haven't a clue."

"Actually, of all the albums I've made and of all the songs that I've written, this is the one that I'm least worried about whether people relate to it or not, because it's from beginning to end something I've told you I was going to do, and I've done it, right? And we move on to the next one, which won't be like it."

"I have no idea whether a 15-year-old could relate to 'Old Admirals'. It seems to me extraordinarily unlikely. But then again, if in 15 records time people ask me to play a record, I may well stick on 'Old Admirals'."

"Every time I go to CBS I hear the same word, which is marketability, right? I hear: 'Are we going to make such-and-such's show with this one?' And: 'We've got a three-minute time slot we can fill', right? This is very Seventies thinking."

"This album has been made without any regard to that, and it's been made almost as if I was back living in Soho, writing songs, six years ago. The Sixties, going through punk rock and into Radio London and the Pirates, exploded the whole thing to such an extent that people's imagination could be given almost free rein."

"The idea that you could range your imagination on to any subject is very Sixties. I mean, like the Seventies are a more compressed thing."

"Which way did the Sixties go?" is a line from one of the new songs, and on "Terminal Eyes," the conscious Sgt. Pepper pastiche which he says he'll never be able to perform on stage, he answers his own question: they committed suicide.

"The song is a suicide of the Walrus. He doesn't appear in the lyric, but the similarity to 'I am the Walrus' is deliberate. I've taken the Walrus, he could've been anybody with long hair at UFO, it could've been anyone with a gold face, or whatever."

"I've symbolised the Walrus as being the symbol of the Woodstock Dream. My long-haired Walrus, who went out and penned these songs."

"Now my feeling is that the Walrus committed suicide, that this music committed suicide by reaching to a point where it cut off its roots with the people. It was done partly through the drug thing which has resulted in the death of so many people, partly through becoming too esoteric and losing the faith of the people, and it was partly by going into a stage where you played with your back to the audience and ignoring them."

"This has resulted in David Bowie and Gary Glitter and a whole new thing, glitter rock, because it became silly."

"This is a serious song if you read the lyric of it and it is the suicide song of the Walrus, hence the tempo and the rhythm and the feel of it."

In fact, they are all serious songs, even the flip surrealism of "Post World War Two Blues," with Churchill saying to Mountbatten, "Oh, every time I look at you, I feel so low, I don't know what to do."

"It's a photo-montage of rock'n'roll stars and politicians of my time and obviously it is autobiographical. It's almost a flip back to the songs that were all about me. This one's about me but it reflects the people who have affected me either consciously or unconsciously."

The songs are also all contemporary, whether they are about a World War I admiral, the massacre by Hitler of a Nazi leader and 2,000 of his Storm Troopers in 1934, or the German drive



AL STEWART:
'My loyalties belong to the Sixties'

Stewart: adrift in the Seventies

into Russia in 1941.

The only song which is exactly what it seems to be about is "Roads to Moscow," a monumental Russian novel of a song, which begins with the German invasion and ends with a Russian soldier contemplating his future inside a Stalinist prison camp.

And then there's Nostradamus, the "future" in the "Past, Present and Future" of the album's title, the medieval seer who predicted the rise and fall of Napoleon and Hitler (though he got their names slightly wrong), the deaths of the Kennedys and the election of Pope Paul.

Al Stewart concertgoers will already be familiar with the song, which he has been singing for more than a year now, and if nine-minute singles were a feasible proposition, I'd be suggesting it would be a great single, especially since if you are given to watching stuff like The Michael Parkinson show, you are likely to hear Al singing it on TV soon.

With him will be Miss Erika Cheetham, the young lady who contributes the erudite note on "Nostradamus" to the sleeve of the album, and whose notes for a book on the seer gave Al the

tip-off about what's going to happen after the death of Pope Paul, which he confides to the record-buying public in his last verse.

Does he really believe that this Frenchman in the 16th century knew that we were going to join the Common Market and Israel was going to defeat the Arabs?

"My impression is that it's fairly amazing," he said. "I think it's very possible. I mean if Teddy Kennedy stands, there is a good chance he's going to win in '76, which is what Nostradamus says."

"Whether or not it's all going to happen, I don't know. But I'm impressed to the point of being interested. But of course it's in the lap of the Gods."

What's not entirely in the lap of the Gods and what Nostradamus doesn't illuminate us on, is whether this child of the Sixties is going to come to rest before the Seventies are over.

I think he might. Time is speeding up, and already I see signs of a psychedelic revival blowing up in the mists within my crystal ball.

KARL DALLAS

ROCK GIANTS FROM A-Z Melody Maker

THE Everly Brothers — Don and Phil — first emerged in the rock 'n' roll market in 1957, with a unique harmony-vocal sound, a modern country-music aesthetic, and strong teenage material.

Nobody has matched their sound — not then, and not now — though many people tried. Remember the Kalin Twins, the Brook Brothers, the Allison's?

Their impact on the whole development of our music has proved immense. In the fifties, they were next in line only to Presley and Buddy Holly in their importance to the shaping of a white pop sensibility. In the early sixties, they influenced the changes that came from both sides of the Atlantic: the surfing harmonies that began the West Coast sound with the Beach Boys and Jan and Dean in the USA, and the innovative vocal patterns of The Beatles in Britain.

By the late sixties, it was clear that the Everlys were truly important influences of the "new" country music of the Byrds, Burritos and even Dylan.

So it is no exaggeration to say that their impact has straddled three generations of the music this series focuses on. Born in Brownie, Kentucky, a dying mining village, in 1937 and 1939, Don and Phil Everly were raised on country music and the hymns of a harsh Protestantism. By the time they were eight and six years old, they were singing on local radio shows in places like Shenandoah, Iowa, on the family breakfast show their parents had launched.

The show aimed at home-loving country-music audiences, and along with all the travelling that live appearances involved, it kept the brothers busy all the way through to Phil's graduation from high-school. Then they went solo.

They based themselves in Nashville, were "discovered" by music-publishing mogul Wesley Rose, and contracted to Archie Bleyer's short-lived Cadence label. Chet Atkins, who survived Elvis's early RCA sessions, also worked on the sessions for Don and Phil, encouraging them to use their own arrangements to light up the reliable, commercial songs provided by Boudleaux and Felice Bryant.

The result was a formula that couldn't miss: close-harmony vocals drawn largely from country conventions, warm and gutsy acoustic-guitar back-ups, and lyrics that catalogued the problems of middle-class white teenage life.

While others found a sound by accident, the Everlys developed one deliberately and intelligently, and bridged what gap there was between modern country music and pop.

Their voices, Don's deeper, Phil's sweeter, made a magic and imaginative alliance, soulfully seductive and yet with a liquid flexibility equally capable of thin, fragile tension and of an orchestral swell; their arrangements were simple but never less than resourceful, and they had taste. They were very commercial and they were very good.

They struck gold with their first single, "Bye Bye Love," and again with their next, "Wake Up Little Susie," which topped the US charts in late '57. By that time the Everlys had toured in their own right and the combination of their music and their image had made them stars.

Visually they matched that music, starting off looking like awkward Mid-West kids who dressed far from sharply, but shifting over quickly to citified greasy hair and tailored clothes — all reflecting their musical alliance between pop and Nashville, Tennessee. Alongside that, the suggestion of dissipation and world-weariness (understandably) in their faces — the shadow of the hoodlum passing across the boys next door — gave them a distinctive and sexy fascination.

In fact, "Wake Up Little Susie" combined all this: on one level it dealt with dating and going to the movies and getting innocently landed in a mess — standard pop lyrics with added country corn — but on another level it raised the spectre of real sexual scandal as a result

Everly Brothers: creators of country pop

of Don, Phil and Susie not coming home till dawn.

From then on, the Everlys were rarely out of the best-seller lists right through to 1963, as single after single became hit after world-wide hit.

Till 1960 they stuck with the small Cadence company (put out on the London label in Britain) and scored with "All I Have To Do Is Dream," "Bird Dog," "Poor Jenny," "Problems," "Take A Message To Mary," "Let It Be Me" and more besides.

Then they moved to the newly set-up Warner Brothers label, launching their list with "Cathy's Clown" (catalogue number WB 1) and launching a new round of success at the same time.

And what a launch. "Cathy's Clown" sold a million in Britain alone, staying a phenomenal nine weeks at the top of the charts. In America it also topped, and also sold gold. Cadence rushed in with a "follow-up," "When Will I Be Loved," and the fans made it a hit. "Then came "So Sad" and a rockin' "Lucille" (Warners) and then

"Like Strangers" (another Cadence issue from the archives).

After that, Cadence ran out of material to issue: it wasn't long before they folded.

The Everlys, still friends with the winning Bryant song-writing team (and still writing hits for themselves, too), sailed on, keeping up the best-sellers with "Temptation," "Muskat," and the double-sided smash "Walk Right Back" / "Ebony Eyes."

Meanwhile on albums, they were putting down not merely strong commercial material, but genuinely impressive stuff — try listening, even now, to either "Nashville Blues" (1960) or their "Trouble In Mind" (62).

One of the main reasons such material was so impressive, was that Don and Phil had never lost their country roots. They didn't, like so many others, have to go back anywhere to find them in the late '60s — they'd never discarded them in the first place. Even when pop had, by 1962, become as superficially slick as bubblegum and hick, the Everlys would

use material from precisely that genre.

On the pop-packaged "Instant Party" album, for instance, they included "Ground Hawg" and "Long Lost John."

Yet things were beginning to deteriorate for them. That same year (1962), they arrived in Britain for yet another tour, and Don Everly cracked up before the tour got underway. He was rushed into hospital with what a spokesman for the brothers described as "nervous exhaustion."

Phil struggled through the tour alone, in obvious difficulty. His bewilderment and emotionalism seemed genuine enough, especially when, struggling for words, he dedicated "No-One Can Make My Sunshine Smile" to his brother. Yes, country corn again, but moving at the time, not least to Phil himself.

What was disorientating too, was that throughout that tour, the famous harmonies were managed by Phil singing Don's part in every song, while his look-alike lead-guitarist Jerry Page, took on Phil's role as best he could. It seemed to symbolise the new precariousness of the Everly Brothers' career.

Other troubles developed around the same time. Rows between the two of them, both before and after Don's break-down, had become too frequent to conceal — at a time, it must be remembered, when fan-mythology required from every glamorous star that he glitter not only in public but also through the pristine idyll of his unblemished private life.

Moreover, Don Everly's second wife, Venetta Stevenson, stirred up another rash of muck-raking when she claimed

to have been kicked in the stomach in a fight with her teen-idol husband. (In response, an off-shoot of the US fan-club formed a Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To The Everly Brothers. It was clearly a rather desperate defensive stand.)

More significantly, perhaps, the Everlys had broken off all relations with Boudleaux Bryant, and moved over to the Goffin-King school of song-writing, just as that formula was coming to the end of its hit-parade dominance.

They had a few more hits, but the Beatles were arriving and clearly the world had changed when those Liverpool upstarts ousted Don and Phil from their long-held top slot in the Best Vocal Group category of the polls.

The hits tailed away, and though the Everlys carried on, they lost direction. Their records grew less and less distinctively Everlyish, as they lurched from phase to craze and back again. Sometimes they sounded uncharacteristically tough, as on "The Price Of Love" and "Man With Money" — which is, in retrospect, a classic single, sounding like nothing so much as a Pete Townshend composition, with its heightened dramatic effects, its crashing, frenetic chords and its glowering violence.

Sometimes, in contrast, they sounded lost and effete, trying to squeeze a hit out of nostalgia — as with "Love Is Strange" — at precisely the time when oldies were furthest from being rated as goldies. At other times, they put out singles as sensitive and experimental as their totally ignored "Empty Boxes."

And yet they were equally capable of clutching at even the protest craze, as with Don's own uneasy song "Human Race" (The B-side of that was another protest number, and written by the early exploiter of yet another passing fad — flower power — Scott McKenzie.)

It seemed as if the Everly Brothers were forgotten heroes: even as if they had themselves forgotten what had made them great. Yet in fact, if they were indeed forgotten, it wasn't because they had nothing to offer in the closing years of the decade but because everyone took their contribution to the new music too much for granted.

Though their own records were no longer commercial successes and their own fortunes had plunged a lot, the Everlys were alive and well in their influence on the new successes around them.

They had contributed an important ingredient to the Beatles' imaginative early recipes; they had profoundly influenced the harmonies which had weaved their way through all those classic surfing sounds; and they had kept the strengths of Nashville assertively obvious. The soft rock of Roger McGuinn's 12-string guitar work became, as the Byrds orientated themselves more and more towards

country music, a direct and recognisable descendant of those full-chord acoustic arrangements the Everlys had pioneered before.

Eventually, recognition began to come. It became plain that Don and Phil's harmonies were the inspiration for that other duo, Simon and Garfunkel — and were the indispensable precursor of work of theirs that seemed progressive and fresh in 1968, like the excellent "Mrs Robinson." It was no surprise that Simon and Garfunkel should include a straightforwardly derivative tribute-version of "Bye Bye Love" on one of their albums.

They were not alone in making such a tribute. On "Self Portrait" in 1970, Bob Dylan included not one but two of the Everlys' old hits: "Take A Message To Mary" and "Let It Be Me."

by
Michael
Gray

And Dylan did something else, too, that showed the regard in which he held their significance to rock's history — and the incredible time gulf that the Everlys straddled. For just as, way back in the '50s, Buddy Holly had written a song for Don and Phil in appreciation of their abilities (the song was "Not Fade Away"), so Dylan, as the 1970s dawned, wrote a song for them to express his own appreciation for the strengths their music had maintained all through from that earlier bygone age.

Dylan saw the Everlys live, was "knocked out" by the vitality and authenticity of their country-music roots, and wrote them a song called "The Fugitive." (In the event, the Everly Brothers released neither a version of "Not Fade Away" nor of "The Fugitive," but it is, as they say, the thought that counts.)

Don spent 1970 going through "a lot of personal trips" and did a lot of reassessing. The following year, the results of all that came through on record, and proved something that even their staunchest fans would have thought unlikely: namely, that even as contemporary recording artists themselves, the Everly Brothers not only still existed but could make a major contribution.

First, and less of an achievement, Don Everly came out with a solo album, produced by the revered Lou Adler. What it attempted was nothing less than a merger between acid-trip and post-acid consciousness on the one hand, and the Everlys' own brand of country-pop on the other. It wasn't entirely successful, but some tracks were fascinating. "Omaha," for instance, has the take-me-back-home country theme, which runs all through the Everlys' records as from 1960, and had, by the end of that decade, formed the basis for the whole get-back-to-roots

movement. Yet it also has a recurrent spacey vocal chorus-plus-slack-drums sound that owes as much to "Sgt Pepper" as that album's "Lucy In The Sky With Diamonds" owed to the Everlys' 1961 hit "Temptation."

If that was some kind of full circle, then the other album from the Everly Brothers in 1971 was even more of one. It was called "Roots." In part it was a retrospective glance at Don and Phil themselves. It not only included interspersed excerpts from an Everly Family radio show recorded in their Brownie Kentucky home-town in 1952 (when Phil was 13, Don 15 years old), it also featured a mature re-working of one of their very earliest B-sides, "I Wonder If I Care As Much."

Yet the album was far from a nostalgia-squeezing throw-back. It was a major contribution to that movement which, in the hands of artists of taste and thoughtfulness, was re-alerting the hip fraternity to the strengths of long-spurned "redneck" country music.

It was not only the best work the Everly Brothers had ever done, it was also worthy of comparison with that masterpiece of the new "old" genre, The Band. There was not much difference in subject-matter, treatment or conscientiousness between the two.

"Roots" was a supremely confident and sustained achievement, and it was quite rightly recognised as one of the best albums of its year. No-one else who had first emerged successfully into the rock 'n' roll scene of 1957 could match a coup like that.

So the brothers were back, and it seemed as if all the options were open to them. It seemed as if the whole range of the music of the previous fifteen years was at their disposal. "Roots" was booming out of ex-hippies' stereo-sets: the old hit singles were lauded as true classics; artists like John Sebastian and David Crosby, who were conscious of the impact of the Everlys on what they had themselves created over the years, wanted to record with Don and Phil.

Meanwhile, the Everly Brothers were back on the road, touring again. Going the tiring rounds of clubs all over the USA and Europe, singing their oldies by request and patiently content to slip newer (and much older) material here and there. Now they've split, in acrimony, in the middle of just such a series of gigs in America. They've been on the road, with their parents and each other, for a staggering twenty-eight years.

At present, it looks as if they just can't stand it any more.

Friends of Don and Phil say they're sure that this phenomenal Everly Brothers career can't really finish in the abrupt disarray of the recent split-up. Yet even if it can and has, their place in the history of our music is inviolable.

And like all significant history, its ramifications extend beyond it into the present and the future.

● Their impact on the development of our music has proved immense ●

EVERLY BROTHERS picture overleaf
Next week: FAIRPORT CONVENTION



MELODY MAKER ROCK GIANTS/THE EVERLY BROTHERS

© NASHVILLE © CAVALCADE



Danny Davis & The Nashville Brass



Chet Atkins



Dottie West



Bobby Bare



Jim Ed Brown

THE NASHVILLE CAVALCADE ROAD SHOW COMMENCES IN NOVEMBER AND INCLUDES THE ABOVE ARTISTS...

**NOVEMBER 18
EMPIRE POOL WEMBLEY***

Tickets available from
the Wembley box office Tel. 902 1234
£1.00/£1.50p/£2.00/£2.50p/£3.00

November
21 Dublin Stadium*
22 Apollo, Glasgow
25 Colston Hall, Bristol
27 Chelmsford, Odeon
28 Winter Gardens, Bournemouth
29 ABC, Plymouth
30 Granada, Kettering
December
1 Empire, Liverpool
2 Hippodrome, Birmingham

*Chet Atkins will make three rare U.K. appearances as guest star of the show.

NEW ALBUMS AVAILABLE

CHET ATKINS

Alone
LSA 3187

DANNY DAVIS & THE NASHVILLE BRASS

Travelin'
LSA 3190

DANNY DAVIS SAMPLER

The Exciting Sound of Danny Davis
SAS 1003

JIM ED BROWN

Bar-Rooms & Pop-a-Tops
LSA 3188

BOBBY BARE

I Hate Goodbyes
LSA 3170

DOTTIE WEST

If It's All Right With You
LSA 3189

BEST OF JIM ED BROWN

APL1 0324

CHET ATKINS AND HIS SUPER SIDEMEN

APL1 0329

RCA Records and Tapes



MADDY PRIOR:

There don't seem to be any male groupies



MARION FUDGER:

Women haven't been given the chance to prove themselves



ELKIE BROOKS:

I didn't have any confidence in myself

■ JUST what is the major role of women in rock music? In an age when traditional social attitudes are constantly under challenge, how effectively has the issue of women's rights infiltrated the music business? The MM posed this question to four female artists, Yvonne Elliman from Jesus Christ Superstar, Elkie Brooks of Vinegar Joe, Maddy Prior from Steeleye Span and Marsha Hunt, who today is also a deejay for London's Capital Radio.

■ And talking about the subject from different viewpoints were rock writer Marion Fudger from the woman's magazine, Spare Rib and Susie Watson-Taylor, manager of the incredible String Band.

■ The MM believes the ensuing discussion pinpoints the difficulties facing women in the rock business — and gives hope that times are, indeed, changing. ROBERT PARTRIDGE conducted the dialogue. Pictures by BARRIE WENTZELL.

MM: Can we first talk about the status of women in rock — it's been said, for instance, that the only constructive female role in the history of the music has been that of fan.

Marion: And why do you suppose that is? It's because there's been mostly men on stage. And there are mostly men writing about the men on stage, and there are mostly men filming the men on stage and so it goes on...

Maddy: Who do you think has engineered that situation? The audience? The band, the media?

MM: All I'm saying is that the basic role of women seems to be as fans.

Yvonne: Why do you say that? Do you think that women are not as good as men? Or is it just that they haven't been given a chance?

Marion: That's it. They haven't been given the

Dialogue

MM SPECIAL ON WOMEN IN ROCK

chance to prove themselves as anything other than fans. But now I think they're getting more of a chance and there's a noticeable change with more women coming through. They need the years of experience men have had.

They need the confidence as well.

Elkie: Yes, you're knocked all the time anyway. I know for myself the reason it took me such a long time to get myself involved with a band was confidence. I didn't have any confidence in myself.

Yvonne: Some male musicians don't take female singers seriously because they don't think their voices are much good...

Elkie: I'll give you an example. I did a tribute gig for Tubby Hayes about four weeks ago and I got a vibe from the musicians before I'd even sung a note — "oh, we all know about you" kind of thing.

But as soon as I opened my mouth to sing they changed completely, they were completely different towards me.

Maddy: So you had to prove yourself first?

Elkie: Yes. Maddy: But don't you think that's the same with any singer?

Elkie: No, I don't think so really...

MM: But you say you once lacked confidence. Why?

Elkie: I think there was a time, y'know, when I felt very paranoid. I felt everyone was having a go at me, I just couldn't give anything of myself.

MM: Was that specifically because you were female?

Marion: ... I think that's a specifically female problem. Not just with Elkie, it's probably the way we all feel. And besides, in rock there have been two female alternatives, both of which are pretty stinking.

One is the passive female stereotype where you — and I'm not knocking any female who sings this way because they've managed to get there, which is something — stay very still and you play a guitar and you sing very sweetly.

That is one role. The other role is apeing the male stereotype, which is Suzie Quatro, right?

Elkie: If you go back six or seven years there were so many female singers around, but they were all solo artists

Marion: But they were just product.

Maddy: I'm not sure they thought of themselves as just product.

Marion: No, I'm sure they didn't. They were doing

something they enjoyed very much, they took their opportunities. So I'm not knocking them at all.

I'm saying that out of those two alternatives neither of them appeals very much. So you have to try and break out of the traditional singer roles — like Joplin.

She was just herself and her act was herself. It wasn't male and it wasn't the traditional female role, it was pure artistic talent.

Maddy: Very largely that's a personal problem that affects both sexes. Putting their own thing over is just a common problem.

MM: But looking back to the Fifties and the early-Sixties, it seems that all the big stars were male. Why?

Elkie: That's down to your music papers.

MM: Do you think critics have been down on women artists?

Marion: I don't think you've given them the space they deserve.

Elkie: There are a lot of good female singers around, but they're just not publicised.

MM: Isn't there an element of paranoia in what you're claiming?

Elkie: What? I'd like to say there's more paranoia among the male members of my band than there is in me.

MM: Another problem, presumably, is getting your music treated seriously. Marsha, for instance, wouldn't you say that the way you looked was more important — to much of the media anyway — than your music?

Marsha: Oh definitely. I mean, if somebody tried to attribute my notoriety to my accomplishments, well, there are no accomplishments.

I was in the chorus of a show which was very successful and I was there for only six months of the five years it ran. I've had four records released, none of which have been successful.

I didn't do anything in Hair, period. I mean, I was literally chorus. I didn't have a solo spot in the show...

Elkie: I always thought you did, I mean, after the way you were publicised...

Marsha: Right! But that's the journalism trip. They came down to take pictures after a preview show and there were a lot of kids who were all dressed alike, but I happened to have more hair than anybody else on stage so all

the photographers went for me.

And it wasn't being clever, it was just that I had more hair.

Remember, at the time I was coming along, especially as far as England was concerned, there was a lot going down in America with black naturalism.

And I was one of the few people here who pictorially they were able to exploit with the hair. They thought I looked like what black America was all about.

And then I was signed to a record label as basically a publicity hype, which I was. I mean, I knew f--- all about music, I can hardly pitch.

But I was willing to go along with it all and I put a record out. And when I went to promote the record on Top Of The Pops my attire, so to speak, caused a lot of hurrahs.

I was showing cleavage, but instead of it being top cleavage, it was bottom cleavage.

And suddenly every gig I did after that it was like "what are you doing here in jeans. We expected you to be wearing the suit you had for Top Of The Pops."

Marion: What did you have in mind when you wore that suit?

Marsha: I liked it. And c'mon, we're in the pop business and pop is a very immediate business.

The gig is either they recognise you and identify with you or they don't. But basically I'm hype. If you try and say it was music, well, what music?

There was the Isle Of Wight Festival, for instance. I was wearing short-shorts, some black boots, gloves and some jewelry — trying to send up the camp scene.

But they took it seriously. And the reason they — the press that is — took it seriously was because there weren't too many other female artists on the bill.

The others were sitting on stools so it was much easier for the photographers to get a sensational picture of my crotch.

What mattered to them was that they had to make some statement about the Festival and so my picture was splattered all over the front pages the next day.

But you either get into the business knowing that's going to happen or you naively

Exclusively distributed throughout the U.K. by Dallas.

You've Heard Them!



SONIC SIX

You've Seen Them!



THE FIRST SOUND IN SYNTHESIZERS

Now try them At your leading Music Store.



MINIMOOG



SYNTHESIZER 12

Demonstration of these and other Dallas Keyboard Products at Western Music Ltd., Tottenham Court Rd., London W1.

Nov 1st - 13th.

MOOG • MELLOTRON • VOX • R.M.I. • SOUND CITY



SUSIE WATSON-TAYLOR:

If someone has ability, it doesn't matter what sex they are



MARSHA HUNT:

The pop business has always exploited sexuality



YVONNE ELLIMAN:

Some male musicians don't take female singers seriously

confront the business thinking that you are not going to be exploited on that level.

Or you can go in determined not to be exploited at all.

Maddy: — and then you don't make it.

Marsha: You don't make it, right. One reason I did what I did was because I was tired of English roses, I mean, the sweethearts who sing in front of the microphone and it's all civilised

MM: Do you think people have been forced into that role?

Marsha: I don't know. For example Mary Hopkin is a really lovely lady who has something to say and who has definite feelings about a whole number of things. But the way she was exploited in the press and the business was as England's sweetheart, or even the Beatles' sweetheart.

Marion: Yeah, it was sick

Marsha: ... the sickening thing wasn't Mary — she's not a sickening person — but

Elkie: But that's not just a problem for women. You can say the same thing about men. If you're going to let yourself be exploited, if you say OK I really want to be a success so

Maddy: I agree. It's the same for men, surely.

Marsha: You don't make it, right.

Marion: But don't you think that's an incredibly negative attitude. Just to say "right, I'm going to be exploited because I'm female" is negative. You say OK accept it or don't go in. Why?

Marsha: That's not right. I said there were three ways of going into the business...

Marion: Yeah, but we can discount two of them.

Marsha: No, not necessarily.

Elkie: If you're talking about having to put yourself over on stage, well, I wear quite sexy outfits and the only time I've been noticed in the business has been since I started putting myself over wearing nice things.

OK I can sing, but like you say, it's irrelevant sometimes whether you can sing.

MM: But surely David Bowie and Mick Jagger got exactly the same kind of national press coverage as Marsha, purely because they look good?

Maddy: Sure, if you open a paper and see a picture of an attractive person, you're obviously going to look at it. That's a fact of life.

Marsha: Now wait a minute! We're talking about the pop business. And the one thing the pop business has always exploited has been sexuality. And that means visually too.

And women in pop are in much the same situation as blacks have been. You've got to slip in through the side door and once you're in, then do your damage.

But you're kidding yourself if you think you're going to walk in through the front door on your own terms because the world's been going too long on somebody else's terms.

So if they're going to exploit you as a woman, they're going to exploit you... Elkie: Yeah, I've been singing

ever since I can remember but until I started putting myself across sexually, putting myself across wearing slits up the sides of my skirts and little bikini tops, nobody wanted to know.

Marion: How do you feel about that?

Elkie: In some ways quite bad. But it's a fact that you've got to put on a show, it's expected today.

Marsha: Now listen, how long have male singers been wearing tight, tight pants?

Elkie: Oh ages and ages.

Marsha: Right! So if women say they're not going to approach from that basic, sexually exploited level I say

if it, you've got to go through the side door. You gotta get in there first! Because you can sit there on the side lines reaching no audience and making no money forever and a day trying to do it the "right" way.

But the real way to do it is first get in there, and then make your statement.

MM: Do you think women artists have any special appeal?

Marsha: I don't know. I think maybe that women came to see me because it was like a breath of fresh air I was doing something apart from standing there singing.

I was asserting something. I mean, I wasn't carrying any flags across the stage, but I was getting up there and doing what I wanted to do.

Marion: So it had a liberating effect on the female audience, yes?

Marsha: Ahh, well, one of the things which always seemed to turn audiences on, for instance, was when I did a peculiar gig in Scotland once and threatened to punch f

out of someone who came up on stage. And the kids just went mad. I think they were excited by the idea of a chick standing in front of a guy threatening to punch his head in.

MM: Yeah, OK. But this kind of aggressive female role is comparatively new in rock. More traditionally they've played a coy, perhaps passive role, like the Motown singers, yes?

Marsha: I don't know. That kind of image had been there for a long time before and Motown were only just reviving something which had been lost, the importance of female vocalists.

And besides, the image was only play-acting.

Tamla was the first company which attempted to commercialise black music for white audiences and in doing that musically, it had to substantiate that visually by having people who were play acting.

When I dug Diana Ross, however, she was a chick on the streets as far as I was concerned.

And no matter how much she stood on stage in her sweet dresses and her wigs, she was still a chick on the streets to me. I mean, she came from Detroit, and that's a hard town.

So one assumes that, under the facade, there's something a lot tougher lying dormant.

But when I came along I don't think there were any other chicks doing what I

was doing. Ahh, well, I'll tell you who's a tough cookie, and who's been a tough cookie all down the line, and that's Tina Turner.

Marion: But she's still dominated by Ike, isn't she? He still says what she should wear, and what the backing band should wear.

Marsha: Sure, we know that, but does the audience?

MM: How important to all of you is a band like Fanny?

Marion: Not important.

Maddy: Not important! In what way?

Marion: The idea of forming an all-girl group is amazing, but I also think that what they've produced has been so disappointing that people say, there you are, all-girl group can't do it.

Maddy: But you were hoping for too much. You wanted to prove a point and that's just not fair. They're a good band and they gave out on stage an image which wasn't too butch, but simply of four people playing music.

I think they were important because they were the first all-girl band, and they did it without being strongly aggressive — and neither were they overly feminine.

Marsha: But does anybody here think that females control the pop business?

Yvonne: Sure.

Marion: You're joking!

Marsha: Of course we control it! Give yourself a little bit of credit.

Marion: What do you mean, "control"? Listen, I phoned up every single record company today, to find out whether they had any female artists on tour and they all said they had nothing at all and anyway, women don't sell records.

Marsha: Hang on, hang on! I think we control the music industry. First of all I think women control the world, period. Secondly I think they control the music industry.

Look who's on top in the business — the Osmonds, the Gary Glitters...

Marion: Female audiences you're talking about.

Marsha: Right! The industry has to create artists who satisfy the women who buy the records who make the stars. So we're controlling the s —

Yvonne: We're controlling the market, that's for sure.

Marsha: And pop is a business. If we control the market then we control the business. And if we, as women performers, are too stupid to get out there and see if we can attract the other half of the population, the male half, then...

Maddy: But if we're exploited so much, why aren't we attracting the male audience?

Marsha: Look, it's simple. Take me, for example. I don't want to go out on the road. And I think women treat themselves too preciously, more preciously than male artists.

I don't think too many women would subject themselves to the kind of hardships men regularly subject themselves to on the road. We don't want those kind of pressures just to attain success.

Yvonne: I think women feel themselves to be too fragile.

Marsha: And pop is a business. If we control the market then we control the

business.

MM: But how many female managers are there?

Susie: I know of three. And that's on hearsay, I've never met any of them.

MM: Why aren't there more?

Susie: I don't know, I can't tell you quite honestly.

MM: So how did you become a manager?

Susie: Well, I worked with Joe Boyd for a year and I was the band's personal manager.

And then Joe quit and I was just the only person left.

I didn't have any considerations that because I was a woman I maybe couldn't do the job, only that perhaps I didn't have enough experience.

That's how I did it, I kind of fell into the job.

If someone has ability in this particular area we're talking about, music, it doesn't honestly matter what sex they are.

And I think more women ought to wake up to the fact that they have inherent abilities that perhaps they've been conditioned into thinking they haven't got.

Marsha: Who manages John Lennon? Yoko does. Who manages Keith Richard? Probably Anita Pallenberg. Mick Jagger? Probably Bianca. Who manages Marc Bolan? June.

So maybe where we're stupid is in not picking up

our 20 per cent.

Where women continually lose out is when they allow their emotions to take over.

I think it's crazy we don't organise ourselves a little better.

I doubt very seriously whether June Bolan picks up her 20 per cent, but she should f — well have it.

MM: That still doesn't

continued over

SEE

Richie Havens on tour...

NOVEMBER
16th Rainbow Theatre, London
17th Empire Theatre, Liverpool
18th Colston Hall, Bristol
23rd New Theatre, Oxford
30th Fairfield Hall, Croydon

DECEMBER

1st Odeon Hammersmith
2nd The Hard Rock Manchester
4th Kent University
7th Southbank Poly, London
8th University, Leeds
11th Town Hall, Birmingham
14th Apollo Theatre, Glasgow

& HEAR

Richie Havens on his latest album 'Portfolio'. After a series of successful albums Richie Havens has produced yet another, which really manages to capture his intensity and magic and can only be equalled by his live performances. Portfolio is Richie Havens at his best



Portfolio
Record 3480 166
Musicalville 3194 124
8TC 2635 094

RICHEL HAVENS



from previous page

answer the question why there aren't more actual female managers? Susie: It's a lot to do with upbringing and the fact society up until this century has been amazing tight on chicks — until the suffragette movement came along, I suppose.

Marsha: But how many young managers, male or female are there? People usually establish themselves as managers during their late-20s and early-30s and many women, during that time in their lives, have committed themselves to families.

And a manager cannot have the responsibility of a baby waking up at 4 in the morning wanting you while you're in Timbuctoo with some group or other.

Maternity always comes up pretty strongly. Either you reject your kids or you reject the idea of becoming a mother.

I remember, for example, that when I became pregnant I had to go to my managers and to my band and say to them, "I'm getting ready to have a kid which means I'm not going to be able to work."

"That means you're going to be out of a gig as well." It's not such a nice thing. It was a great thing for me, but it wasn't for the people who were depending on me.

MM: But there are whole areas of the music business which haven't been infiltrated by women?

Susie: I think there's not enough general agreement that chicks can do the job. When you have something which is generally agreed upon, then that something usually happens.

To use a mundane example, it's generally agreed most people should go to work at 9.30 in the morning, so as a consequence most people do.

If there was a tremendous amount of agreement on this planet right now that women can do a good job, then women would be out doing those jobs.

MM: But do you think the music business is any more sexist than other areas of society?

Susie: I don't think so. You find vast areas of chauvinism in any area of society.

Marsha: Could anybody tell me whether groupies are any indication of chauvinism?

Marion: Groupies are women who've caught the bug of show business and the only way they can be part of it is by using their sexuality. And if that's the only way, then they're going to use it. But it breeds competition between chicks which is something

we're trying to break down. MM: So we get back to my first question. Are the only real roles for women in rock those of fan — and groupie? Maddy: Well, there don't seem to be any male groupies, probably because men tend to be more shy, more reticent.

Marsha: I think young kids tend to be intimidated by female success. A groupie is someone who frequents groups, not necessarily because they respect their art but because they idolise that particular person.

I mean, the Plaster Casters aren't, ahh, down there because so-and-so has a good record. And if you're talking about groupies who are kids on the streets you tell me which guys have balled like six chicks in the business.

I'm talking about hard-core groupies, not fans.

And I'll tell you why there are so few. It's because we make ourselves less available.

Women are still in a position where they feel sexually exploited and female artists less readily put themselves in that position than a man who feels more like the aggressor.

Elkie: Now look. It all depends on how female artists behave. The only reason to me why groupies have become so popular is because groups dig to f — 'em.

Now if all the female performers right now dug f — guys who came round after gigs then you'd have male groupies.

Marsha: I think the whole groupie subject should be treated less lightly because it revolves around one's orientation towards sex and promiscuity.

And the female orientation is on a totally different level to men.

MM: To go back to the main point under discussion, do you feel any of the major changes in rock music have been created by women?

Marsha: Didn't the Supremes do anything? Martha and the Vandellas? Basically Motown was founded on female success. And during the Fifties, even, there was a much more equal balance between male and female artists.

But then the group thing came in, and it was not only groups singing, but also groups playing instruments.

The chicks, however, who hadn't been sitting behind drum kits lost out — that's when the push-back came, when the pop industry became a group orientated business.

Marion: ... because they'd been into the vocal aspect of pop and then suddenly ...



Dialogue

Marsha: Right. Groups then became the most important.

Marion: And because women weren't experienced as musicians, wham, where did they go?

Yvonne: That's the problem. There are virtually no women musicians around.

Marsha: Anyway, that's when the change came. And Motown revived the importance of the woman vocalist.

Marion: But why do they go on singing stuff like "My Guy" — "there's nothing in this world I wouldn't do for my guy"? All that junk.

Marsha: Now listen. Is there nothing you wouldn't do for your guy? I mean, they're just singing about love.

Marion: Yeah, but I'd consciously try to avoid singing it, because there's been too much of it.

Marsha: As far as chicks who

are doing something heavy are concerned, to my mind the first girl who really came out with some balls was Nina Simone. She was a woman who was asserting herself.

MM: Sure, but are you saying talent always wins through?

Marsha: It's talent plus endurance. And it tends to be that while one is persevering you are also in your 20s getting pregnant. And that makes things difficult.

I mean, I'm not taking my baby on the road with me for seven nights a week.

Marion: It's amazing you know, but I've been doing a series of interviews with women in the industry and I've always asked them, stock question, why there aren't more of them in the business.

And they've always said that once there are children there are too many responsibilities and they can't take their kids to work with them, y'know, they revert back and lose everything they once had. It's such a stock answer.

Marsha: It's not a stock answer.

Marion: But there must be a way round it.

Marsha: What is the way? Nannies?

Marion: No, but there must be a way of improving the situation because at the moment there seem to be 105 men to every woman in the business.

Marsha: You have to decide whether you're going to be an artist — or manager — or you come to the point where you say, OK, I can't be out there seven nights a week because of the baby.

MM: But female artists are still going to be discovered by male A and R directors, the promotion team, by and large, is going to be male and so on right up to the managing director. So we're left with my original statement that women's role, more is less, is as fans — with a few exceptions.

Maddy: I think there are more female artists than you actually give credit for.

Yvonne: If a woman's talented, she's going to make it.

MM: But how possible is it, for instance, for women to become A and R directors?

Marion: Impossible. I'm sorry, but I've talked to a lot of women in the music business and they all consider that kind of move impossible.

But from the point of view of my optimism, I consider it possible. But as soon as a woman enters the record

business virtually everyone in authority is a man.

So she's in a corner with only one thing she can use — her sexuality.

And a lot of them, in that corner, will use that and I don't blame them a bit. All I'm saying is, we could change all that.

Marsha: But don't you think, Marion, that women are stupid because they don't use their sexuality — they allow themselves to be used?

Marion: But do female artists get the same money as male artists of comparable status?

Yvonne: Well, speaking for myself, I got paid more than anyone else working on the set of Jesus Christ Superstar

Marion: So there's no financial discrimination?

Marsha: No, I should think we got more money, mainly because there are fewer of us.

Susie: An agent gets the best price he can for a band. After that it's the individual manager's responsibility to split it up between the group's members. So there's no real financial discrimination.

MM: So is there real resistance to women in rock. Or is it even just a question of women's own attitudes — thinking they can't make it?

Marsha: I'm sorry, but I don't think you can reduce it to just women in the music business. I think it keeps coming back to women in society.

Maddy: But women can do as well as they want, the basic thing is making them want to do it.

Susie: People have to be encouraged. If any woman wants to do something, it's a matter of encouragement.

Maddy: They have to re-evaluate themselves and their abilities.

Marsha: Yes, but in re-evaluating themselves I think women should consider that they're much too emotional and we have to divorce ourselves from that.

We have to become more calculating because business is much more calculating.

Maddy: But that's just playing men's roles. Why should women become less emotional?

Marsha: If you're going to play at business, then play it at a business level.

Maddy: But that just means playing by men's rules.

Marsha: Now look, you're trying to change the world all at once. You have either got to — as a woman — approach the business world as it stands.

And pop is a business — we're all involved in it. You're not going to change it all at once.

Maddy: But if you change your approach you're never going to change back.

Marsha: You're not going to change men's attitudes to women all at once. You're going to have to do it one step at a time and the first step is to get in there and fight.

Maddy: But by the time you've made it — your way — you've forgotten why you wanted to get there in the first place.

Susie: It's hard for women to succeed today because we're still at a pioneering stage.

Although the suffragettes pioneered women's rights it was at a level below what we're talking about today.

And what you always find in a pioneer atmosphere is a whole lot of toughness.

MM: Do you think, therefore, that to be a successful woman today you've got to be extra good at your job?

Susie: At the moment, yes. And that's a great challenge.



YOKO ONO 'RUN, RUN, RUN'

B/W 'MEN, MEN, MEN'

Apple single 48



HOT STUFF FOR HOT RODS.

December's Custom Car roars into action with a red-hot colour preview of the '74 Pirelli Calendar — with your chance to win one! Meet Buddy Miles' Harley Trike. Get the low-down on fuel injection. And fabulous colourpix of the great Championship Stox meets.

Race reports, road test, custom ideas and masses more. All in December's Custom Car. Zoom along to your newsagent and get yours.



At souped-up newsagents everywhere.

A Link House Publication

DAVID ESSEX

**First album
available
now.**

Produced, arranged
and conducted by
Jeff Wayne for

JWM
JEFF WAYNE MUSIC

CBS
65823



ENO'S

"I'll make a prediction here," said Brian Eno, stretched out on a sofa and looking as wan and wasted as a consumptive 19th century poet.

"I think, in fact, I shall be seen as a rock revivalist in a funny way because the thing that people miss when they do their rock revival rubbish is the fact that early rock music was, in a lot of cases, the product of incompetence, not competence."

And if there's one thing that Eno is, it's an incompetent musician. That's what he thinks anyway.

"There's a misconception," he continued, "that these people were brilliant musicians and they weren't. They were brilliant musicians in the spiritual sense. They had terrific ideas and a lot of ball or whatever. They knew what the physical function of music was, but they weren't virtuosos."

Just like Eno, see? The reaction he's predicted should follow the release on January 11 of this solo album. He's finished it. He played me the tapes. It's great stuff, marvellous fun.

There's a track with out of tune piano, there's a track that's just two notes, there's a track with a frantic Fripp scrubbing a violent solo, there's a track with great and witty lyrics, which sounds as though it just

Brian Eno is an incompetent musician with a love of the absurd and ridiculous according to Eno. His next project: Percy Edwards. Winifred Atwell rock. He talks to Geoff B

might be a dig at Ferry.

Lovely titles too — "Blank Flank," "Dead Finks Don't Talk," "Driving Me Backwards."

Brian Eno is a complete contradiction. His glamorous stage appearance presupposed a cultured speech, a distant coolness. In private his accent is softened cockney, his manner is open and friendly.

His face is like one of Tolstoy's starving artists. Gaunt, aquiline sensitive nose, high cheek bones topped with thinning white hair which is streaked with reddish rust colouring over the right ear.

The surroundings in this

Ladbroke Grove living room match the image perfectly. Faded elegance. A fox fur hanging over a cane room divider, a broken rocking horse in one corner, shelves of books, records and tapes in another.

Since leaving Roxy, Eno's been working prolifically. He's recorded an album with Bob Fripp, he's recorded his own solo album, he's recorded material for future solo albums and he's heavily involved in the formation of an avant garde music label.

All this and he's bringing fun back into rock too.

It has made him ill. He can't swallow yet, he's often very, very hungry. The night

Get it together



The Jackson Five



"ENERGY. That's the Jackson 5. When it comes to performance both on record and stage this wonderful fivesome make most of their counterparts look like lame ducks... if you ever doubted the group's musical capabilities this should set you right — the emphasis is on the instrumental work, and these kids are really together. It's solid funk from start to finish... so good and so raunchy it will sell a million copies. Yes sir, the Jacksons are really getting it together."



Get It Together...
including their latest single of the same title.
STML 11243 (Available on Tape).



EMI Records Limited
20, Manchester Square London W1A 1ES

WHERE IT'S AT

incompetent
love of the
ulous—
His next
downwards and
rocking out.
f Brown

room.
x fur
room
locking
elves
tapes

Eno's
ically.
with
his
record-
solo
heavily
on of
bel.
inging
l. He
often
night

before he's bought a three-course meal and, he says, had just about managed to eat the sup. His weight is down to 8st 1lb and, dressed in black shirt and trousers, he looks like a pencil.

But though he's not physically fit his eyes have a bright sparkle. They laugh.

Brian Eno left Roxy Music because he got bored.

"First of all let me say that I think Roxy is a great band and I think their new album is terrific."

Right.

"But what it lacks for me is one of the most important elements of my musical life, which is insanity. I'm interested in things being absurd and there was something really exciting in Roxy at one time. We were juxtaposing things that didn't naturally sit together."

Brian liked the awkwardness of the early band — "things were just being collaged together."

"The element of clumsiness and grotesqueness that arose from that early thing ceased to be there."

Everyone in Roxy had completely different talents and interests and "there was a terrific tension at one stage in the music, which I really enjoyed."

You'd get one person playing simple rhythms (himself, for instance, stabbing chords on piano, playing simply through sheer necessity) and another would play complex patterns over the top.

There's a lot of that contrast in ability on his solo album because he used musicians from totally different areas on the sessions. There was, for instance, Fripp and John Wetton on bass and Simon King on drums "and me on piano and I can't play piano to save my life."

"I think it's successful because the piano and drums are so restricted in what they do that it gives those other instruments a terrific amount of freedom."

There's an impression that Eno is trying to recreate the early spirit of Roxy Music and take it in a direction that he would've preferred. There is, however, no great evidence of any personal friction between Eno and Fripp.

"The problem in the last year of being in Roxy was that I didn't feel that there was any time to experiment."

Eno would get an idea he'd want to try, but he'd need time to set it up, say an hour.

"Since we were all paying equally for the studio time it's quite expensive ... it works out at about £10 each for me to do an experiment and it's in the nature of an experiment that it might fail."

He laughs. The fallacy of rock music, says Eno, is that experimental music is successful. That, he says, is obviously not true. It wouldn't be an experiment if there wasn't that chance of failure. He's spent a whole day in studio time just trying for a sound. That's experimental. That's the worst thing about

feeling that constraint of time is you feel you must make safe experiments, so you don't actually move very far because you do things that you know have a very good chance of succeeding."

Eno first got into music through poetry. He used to sing along to records a lot, of course, and by the time he was ten could do a very fair Buddy Holly imitation. He never thought he'd be in a group though. He couldn't play an instrument, which doesn't really help, and he had no inclination to learn, which also doesn't help.

His first real instrument was a tape recorder.

"It was the first thing I learnt to use in a creative way, I think the only way one can define a musical instrument is a piece of equipment, be it a piece of wood with metal on or a couple of engines with tape on them, that one uses to create or transform sounds."

The first things Eno did were connected with phonetic poetry rather than music and singing. He'd build up tracks with spoken words and then he'd talk over the top of them. He did this at Ipswich Art College where he was studying art.

"I was a painter ... not a very good one, incidentally."

He leans over the side of the sofa and produces a plastic bag. It's full of notebooks. In them are descriptions of his paintings. "They're far better than the paintings, they really are" (that eye-sparking laugh again) "someone's making a film about the notebooks at the moment."

He opens one. It's full of minute writing and diagrams. They go back to when he was about 16 and look like Leonardo da Vinci's earliest doodlings.

"Then I gradually found myself becoming more and more interested in avant garde music."

He found that music was a much quicker medium than painting and therefore more satisfying to him. There wasn't such a gap between the formation of an idea and its execution. That's why he rarely finished a painting. He'd already conceived another idea and the old one bored him.

His paintings are unfinished or completed in "a very unconvincing way. They looked as if I'd got bored half-way through, which in fact is what had happened."

Music was that much more immediate. As soon as you start you're making sounds. "It's an activity that has a more direct emotional appeal."

That's why most of the art forms revolve around music, says Eno. He shifts his light bulk in the sofa. His empty stomach is causing some aggravation.

He got into rock music in 1969. He was a singer for a short while before returning to the avant garde fold. But it was an important few months. The group was Maxwell Demon.

Their music, says Eno, was "not unlike some of the stuff on my album actually. It was very advanced in some ways but backward in others. We didn't rehearse very much and I never used to write lyrics, or not very much. I used to improvise them which is, in fact, how most of the lyrics in this (solo album) are done."

Eno improvises and then writes the lyrics down — "the way I write lyrics is very interesting ... I don't know if I should reveal it before I patent it."

Maxwell Demon was an ambitious project. It took a lot of confidence to get on stage with ten minutes rehearsed music and play for an hour. By definition, improvisatory bands like that often do things which don't work out. Eno found it "quite nerve-racking."

"I thought it craved the indulgence of the audience a bit too much really, but it was a very useful experience because it indicated that I

did have a feeling for rock music that I wasn't aware of before, and also that I really loved singing. I really loved it, very, very much. And I never forgot that."

After Maxwell Demon broke up Eno thought that this flirtation with rock had come to an end. The fact that he couldn't play an instrument was the problem once again, he'd be a luxury in any group.

Then in early 1971 a group was formed that needed a luxury addition. Eno joined Roxy. He'd known Andy Mackay from some work they'd done on one or two avant garde electronic music things.

One of the reasons Eno thinks he was asked to join is because he wouldn't play the instrument in an ordinary way, "which is the most pedestrian and boring way imaginable where they treated it as an extended Farfisa organ."

It's not as good as a Farfisa for that type of work says Eno, and anyway he thinks that the term Synthesizers should be extended to include the more general term "electronics." The people he likes for electronics are Phil Spector, Jimi Hendrix. People who realise that "what they're doing is a whole extended process right up to the loudspeakers."

"I don't like synthesizers I must confess at this stage. They've got so many bad associations."

He's always asked about people like Walter Carlos and so on but says "I'm totally

The collaboration happened quite by accident when Eno mentioned to Fripp that he's invented something that treated guitar sounds in an unusual way. Bob popped in one night tried out the device, immediately realised what was happening to the sounds and adapted to it, played to it as though it was the most natural thing to do.

"The first side of that album took literally 45 minutes to make. Nobody believes that because there were about 50 guitars on it and it wasn't doctored or anything."

Eno has "invented" a whole mess of things that relate to the use of tape recorders. Once you accept, he says, that all you're dealing with is time and the ability to hold things from the past it's quite simple.

"Nothing I've ever done with a tape recorder is brilliant ... it's just obvious if you think of what the true function of a tape recorder is — if you think of it as an automatic musical collage device."

Brian Eno reckons he'll perform on stage again at sometime, but no heavy touring. "I think what I'm doing at the moment is much more important to me than performing anyway."

He prefers the studio. It's become his natural environment. He doesn't feel it necessary to direct musicians. He just listens to what they're playing and "then I'll take what they're doing and say 'What position does this put me in' and 'how can I justify the musical idea to suit'."

what sounds I want, though in technical terms I might not be able to express them as well."

In many ways he sounded like Willie Mitchell describing the development of the "Al Green" sound.

Eno has already started on his second solo album. It sounds, judging by the tapes he played me, an extension of the first album. No new directions, just working the same field, a bit more.

He shifts in the sofa again and looks uncomfortable, pained. A bit more talk about Roxy perhaps.

He enjoyed America when they were there. Not the playing but the stimulating tension of New York, Los Angeles, and Chicago.

"I get the feeling that I enjoyed America more than anyone else in Roxy. It was disappointing in terms of playing because it was a very badly structured tour."

Eno hates touring. So much time is wasted in travelling so little is spent on music. On that US tour he worked out that they were in America for four or five weeks. In all they played ten hours music. Such a waste.

Now he's left Roxy the group has, apparently, eased off the glamour. "I assume they'll have replaced it with some other kind of image. I don't know. But Roxy is in a position now where it doesn't have to push itself in any way. People are going to come to the concerts however the band looks or however they play," he laughs that twinkling laugh.

It's true, it's evidently true. That accent. The

do something it gets responded to well so you do it a bit more and you keep doing it more until the response starts failing off."

He's always been doing things like the glam bit though. "It wasn't a difficult thing to do. I didn't suddenly think I'm gonna change my life and do this," it just seemed like a natural thing for me to do."

He shifts once more. Lights a cigarette. The pause lengthens. That smile erupts. "It's connected with sexual affairs quite strongly I should imagine. In a way that I can't amplify on either."

Then let us talk, I suggested, about the avant garde label he's trying to set up.

At present there's Gavin Briars and there's the Portsmouth Sinfonia.

Briars, it seems, happened to be walking under Waterloo Arches in 1968 with a portable tape recorder in hand. He recorded a tramp singing a hymn — "Jesus Blood."

He made a tape loop of it, wrote a score for it, hired a small orchestra and recorded each instrument coming in one at a time. First strings, then bass, then tuba, the organ etc. So that over this "very sad, broken old voice" a beautiful orchestra builds up.

Sounds a bit like "Amazing Grace" to me but Eno reckons it'll get compared to Terry Riley. Everything avant garde gets compared to Terry Riley, he says, and cites a review of the Fripp/Eno album as evidence.

The Sinfonia are, says Eno, "A group of musicians of

ing, but Eno's enthusiastic about it. "The vast majority of these people can't play their instruments and yet they are definitely producing music."

Brian Eno is the clarinetist in the Portsmouth Sinfonia: "and if you think I'm bad at guitar" ... the smile glows again.

There's also another project he's toying with. "I actually thought of writing a piece of music and not using rock musicians at all for it and yet try to make it sound like rock music. People like Winifred Atwell and Larry Adler and Percy Edwards. It would be just amazing to get them into a studio to try to make rock music with them."

Though he may be feeling physically drained at the moment, Eno's been talking for almost two hours with infectious enthusiasm. If he sells enough solo albums, he may get on the road but it'll have to be a short tour.

Travelling is, he reiterates, an unproductive chore and his health deteriorates and he needs a long time after to get creatively thinking again. He's unsure whether the usefulness of playing live is worth the aggravation, though it does feed a certain side of his ego.

Eno on stage getting the buzz from the crowds, roaring through the encore ("Roxy always played best on encores") then slumping like a zombie in the dressing room. Is that all there is?

"Inevitably you want something more to happen to carry the feeling on." A recording studio back at the



bored by them, I really am."

In electronics and avant garde music, John Cage has most influenced him as a theorist; Morton Feldman has been most important as a composer. "The idea of music as being just a chunk out of a longer continuum has always appealed to me. That's why I like the Velvet Underground. You get the feeling with a lot of their tracks that they started many years before and they'll end many years later and all you're hearing is just a chunk taken out somewhere and put on to the record."

Much of Eno's solo album has that same feeling; quite a lot of the Fripp/Eno set has it too.

"I just find myself so happy in studios ... (that laugh again) ... so happy I just spend my life in them and feel very tired and very ill as a result."

The musicians on the solo album, says Eno, don't mind his manipulation of their sound. They know what to expect when they play on his sessions ... "if nothing else I'm known as being a mutator of sound."

"I learnt very much doing this album. I did this very quickly. I recorded it in 12 days so it's quite a cheap album."

He had a good relationship with the engineer, which was important for his type of work. "Empirically I know

"tees" and "aitches" are beginning to fall away like autumn leaves. "After a while so many assumptions are made about your music, the audience is actually hearing assumptions rather than sounds. It really is irrelevant how Roxy play — for a while anyway."

Eno, by the way, thinks they play very well but were under-rehearsed for the start of their tour. He'll probably go see them at the Rainbow. Had Eno developed is "glamorous" image deliberately? Was this a slight blush?

"I don't think one ever does consciously plan out a campaign that way. What tends to happen is that you

varying degrees of competence." Some can play, some can't; some can read music; some can't. There seem to be more can't than cans.

They try to play the popular classics seriously but their untutored personnel ensures it comes out sounding very funny. The violin section for instance, has a good lead violinist whose fingering is copied by the man sitting next to him, who is copied by the one next to him and so on.

"So there's a delay in terms of time and a decay in terms of accuracy ... you get this very lush feeling to the thing."

It may sound pretty appalling.

hotel would get some great music taped, he says. The release, of course, would usually come in wenching and clubbing. Apparently, unlike the rest of Roxy (see last week's MM), Eno had little trouble in this direction. Did he miss that aspect of the road, that type of release?

He got up from the sofa and disappeared into the kitchen. He returned with a plate. On it rested half a pineapple. He bit squelchily into its flesh just as a 'all somewhat gorgeous female creature walked into the living room. A Lizard Girl?

Brian Eno munches at the pineapple. It looked like he was starting to eat again anyway.

BRONCO



ALBUM

SMOKING MIXTURE

Also available on Musicassette and 8 Track Cartridge.

Bronco sound as warm, uncluttered and imaginative as ever...

SOUNDS, AUGUST 11TH, 1973

APPEARING

NOVEMBER

Friday 2nd, Surrey University
Saturday 3rd, Reading University
Monday 5th, Patti Pavilion Swansea
Friday 9th, North East London Polytechnic
Saturday 10th, Gypsy Hill College London
Friday 16th, Speakeasy London
Saturday 24th, Manchester Polytechnic

DECEMBER

Saturday 1st, Southampton University
Saturday 8th, Newton Park College Bath

U.K. Representation Asgard Telephone: 01-734 3426



MARKETED BY POLYDOR LIMITED

STUDENT STATEMENT

THE Wailers tour next month indicates a significant change of attitude among students towards ethnic black music. Thirteen out of the twenty dates the Jamaican reggae group will be playing are colleges.

Not so long ago this kind of band would have been unthought of for campus audiences.

It was the Wailers' successful tour last spring that enlightened a lot of social secretaries. Island found an initial reluctance among them to book the group, but now the company prophesies more than just a groundswell of interest in the future.

Big surprise of the spring tour was that the Wailers went down fine at college venues but bombed out entirely at traditional reggae clubs. Island put it down to the fact that the group were not flash enough for the clubs.

At the colleges, however, the Wailers' rough and ready nature was right.

Island's Maggie McCurry said: "It woke up the colleges and everybody breathed a sigh of relief. The more adventurous social secretaries took the Wailers first and now others have picked up on them."

"Colleges are more prepared to accept things a bit out of the ordinary now. But it took a lot to convince them the Wailers would go down well."

A word of warning though to social secretaries of those 13 Unions who've booked the group; don't lay on any food. The Wailers insist on eating only food they buy and cook themselves. Especially, they will never touch pork.

A CENTRAL BANK of information on entertainments may well be set up soon for social secretaries.

Based in London and staffed by the NUS, the bank would provide a two-way feedback between colleges and agencies, and also facts relating to groups and artists on the circuit.

This idea was just one to come out of the National Soc. Secs. Conference at Hatfield, where 100 colleges were represented. One of the members of the conference steering committee, Andy Murray, of Leeds Poly, said the object was "to combat the general feeling of people being ripped off by agencies."

The file would include fees charged by bands, dates available and even whether the artists concerned were reasonable or unreasonable in their behaviour.

"The point is not to black bands indiscriminately," said Andy. "It's merely to provide some information as to whether a band are unprofessional in their attitude." The file would not be secret and could be inspected by anyone.

It would also protect the inexperienced social secretary and improve their communication.

There is also a possibility being considered of forming a "brokerage" system for colleges, and in this way the information bank is seen as only an interim measure.

A central clearing house for acts is envisaged. If a college wanted a particular group, they would go to the NUS direct and special "brokers" would handle all negotiations. Soc. secs. would not then have to deal with the business side themselves.

Thoughts are, too, that soc. secs. will be organised into areas across the country to co-ordinate events and hold regular meetings. This, it is said, would prevent one college being played off against another.

STRANGE happenings at Leeds Poly carry more than a hint of warning to college entertainments organisers everywhere.

First, the Poly S.U. has just passed a motion preventing the social secretary from booking any bands or solo performers who are not fully paid up members of the Musicians Union.

And secondly, the local authority has slapped a noise limit on the Poly, and all other entertainment venues in the city. Will other authorities be following suit? The Leeds limit is 93 decibels, which rules out the average disco and most groups.

Andy Murray, cultural affairs vice-president at the Poly, denounced the Musicians Union ruling as "purely political".

He said: "The Students Union don't know anything about the M.U. They're just in favour of a closed-shop

Black power!

policy and because the M.U. is a union, they're saying it must be supported, regardless of whether it actually does anything for groups."

Andy, of course, has been put in a most difficult position, faced with a task of finding out which groups have M.U. personnel and which don't. He will have to get the information from agents and sign contracts only in good faith.

by
Jeff
Ward

"It's a totally unworkable situation," he added, "an arbitrary and repressive decision. It imposes the decision to join a union."

An attempt will be made to get the motion rescinded, but the noise controls which have been imposed on public health grounds look like being a bigger problem in the long run.

The controls take effect from January 1. Anyone who holds a music and dancing licence in Leeds will be obliged to keep music within 93 decibels, two metres from the speakers. Inspectors with noise meters will drop in now and again to see that the law is being kept.

The Poly have measured their own disco which gives out well over 93 decibels, but which is normally acceptable to an audience.

Of course, group sound goes much higher: ELO were measured at 110 decibels when they appeared at the college. Now a clause on decibel output will have to be introduced into contracts.

A QUADROPHONIC road show is going down big in universities all over the country. So big in fact, that some social secretaries have made profit out of it — when in fact the show is put on free by WEA.

Some colleges have charged entry and now WEA are going to stipulate that in future admission MUST be free.

The show has already been to 16 of the largest universities; next on the list are Loughborough (November 8), Swansea (12) and Southampton (15). WEA would welcome invitations from more campuses.

Colleges are offered a comprehensive show including disco, lights, films, giveaway posters and T-shirts. WEA is able to provide the package with the financial burden largely borne by sponsors. Pioneer has provided 2,500 dollars worth of quad equipment and Fane a speaker system.

CARAVAN are full of nothing but praise for the ten colleges they have just toured, in particular Oxford Poly and Scottish venues.

John Perry (bass) said: "We were quite surprised at how much they all knew about us. It was really great. Also, colleges often find it difficult to get things together at the beginnings of years and you get new soc. secs. who perhaps haven't had much experience. But this year they've been okay and backstage organisation was very good."

"To a certain extent Caravan are categorised as a university band, and they are very important to us."

Naturally enough, Caravan will be doing another college tour next term. For the moment, they're saying thanks a lot for their recent rousing receptions.



CARAVAN: praising colleges

GROUNDHOGS

new single
WWS 006

Sad Go Round

U.K. TOUR

Nov 5 PORTSMOUTH
Nov 7 BOURNEMOUTH
Nov 13 GLASGOW
Nov 14 ABERDEEN
Nov 18 OXFORD
Nov 20 GUILDFORD
Nov 21 BIRMINGHAM
Nov 22 BARROW-IN-FURNESS
Nov 23 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

Guildhall
Winter Gardens
The Apollo
Music Hall
New Theatre
Civic Hall
Town Hall
Civic Hall
City Hall

Nov 24 ST. ALBANS
Nov 25 LIVERPOOL
Nov 26 BRIGHTON
Nov 27 LEEDS
Nov 29 PRESTON
Nov 30 SHEFFIELD
Dec 1 BRISTOL
Dec 2 GRAVESEND
Dec 3 MANCHESTER

City Hall
Royal Court Theatre
The Dome
Town Hall
Guildhall
City Hall
Colston Hall
Woodville Hall
Free Trade Hall



Tony (T.S.) McPhee's
New Album.

The Two Sides of
Tony (T.S.) McPhee

WWA 001



making music:

ORGAN today is one of the most popular instruments in jazz and rock music. And yet it used to be regarded as unwieldy and strictly for Sandy McPherson and the light music recitalists.

But a combination of personal endeavour, imagination and technical advance has made the electric organ one of the most powerful voices of musical expression, and its exponential rate in popularity with the biggest stars in popular music.

The rise of the organ — if one may use the phrase — is indeed a fascinating story. Back in the 'thirties they used to talk about "The Mighty Wurlitzer." This was the spectacular instrument that rose from the orchestra pit of cinemas across the country.

The electric organist was a man in charge of seemingly limitless power, like a steam locomotive driver. At a time when acoustic instruments were the rule, the cinema organ, derived from the hand pumped pipe organ of old, seemed revolutionary.

But the mechanics of the cinema organ meant it was unsuited to any kind of swinging jazz or pop music. The delayed actions were just not responsive enough for brisk syncopation. That inveterate swinger Fats Waller used organ occasionally, but was much happier on the more flexible piano.

The arrival of the portable electric organ which eschewed pipes, made it suitable for itinerant dance band musicians, and among the earliest exponents in America was Milt Herth, whose trio included jazz musicians O'Neil Spencer on drums and Teddy Bunn guitar. Yet another pioneer was Fela Sowande who accompanied singer Adelaide Hall.

But it wasn't until Milt Buckner, pianist with Lionel Hampton, switched to organ that things began to swing.

Jimmy Smith is acknowledged as the man who gave the Hammond organ its first authentic jazz voice, playing the instrument with tremendous verve and drive, developing a technique that utilised all its potential for real blues power. The impact of recordings like "Walk On The Wild Side" was enormous.

Organs—the sound of soul

The organ could sound like a big band in itself, and it is interesting to note that Wild Bill Davis, a pianist who switched to organ in 1948, wrote the sensational arrangement of "April In Paris" for Count Basie's orchestra, with sweeping organ chords in mind.

Organ-based small groups became tremendously popular in jazz with a whole gamut of players from Shirley Scott to Jimmy McGriff. While Jimmy Smith tended to become more and more flamboyant and extravagant, there were more tasteful players like Groove Holmes and one of the best was Brother Jack McDuff, whose band, with men like Harold Vick on tenor, George Benson guitar and Joe Dukes on drums, was one of the finest in jazz.

The organ lent itself well

to rhythm and blues, and John Patton and Jimmy McGriff were among those players who inspired the surprise boom in Hammond organists on the fledgling British group scene of the mid-sixties. With the massive volume created by electric guitars, keyboard players had to switch to the organ to survive and anyway, it made a welcome alternative to playing out-of-tune uprights.

Years before the phrase "jazz-rock" became current, there were bands steaming away in clubs like London's famed Flamingo, where Georgie Fame, John Mayall, Zoot Money, Chris Farlowe and Graham Bond urged their musicians onwards from stools at the keyboard.

This was an exciting time when barriers between pop, jazz and rock came tumbling down, and musicianship could



GRAHAM BOND/JIMMY SMITH/JON LORD

get a word in amidst the hullabaloo of day-to-day pop.

Most of the organists were either ex-rock and roll pianists like Georgie Fame, or came out of the jazz world like Graham Bond, who in fact switched from alto, after leaving the Don Rendell Quintet.

In the case of the Blue Flames, the organ provided a fountain of warm, funky chords to a swinging front line.

John Mayall's band in Flamingo days also featured a Hammond organ, and John played it much as he would his piano and harmonicas, charged with blues feeling.

George Bruno Money led one of the most popular and entertaining bands. Zoot was

as much into goodtime music and looning as John Mayall was into the blues. Like the Blue Flames, the Big Roll Band featured a fine brass team.

by
Chris
Welch

Chris Farlowe's band was smaller but a hothouse of talent. There was the shy and retiring Albert Lee on guitar, and the young Dave Greenslade on organ, now of course, leader of his own band. A latter addition to the

band was an even younger Carl Palmer on drums, then aged 15.

Making far greater use of the organ as a solo instrument was Graham Bond with the mighty Organisation. Graham leapt into the Hammond with demonic power, connecting the organ to a Leslie speaker cabinet which increased its tonal range and, significantly, introducing Bach-like chords on his famed version of "Wade In The Water," a soul-jazz hit originally made popular by Johnny Griffin's band.

This brush with Bach and indeed the whole arrangement of "Wade In The Water," which featured Ginger Baker on drums with Dick Heckstall-Smith (tenor)

and Jack Bruce (bass), was to have great effect on many young musicians, pointing the way to progressive instrumental rock music. Bill Bruford, now drumming with King Crimson, has frequently stated that the Bond recording was a great influence in the early days of Yes.

But the first rock organist with a technique to equal the finest American players, was Brian Auger, who came to fame with Steam Packet and later The Trinity. Another renegade jazz pianist, Brian was first under the spell of Smith and McGriff, but soon established his own style and later added his own vocals to the Trinity sound.

Brian, along with Zoot and

pack an organ

Farfisa portable organs
take up just a little more room than a guitar.
They're good.
unpack, plug in and you'll know how good!

Farfisa

Corringham Road, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire Telephone: GAINSBOROUGH 4776

KEYBOARDS



Big spenders on the home front

MAKE no mistake — although the word boom may perhaps be a slight overstatement — there is still a busy and thriving market in electronic organs.

But not only among the pop groups.

Says Bill Swan jnr., of Swans of Manchester, one of the big provincial piano and organ dealers:

"Trade is certainly buoyant and we still sell to groups, and to pubs and clubs — but well over 50 per cent of organ sales today are for home use.

"The reasoning is quite simple — just a matter of economics and social trends. Today the general mass of people have more leisure time than ever before due to shorter working hours, and simply, they are buying organs.

"From the trader's point of view the market is a big one. Take any mass of people — and probably 95 per cent of them cannot play a musical instrument. They are all our potential customers.

"In fact over recent months we ourselves have sold instruments to a wide variety of people — firemen, bus drivers, teachers, lawyers, doctors, yes — even to a refuse collector.

"Only occasionally do new groups buy an expensive organ — but many acquire one, once they become established."

"And being on the road, they usually require the portable type, to such a degree that these are now becoming very sophisticated instruments and can cost their purchasers as much as £1,000!

Brian Cooper at CBS-Arbiter in London's Tottenham Court Road, has similar comments to make.

"I would say that as much as 80 per cent of our organ sales are for home use, but so many groups are not yet into keyboards that the market is still good, even in this field.

"But the newcomer to this particular scene is climbing steadily and has yet to make its big impact. I am of course, referring to synthesisers. The trade generally has not yet got the hang of them but will certainly have to jump in fairly soon.

"I think that dealers are concerned as to whether or not it is a musical instrument or just an electronic gimmick. As a former student at the Royal College of Music I can assure them that I have found the synthesiser to be very educational.

"Prices are not outrageous — around £700 — and sales are increasing slowly but surely. Dealer push could help this along."

— JERRY DAWSON.

Bond, made up the fearful crew of looners who terrorised the London discotheque scene of the sixties.

After these pioneers, and hard at their heels came the later breed of organists, Jon Lord with the Artwoods, who later formed Deep Purple, was another Jimmy Smith man, who used to feature an excellent version of "Walk On The Wild Side," with Keef Hartley on drums.

Don Shinn who lead the Soul Agents, was another highly respected organist. His band distinguished themselves by tactlessly playing Graham Bond Organisation numbers at the Marquee one night, when they were supporting the Bond men. It led to ructions, I seem to recall.

The outstanding organ hit record of the era was undoubtedly "A Whiter Shade Of Pale," in '67 which made Procol Harum a household name. The organ became an integral part of the booming underground scene, and it was featured in groups like Pink Floyd, Procol, Soft Machine, and the Crazy World Of Arthur Brown. Vincent Crane, with Arthur, was one of the most exciting players of this period, and

still is of course with Atomic Rooster.

But the band which did most for the organ's status in its battle with the guitar, was the Nice. Keith Emerson gave the instrument new flexibility and scope. Playing from the standing position, Keith attacked the instrument like a guitar. And his widespread influences, from jazz to the classics, made him one of the greatest entertainers in rock.

John Lord also made a great contribution in widening the scope of the organ in rock, with as wide a range of tastes as Keith, and a similarly advanced technique. Today, the brightest new star on the instrument is Rick Wakeman, who came up with the Strawbs and replaced Tony Kaye in Yes.

This year Rick topped Keith Emerson in the organ polls, but Rick is still developing as a musician and the full strength of his contribution will be felt in the years to come.

All these fine musicians have brought something new or added a personal touch to the organ, helping to make it one of the most popular instruments in the world.

FOR BIG NAME HUNTERS ONLY!

Show your claws and make that big leap for the top



TO: John Hornby Skewes & Co. Ltd.,
Salem House, Main Street, Garforth, nr. Leeds.
I enclose 5p (in stamps) for colour EKO leaflets.
Name: _____
Address: _____

WELSON

THE COMBO ORGAN FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

Illustrated
THE
PRESIDENT
one of
14 MODELS
from
£141
Recommended
Retail

PERSONAL
DUO
Retail
£328.50
+ VAT
PEDAL BOARD
£13 + VAT

Enquire now from your local dealer or direct to (Quote ref WMM)
WOODS WELSON ORGAN DIVISION
15-17 MANCHESTER ROAD, BOLTON, LANCs. BL2 1EN
Telephone: Bolton 27171/2

The best organ you saw-wasn't. Unless you saw the Intercontinental by Gem

All the best features and tone-colours of our previous models, but with a superb 61-key upper manual and 49-key lower manual which now gives the most realistic piano/clavichord/spinet effects.

The range of tone tabs and silky-smooth drawbars let you get the full potential from this organ easily. Select the individual voices or pre-set combinations as you like. The instrument is rugged and streamlined — for stability and good looks in action. And the entire head can be tilted by two hand wheels to give you playing comfort whether you're standing or sitting.

Complete with 17 note pedal board and highly responsive swell pedal. At around £675, inc. V.A.T. it's beautiful.

Dept. 'A', Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd.,
32/34 Gordon House Road, London, NW5 1NE

Rose-Morris
SPONSORED INSTRUMENTS



Organ Dealers

E. D. BROWN (ORGANS)

The North West's Largest (Private) Organ Distributors

Main agents for

"LOWREY" "WURLITZER"
"GILBRANSEN" "THOMAS" "YAMAHA"
"CONN" "FARFISA" "PHILICORDA"

ALWAYS LARGE STOCKS OF SECONDHAND ORGANS

Public address and amplification specialists
A.P.A.E. members

Large stocks of Wem—Marshall—Sound
City—Carlsbro — Selmer Amplification
MICROPHONES: SHURE, RESLO, CALRAC,
BEYER

EQUIPMENT: GIBSON, FENDER, HAYMAN,
LUDWIG, PREMIER, MEAZZI, BAND
INSTRUMENTS

AGENTS FOR S.A.I. DISCO EQUIPMENT

We are at:—

131/143 LEEDS ROAD, NELSON. 65976
62/64 DEVONSHIRE RD., BLACKPOOL. 34352
55 DARWEN STREET, BLACKBURN. 54681
115 TONGE MOOR ROAD, BOLTON. 24530
108 HIGHGATE, KENDAL. 24212
336 BLACKPOOL ROAD, PRESTON. 718747

MAKE IT BENTLEY



Ace Tone GT7

Solo, combo, showband — there's a Bentley organ to turn your audience on. More effects than anyone deserves at the price, and a sound that others can only copy. Wire in now to the Bentley circuit. See your dealer or drop us a line.

BENTLEY BENTLEY ORGAN CO. LTD.
Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL5 5NW.
Telephone Amberley (0453-87) 3243

making

DAVE McRAE,
keyboards
player with
Nucleus
and a noted
session man,
talks to
Laurie
Henshaw

DAVE McRAE, who plays with Ian Carr's Nucleus, also has a wealth of experience on keyboard instruments as a much-in-demand session man for recording and film work. He's played on sessions for Cliff Richard, Olivia Newton-John and Mama Cass — to name but a few — played for a film score which Mike Gibbs wrote for the Bette Davis film, Madam Sin, and will also be heard on a forthcoming Cliff Richard movie.

He was also previously with Matching Mole, with which he recorded two albums. "The one titled 'Matching Mole Little Red Record' is the one most of interest to those into electronic keyboards," says Dave. "I think the organ is losing a little favour these days. It just got hammered to death for a while. Groups are more inclined to use strings or Mellotrons."

Did Dave think the sound of the electric piano was more suited to groups than the organ?

"Not really. But there are several different kinds of electric piano. I use a Fender Rhodes electric piano. It's very distinctive — it has a quality of its own. It has become distinctive in the same way that a Hammond

You can learn a lot from Stevie Wonder

organ is very recognisable. The Fender is the one that is most like an acoustic piano to play. The others are more like organs.

"But the electronic keyboards are not so much taking over from guitars as taking over from having four or six horn players really.

With a couple of good, hefty amplifiers you can produce a variety of sounds that can simulate what used to be trumpet, trombone, saxophone or something.

"From that point of view, it's much easier as a working unit for a band to have one keyboard player who can

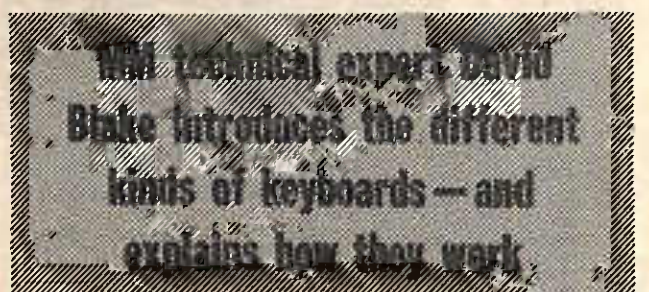
Synthesisers—

THE development of the various electric and electronic keyboards has been a cataclysmic event when you consider that a keyboard form of musical instrument has been used since the third century, and its ancestors are the Arabic and Turkish families of zither-like instruments whose history precedes recording (of the written kind, not the magnetic tape kind).

Even more cataclysmic, in terms of music and technology, is the almost infinite range of sounds which suddenly became available to the musician and composer — first, in a smaller way, with the development of the electric organ in the 'thirties, and then a much greater range of possible sound with the beginnings of the music synthesisers in the 'sixties.

We'll start the summary with "artificial" pianos. I use the term advisedly, since there are two definite types of artificial pianos, electric and electronic. In fact, both types use electronic circuitry, but where the electronic type — your RMI's and whatnot — generate and shape the notes purely by oscillator circuits where the note only exists as a voltage of a given frequency (pitch) until it is amplified and loaded into loudspeakers, where it becomes sound, the electric type uses strings, bars — the Fender Rhodes, for example — or metal reeds — the popular Hohner. Is one such — which are struck or plucked by purely mechanical means, and the sound is generated as sound in the piano, then it is amplified.

The most important theoretical difference between the two types is the lack of mechanical action or moving parts and the lack of audible note in the electronic piano, and the opposite in the electric. Probably the most important difference to the musician, apart from the reality of the piano sound (more of that), is the "touch." Generally, electric pianos more closely approximate the feel of an acoustic piano keyboard because of the actual striking, percussive action of



the keys required to produce a note.

Electronic pianos tend to have an "organ" feel, which isn't always to everyone's taste. The sound is something else again. Everyone admits that the popularity of piano in rock, for instance, has a lot to do with the original virtue of artificial pianos, their compactness and lightness.

It is difficult to go on the road with an acoustic piano, be it upright or baby grand. Then there is the hassle of miking a piano — the breadth of the keyboard brings on all kinds of problems. But an artificial piano can be taken anywhere there's a mains plug.

Why, then, do musicians use a miked acoustic when they can arrange it? Obviously, because years of hearing acoustic piano music has made that particular sound "correct" and "good," and worse yet, because the finest electric or electronic piano made can usually be told from even an average acoustic.

This is because an acoustic piano puts out a very complicated sound, loaded with odd resonances, harmonics, rattles, clunks, mistunings, and so forth. The better the piano, the "drier" the sound, in purely acoustic terms.

Organs, then. Let it first be said that a good electronic organ is a much "truer" sound to our ears than an electronic piano, mainly because the original — the pipe organ — is rarely heard these days, so we have less chance

for comparison. Still the same holds: an electronic organ can't really compete with a huge pipe organ which can cover a wider frequency range than any other instrument — say 16Hz-8,700 Hz.

But again, the electronic organ is portable and can be amplified to any necessary volume (or louder), whereas a good concert pipe organ weighs quite a few tons, is securely fixed to quite a large area, and some of the larger models are equipped with blower-engines developing up to 400 bhp!

Electronic organs work on a variety of principles; there are too many to list here, so we'll confine ourselves to the most popular and widely used. These, again, divide themselves into electro-mechanical and purely electronic types.

The Hammond, for instance, is electro-mechanical. The notes are produced by a series of discs turned by a motor; the discs have varying numbers of points on their rims, according to the note to be produced, and as these high points pass a magnet, they vary a magnetic field which induces a current in a coil according to the frequency of the note.

This signal is taken from the coil and amplified. Obviously, all these guts require a bit of space, so Hammonds and organs which use similar (though different) methods are on the bulky side.

Another system, used in the famous Wurliizers, and which comes closest to a pipe organ

COME AND SEE US AT— FOX'S KEYBOARD CENTRES

Main stockists for Hammond, Thomas and Farfisa Organs

Full A.R.P. Synthesiser range in stock
Our service is second to none

DONCASTER
Arndale Centre
Tel: Doncaster 67333

NOTTINGHAM
Victoria Centre
Tel: Nottingham 44221

LEICESTER
176 Gipsy Lane
Tel: Leics 63736

PETERBOROUGH
2 Queen Street
Tel: Peterborough 2561

DON'T MISS THE GRAND OPENING OF OUR NEW SHOP IN
COUNTY DURHAM ON NOVEMBER 22!
THE GALLERIES, WASHINGTON CENTRE
WASHINGTON NEW TOWN, CO. DURHAM
TEL: MEADOWFIELD 780 250 FOR DETAILS

GRANGEWOOD ORGAN CENTRE

445/7 High Street North
Manor Park, London, E12
Tel. 01-472 5107 & 4690

FOR
A LARGE SELECTION
OF NEW AND
SECONDHAND
ORGANS

AGENTS FOR
HAMMOND, LOWREY,
YAMAHA,
GILBRANSEN,
FARFISA AND HAVEN

J. P. CORNELL

"THE MUSICIANS' SHOP"
31 & 35 SPRING BANK
HULL
Tel. 215335 and 215418

NICKLINS MUSIC CENTRE

The Square, Barnstaple
Devon. Tel: 2005
For Pianos and Organs, including Hammond
and Lowrey Electric Pianos and
Synthesizers also in stock

MEDWAY ORGANS

STOCK
ALL LEADING MAKES
OF ORGANS,
SYNTHESISERS
AND ELECTRIC PIANOS
WE RECOMMEND AND
SPECIALISE IN THE
HOHNER CLAVINET
101 Canterbury Street
Gillingham, Kent
Tel. Medway (0634) 55888

BEST SERVICE
AND TERMS AT

BIGGARS
The Centre of Music
271-5 Sauchiehall Street
Glasgow
041-332 8676
Established 1867

CHATFIELDS OF HANLEY

THE SPECIALIST MUSIC SHOP
IN NORTH STAFFS.

ARP SYNTHESISERS
NOW IN STOCK

2 Hope Street, Hanley
Stoke-on-Trent
Tel. (0782) 22415

LEN STILES

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS
264/6 Lewisham High Street
S.E.13. 01-690 2958

We carry stocks of the
latest range of
LOWREY • YAMAHA
THOMAS • FARFISA
PHILLIPS
and other leading
makes of organs
COME IN AND TRY ONE

CRAVENS MUSIC CENTRE

Humbly Grove's main Synthesiser Stockist
A.R.P., ODYSSEY, MINI MOOG AND MOOG
SATELLITE IN STOCK
Demonstrations available
188 HOLDERNESS ROAD, HULL
YORKSHIRE
TEL: (0482) 23702

EKO TIGER DUO



£321.59

AT ALL GOOD MUSIC SHOPS

TRADE DISTRIBUTORS **hornby skewes**

ORGANS for fun!

ALWAYS
A GREAT SELECTION
OF NEW AND
RECONDITIONED
PROFESSIONAL
EQUIPMENT

COME AND SEE OUR
SELECTION OF NEW AND
SECONDHAND ORGANS:
HAMMOND AND LESLIE
KEYBOARDS IN STOCK

Send now for free illustrated catalogue with full
list of remarkable bargains. All facilities available
Part Exchange, Extended Payment Service,
Organ Hire

CITY ELECTRONICS LTD
The Harrow Organ Centre Broadwalk
Pinner Rd. N Harrow, Middx.
01-863 1841

Watford Organ Studios, 13 Queens Rd
Watford, Herts. Watford 23644

Uxbridge Organ & Record Centre
9 Chequers Sq, Uxbridge Town
Centre Middx Uxbridge 30127

HAMMONDS OF WATFORD EXTEND TO AYLESBURY

Everything for the Discerning
MUSICIAN

The most important agencies covered for Organs, Electric
Pianos, Synthesisers and a complete range of other musical
instruments.

161-156 HIGH STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.
Tel. Watford 39733
43 BUCKINGHAM STREET, AYLESBURY, BUCKS.
Tel. Aylesbury 3131

For Information and Advertising Rates
in this and other Musical Instrument
Features, contact:

RUTH TOPPING

Melody Maker Advertisement Dept.
161-166 Fleet Street
London EC4P 4AA
Tel. 01-353 5011, Ext. 295

music: KEYBOARDS

Next week:
brass,
woodwinds,
and reeds



play all these noises than to have several musicians travelling all over the place. It's nearly always down to economics.

"If you just play acoustic piano it's not sufficient. But you can't just suddenly carry five different keyboard instruments, though — a syn-

thesiser, an electric piano and an organ and pretend that you know how to play them, because you don't.

"You just have to sit down, find out what's been done before and figure out how to develop your own technique. They take time to develop, you know.

"These days, most people want to start playing the organ if they're pop musicians."

Is there a different technique for electric piano? "Each piano has its own technique," says Dave. "Each person develops his own technique. And all people who develop a distinctive sound develop their own techniques in playing as well."

How does Dave feel about the use of synthesizers? "I don't actually use them on concerts or recordings very much, but I know how they produce sounds.

"I've added various attachments to my electric piano to change the sound to suit myself and I think it becomes a bit more personal that way.

"But synthesizers are changing every day and there are many, many brands available these days on which you can obtain different sounds.

"But I think, when a group gets hold of a synthesiser, the sudden power at their disposal can be a bit frightening, and most people seem to go overboard. On the other hand, a lot of audiences seem to be well knocked out when people go overboard.

"But in pop music, Stevie Wonder uses synthesizers with incredible taste. Any pop people — anybody — interested in the synthesiser can really learn a lot from what he's done.

"The thing about this, of course, is that on records he's helped by a team — one of them is Malcolm Cecil. He was an English bass player, who lives in Los Angeles or New York and he specialises in synthesiser sounds for people.

"He does Stevie Wonder's records along with some other geezers. They sort it out and he gets what he wants and really makes sure it is recorded correctly. So you have all their knowledge behind his records as well. The novice is not going to come up with those sounds initially.

"But there are synthesizers on the market — like the ARP and EMS that are very popular today, and they're within a price range people can afford.

"They're workable and they have a good variety of sounds on them. The more you want from a synthesiser, the more

you have to pay for them.

"It's only recently that Keith Emerson, for example, has got the prototype of a Moog that can play more than one note. I don't know if you realise it, but every album that's made by a synthesiser is done one note at a time — one line at a time, which makes it very tedious. So consequently when you come to a stage performance, unless you have several, you can't do very much.

"For example, you couldn't produce 'Switched On Bach' on the stage without many players and many synthesizers. But Keith has just been to America and he has a Moog — designed by Bob Moog — that can produce more than one note.

"For electronic effect and for electric piano playing Herbie Hancock is very inventive, I think. He has an exceptional talent. He has a new album called 'Sextant' where he more than ever utilises electronic effects.

"For straight electric piano playing, there's Chick Corea. There's a lot of good Fender playing on his album called 'Light As A Feather' — though in more conventional style.

"There's also an album I did with Gordon Beck and Ian Carr called 'Labyrinth' which has us playing together and separately, which I think — though I'm advertising! — is definitely worth listening to.

"If you take Herbie Hancock and Chick Corea as the jazz players, and Stevie Wonder as the kind of pop player, that really covers most of the area."

"Are the Americans more advanced in the use of electronic keyboard instruments than the British?"

"I think that the studio set-ups in some cases are slightly more advanced in America, but internationally, it's predominantly the same.

"Recording studios are fairly standard, really, in how much equipment they've got and what they can do for you. Some are better than others. The best are the most expensive and the worst are the cheapest.

"As far as using synthesizers and electronics are concerned, I think the Americans are generally a little more aesthetic, if that's the word.

"They use a lot more, in fact, throughout Europe than in Britain — synthesizers especially. But they tend to really throw it all on and throw caution to the winds. I think the Americans are more tasteful."

A LONG with ELP, Greenslade share the distinction of being a keyboard-based band — one of the few British groups dominant in this sphere.

Dave Greenslade plays RMI electric piano and also Mellotron, while Dave Lawson features a Hammond A 100 organ and ARP synthesiser.

"So there are four keyboard instruments," says Dave Lawson.

"Soon, I'm getting a Hohner Clavinet, and Dave Greenslade is probably getting a Fender Rhodes electric piano. I'm also hoping to add flute and soprano sax — I played woodwind instruments while I was in the RAF.

"Our accent is on keyboards. Instead of using guitar in a lead role or backing role, we get the same effects with keyboards. Dave (Greenslade) will probably play lead and I may play a backing role — as we would a rhythm guitar — plus some lead lines here and there."

Dave Lawson feels that the keyboard instruments have brought to the rock bands a more chordal structure and more adventurous harmonies.

"You can achieve more than guitars, which tend to concentrate on single lines; keyboard instruments give more colour and tone to a group than guitars, which tend to be somewhat limited.

"The Mellotron, of course, is capable of a tremendous range of sounds, as it uses pre-recorded tapes. Dave (Greenslade) has tapes of violins, cellos and basses and flutes. Another lot of tapes features voices, giving a choral effect, and the sound of a vibraphone — without the motor. There's also a tape of a full or-



DAVE LAWSON: adventurous harmonies

Lawson's new toy

chestra. So there's quite a selection to choose from.

"The synthesiser? That's a new toy. I've had one for three or four months, and it's the only type of keyboard instrument that can bend a note like a guitar. Again, you can produce a wide variety of sounds.

"But I prefer to use it as an electronic instrument in its own right and not copy the sound

of a guitar or saxophone."

How do Greenslade produce their overall sound? "We write a song and build on that," says Dave. "There can be a danger of getting too complex, but usually we come up with an idea on tape, play it to the rest of the band and get them interested in building on that."

What advice would Dave give to a group venturing into keyboards? "Two years

ago, I would have said 'no' to an electric piano", says Dave.

"They tended to be unreliable. But they have improved tremendously, and Dave's RMI piano gives a powerful sound and is very reliable.

"But it really depends on what type of sound a group is aiming to achieve. If you are a rock band, then the stinging sound of an electric piano can give a really funky effect.

"But if you want a fuller orchestral sound and like ballad things like Crosby, Stills and Nash, then an organ is probably better."

Keyboard-based groups Dave recommends listening to are ELP ("I haven't heard too much of them, but what I have heard is very effective") and records featuring Herbie Hancock, who was with Miles Davis ("who apart from obtaining some very pretty sounds, gets some really muddy effects in the bass region").

Herbie Hancock is a good example of the way to use a synthesiser, and Billy Preston's keyboard work shows distinct jazz leanings.

Stevie Wonder brings a relatively simple approach to keyboards, but he seems to get a very fine sound.

"The big danger in using keyboards is to get too complex. It's good to be adventurous, but it's no use trying to blind your listeners with complex arrangements and technique. Keep the sounds simple and melodic — so that your audience can identify with you.

"It's no use playing above their heads. To sum up, use your keyboard instruments — whatever type you choose — with taste and discretion."

— LAURIE HENSHAW.

sons of zither!

sound, is the vibrating electrostatic generator. This is the linear descendant of the harmonium (I've got one of those as well, but it's too much trouble to pump the pedals) and relative of the harmonica.

Obviously, this is a reed system, and the reeds are vibrated by blown air; the reed is made of metal and an electrode is mounted near the free end, then the reed and electrode are polarised (like opposite poles of a magnet) and the reed vibrates, forming a kind of variable capacitor. Again, the signal is taken off and amplified.

The last, and most popular

and compact system, is the oscillator. This is, like the electronic piano, a purely electronic system with no moving parts and no sound until the loudspeaker stage. There are two ways of using oscillators to generate a keyboardful of notes: you can either use one oscillator for each note, which is complicated, expensive, and a bit silly, or you use one oscillator for each note of the scale, then use a frequency divider on each note to get the octaves you need.

Finally, the Synthesiser. In some ways, the larger synthesizers seem to be the ultimate musical instruments.

Including the synthesiser as a keyboard is a bit misleading, since synthesizers can be controlled by almost any assembly, from guitar fretboard to digital computer, but the keyboard is certainly the easiest and most often used method.

A synthesiser is really nothing more than a set of oscillators — like those used in organs — which generate certain types of waves: sine or "pure" waves, squarewaves which sound hard, like fuzz, and sawtooth or ramp waves, which are sinewaves with many harmonics added.

The output of these oscillators are controlled by the control voltage from the keyboard, which varies their frequency to the note desired. The sound is fleshed out by a series of high and low filters which block parts of the signal, noise generators which give out sounds like radio static (white noise), and envelope shapers to control the attack, individual component-of-note loudness, and decay of the sound.

The envelope shaper is possibly the most interesting part of the synthesiser. In that it is the part responsible for much of the variety of sound available — especially musical sound as opposed to noises.

The "envelope" of a sound determines whether it will sound like — say — a flute or a toad.

But more important is the middle section of the envelope. Does the sound "swell out" like a tuning fork or gong, or does it drop down quickly, like a drum or a plucked string? Does the low frequency content hang on like a piano resonance, or does the high frequency become confused and random like a cymbal note?

The only other "electronic" instrument with such a huge sound capability is the Mellotron, with its loops of stored tapes, and even the Mellotron is discredited because it doesn't generate its own sounds; they are recorded from the original strings or voices.

So, considering the wide range of sound and — more important — shapes of sounds available to a synthesiser, even the human voice could be replaced!



The sound is Yamaha

YAMAHA

Kemble Pianos Ltd
Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Buckinghamshire.
Telephone: Bletchley 71771

SURPRISE YOURSELF!

With the
sound of
ELGAM
organs

This is no.249/R
with built in
Rhythm unit
& 50 watt
amplifier with
speakers
It is fully portable

13 note foot pedal
optional extra

Price: only £316



A VAST there! Make way for a fine new band, steaming at a rate of knots over the Horizon. Yes, it's Refugee, a crew of talented musicians, whose arrival at the great port of rhythm will delight fans and critics alike.

For Refugee are two thirds of the old Nice, one of the finest groups of the sixties, plus a brilliant young keyboard player who has sailed in from the unknown, one Patrick Moraz.

Brian Davison on drums and Lee Jackson on bass guitar and vocals, are two Nice musicians whose careers took an unsteady course after Keith Emerson quit them to form Emerson, Lake and Palmer.

That was back in 1970 when the Nice finally broke up after four years of pioneering work. Brian formed his own group, Everywhich Way, with Graham Bell as lead singer, and Lee formed Jackson Heights.

Everywhich Way did not survive long, and Jackson Heights went through many changes, before Lee decided to pack it in earlier this year. Then rumours began to spread, particularly in the Nellie Dean, a Soho pub where musicians congregate and the business does its business.

The story was that a new band called The Nice was to be formed. This was kept a dark secret for fear of trading on any toes concerned. Eventually the gaff was blown, and the public led to believe a new Nice were on the way. Not so. For Refugee are.

Well, let's hear the story from Lee, who explains how Melody Maker helped in its formation. "There was a difference of musical opinion in Jackson Heights, particularly between me and keyboard player Brian Chapman, and I decided to pack it in. Patrick Moraz was a keyboard player I had met with the Nice in Basle, Switzerland, back in 1969 and we had always kept in touch. He had sat in on piano with Keith Emerson in a hotel, and knocked everybody out. I called Patrick up to talk about forming a group just after Easter, and man, that's

by
Chris Welch

about it.

"What sealed it was an article by Roy Hollingworth in Melody Maker, when he said the Nice was a group he'd like to see reform. I thought, when you have all that goodwill, why the hell not have a go? I went to see Brian and then I rang Patrick.

"Sure I wanted to do the acoustic thing at first with Jackson Heights and that lasted for three years. When I wanted the music to get heavy again, the others didn't want to know, so I folded the band after Easter. Brian, Patrick and I went to see Tony Stratton-Smith and Johnny Toogood, and they have helped us a tremendous amount to get the thing cracking."

Said Brian: "Patrick is an incredible musician and it's a pleasure to work with him. And Lee has come on so much since the Nice days, in his singing and writing. It's a great pleasure for me to be involved with them — really!"

The group seemed so keen to play, even as we sat at the battered tables of Ye Olde Red Lion in Fleet Street (where the original Nice took its first faltering steps), that I wondered if there was anything they didn't want to play.

"Rondo," grinned Brian. "But we'll do a couple of the old tunes. Guess which ones." I suggested "Flower King Of Flies," which was

wrong. "No, everyone thinks of that. Remember the fantastic production Glyn Johns did on that? And we'll be doing 'She Belongs to Me.'"

Patrick, who has a Swiss passport, but has lived in England for some years, seemed as excited and keen as the rest. "We started the group from scratch really, and in six weeks we've got down a whole programme. No, strangely enough I wasn't a Nice fan. I never saw the Nice play."

"That's a good thing," said Brian, "because you'll be playing without any preconceived ideas. Do you know, this guy has played with Billy Cobham." Patrick smiled, and admitted he had played with many top musicians in Europe, including Eric Dolphy and Clark Terry. He has also written

the music for many film scores including the arty Swiss La Salamandre which won him an award at the Cannes Film Festival.

"I'm so excited about this band," said Patrick, modestly waving away all mention of his own achievements. "Brian's style on drums is beautiful, and the three of us are crystallising into an entity. I was trained to be a classical concert pianist, and my Master in Geneva was a disciple of Pierre Boulez, but I'm not going to sling anything of that into our music."

"The music won't be too contrived although there will be arranged passages, and we have two suites written, one called 'Credo' and the 'Grand Canyon

Suite," which was inspired by a recent BBC TV documentary on the canyon.

Wasn't Refugee originally going to be called the Nice? Brian: "There was a time when we were going to call the band the Nice. It was debated. But we don't want to recreate the Nice as it was, and anyway there were some undercurrents going against the idea."

Said Lee: "Me and Brian were in the Nice and that's all there is to it. The new music is going to be heavy and exciting, but we're not going to start doing souped up versions of the classics. And we don't need to play with orchestras, because today there are improved

Mellotrons and instruments like the synthesiser, that weren't even invented when the Nice was going."

After intensive rehearsals, Refugee are going on the road soon with a couple of warm up dates, then a concert at London's Roundhouse on December 2. They plan to start recording after Christmas, and will have their first album out in February.

"We've got enough material already for a double album," said Patrick. "And the music swings so much it makes everybody happy without getting too far out, even if some of it is in 7/4."

"It's funny," said Lee, "but when Keith called me aside one day and told me he was quitting, he sug-

gested that Brian and I form a group with Patrick right then. But I wanted to do my own thing. I had only been the singer in the Nice because I was the only one with enough guts to have a go! But I don't care who slaps my singing off now."

"We've all had a hard time in the last couple of years," said Patrick, "but it's all experience, and you can learn so much. Let's go on the road and see what happens."

"Well," said Lee, "when people first heard about us getting together some of them didn't quite like the idea. A few people suggested we were just using the name of the Nice. But we're not because the name is obsolete."



REFUGEE, left to right: Patrick Moraz, Lee Jackson, Brian Davison

Rigonda. True stereo quality at a realistic price.



Yes. So why put up with your old-fashioned mono player any longer? Transistorised 3-speed single record player with tape playback connections. Turntable and amplifier in one unit with 2 separate high-flux speakers. Push-button function controls. Gram motor has autostop and cueing device. Cabinets in simulated teak finish. Supplied with turntable dust cover and special stereo test record.

You can see and hear Rigonda at your nearest stockist, or write for illustrated literature to the distributors to the Trade: Dept. 15MM Brown Brothers Ltd., Great Eastern House, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

Outstanding value at **£28.95** including VAT* Rec. Retail Price.

Rigonda

You'll like what you see, what you hear, what you pay.

The Rigonda range brings you all that's best in sound and vision.

Beautifully styled products that fit the smartest surroundings. That make your favourite radio programmes sound

better than ever in stereo. That bring out the best in your records. That give you TV viewing indoors and out.

Whatever you're looking for. Rigonda is always the right choice at the right price.

VINEGAR JOE SIX STAR GENERAL



In selecting Vinegar Joe's new single 'Black Smoke From The Calumet' as single of the week, New Musical Express proclaimed: "Vinegar Joe has moved away from their excellent rock'n'roll into a more restrained musical style . . . and it's a delight. Elkie sings with great feeling . . . this single will bring them the success that has so far eluded them."

The single is from their new album 'Six Star General'.
Vinegar Joe's time has come!

Album ILPS 9262 Cassette ZCI 9262 Cartridge Y8I 9262



island records

STIVELL IS BACK!



NEW ALBUM
CHEMINS DE TERRE
Alan Stivell
Album 6325 304

ON TOUR

Fri	Nov 9	SOUTHAMPTON	University
Sat	Nov 10	NORWICH	University of East Anglia
Sun	Nov 11	PORTSMOUTH	The Centre Folk Club
Fri	Nov 16	CARDIFF	University College
Sat	Nov 17	MERIONETH	Theatre Arddwy
Sun	Nov 18	BIRMINGHAM	Town Hall
Tue	Nov 20	DUBLIN	
Thu	Nov 22	CORK	
Sat	Nov 24	LIVERPOOL	The Empire Theatre
Sun	Nov 25	MANCHESTER	Opera House
Tue	Nov 27	FIFE	University of St Andrews
Sat	Dec 8	LONDON	The Queen Elizabeth Hall

SOUL FOOD

MELODY MAKER, November 10, 1973—Page 51

by David Milton

LET me tell y'all — Funk is here and Funk is here to stay. Such has been the progress of this area of black magic over the last few years that many commentators on the soul scene are predicting a big breakthrough to national acclaim pretty soon — even to a point where 'Motown' is relegated to second-place.

Although it's mostly confined at the moment to the South of England between such highspots as Dunstable and Brighton, rumblings which suggest an imminent breakout are to be heard in all corners.

The other day even a top Northern soul speedo dancer mentioned to me that he was trying to get hold of as much 'funky stuff' as he could — "but it's hard to hear any up here and none of the shops stock any."

Funk in all its forms is the music of the black American ghetto — it's all about black pride and it's primitive, thereby reasserting independence from white watering-down influences a la Motown. Just as Tamla was making black city music respectable so the kids in the twilight zones were getting deeper and deeper into the African-based rhythms that, allied to electronics, became Funk. The Black Power political thing found its parallel in the sphere of music.

James Brown is the King of Super-Funk and there's no denying it. He's the man who started it all way back in the early 60's with his protégées Anna King and



JAMES BROWN: King of Super-Funk

Bobby Byrd, and he's still up there at the top of the tree, masterminding not only his own material but also that of Fred Wesley and the J.B.s, and Maceo and the Macks, both of whom are high in the ranks of Funk favourites in this country.

There have been many articles on James Brown so there's very little point in delving deeply on that one, so I decided to check

out on his buddy and backing man, Fred Wesley.

"I call our music 'raw soul' cause that's just what it is, although sometimes we colour it with a few juicy jazz licks, and maybe a few sweet chords."

"I come from a jazz background down in Alabama... used to play in jazz combos till I joined up with Hank Ballard and the Midnighters round about the time they were having all their big hits in 1959. Then I was with Ike and Tina Turner for a while around 1962."

"James asked me to take over the band when Maceo left in 1970. We have what is very much a family thing going here at the People label and James runs the whole show."

"I asked Fred which of his releases was the most representative of the direction his music was headed. 'Well, 'Doin' It To Death' sold over a million copies and that's the kind of thing we like to do. But then 'Pass The Peas' and 'Gimmee Some More' were others that did well for us and they're in the same bag."

"Maceo used to back James in the days when they were the King's Men but he split in 1970 as they had an argument about the amount of control James should have over his artists."

"Maceo took just about the whole back-up band with him to a Nashville label called House Of The Fox. He had a couple of hits with them — 'Got To Getcha' and, I think it was a dedication to his music teacher, 'I Remember Mr. Banks'."

"How come then that Maceo was now back with the organisation on the People label? 'Well, I guess he didn't do too well on his own and James was always willing to have him back 'home' in the family. In fact he plays with the J.B.s most of the time and James lets him do his own thing as Maceo and the Macks with session men."

"Doing the same kind of straight Funk but unconnected with James Brown are such big-selling groups as the Ohio Players, Kool and the Gang, Fat Back Band and on a more popular front the Isley Brothers. Even Motown are catching up with Willie Hutch."

The Isleys were one of the first groups to really concentrate on Funk which they did around 1968, having set up their own T-Neck label. This was the era of "It's Your Thing" when many soul lovers felt the Isleys had well and truly flipped."

But time has shown that they are one of the few truly innovative outfits in Soul music and their new album "3 + 3" will confirm the point."

Kool and the Gang have what is at the moment the

biggest selling Funk import in "Funky Stuff" a hypnotic dancer that really does you to death. They're from Jersey City and they've been blowing a storm since they changed their name from the New Dimensions in 1968.

Both Kool and The Gang and the Ohio Players attract massive crowds to their concerts and they reckon that almost 35 per cent of their audience is white.

The Players have a long pedigree, having backed Wilson Pickett in his "I Found A Love" days. They're a brass 'n' guitar eight-piece, heavy funk with a strong accent on instrumental expertise.

The Chambers Brothers in their "Time Has Come" days were one of the first soul groups to go 'heavy', mixing rock, soul and psychedelia — it was left to a group called the Parliament-Funkadelic Thing, or Funkadelic for short, to add the same influences to Funk.

Other groups in the rock/soul bag like Mandrill, War, and Bloodstone, have been well-covered of late so I had a word with a band who are rapidly becoming one of the most respected rock/funk combos in the States even though hardly any of them are black, Tower Of Power.

"We call our music 'Futuristic Funk'", said Emilio Castillo, leader of Tower of Power, "Similar to Bloodstone only heavier."

"We're into a blacker thing than most of the other groups, trying to get a sound like those guys who used to ack Sam and Dave."

"The audiences we get now are black, hip white, and chicano. We're an urban band, a band from the streets. We've had big hits with 'So Very Hard To Go' and 'Still A Young Man' and our latest 'This Time It's Real' looks like it's gonna be a big one."

There are many other bands who could be mentioned in this short survey. Certainly those with British origins like Cyman and Matata could stand an investigation. However, for the moment we should restrict ourselves to catching up on a short list of the big-selling Funk sounds of the moment.

IMPORTS: Kool and the Gang: "Funky Stuff"; Mandrill: "Mango Meat"; Ripple: "Don't Know What It Is But It Sure Is Funky"; George Soule: "Get Involved"; Jackson Five: "Get It Together"; Manu Dibango: "Dangwa"; Fat Back Band: "Nijja Walk".

U.K. RELEASES: Matata: "I Feel Funky"; Tribe "Koke"; Fred Wesley: "Doin' It To Death"; Willie Henderson: "Dance Master"; African Music Machine: "Never Name a Baby"; B.B. King: "To Know You Is To Love You".

Confident Jacksons

THE Jackson 5 are often dismissed as 'teeny-pop', mainly on account of their age and the fan following they have attracted. However, it is becoming evident that they wish to reject this image.

"Skywriter", their last album, was a clue that the Five were attempting to show just what they could do — and it worked. The success of this record and the praise it received from the press has obviously given the Jacksons a new and confident direction.

Their new single soon to be followed by an album of the same name, is the Hal Davis-produced "Get It Together."

It's funky with that old soul spark that hits you the first time you hear it — they're following Eddie Kendricks in putting Motown back strongly into the discotheques.

The record has been rush-released over here to prevent import sales creaming off the profits so Motown must have a lot of confidence in it.

Another one that has received the rush-release treatment is the 45 from Diana Ross and Marvin Gaye entitled "You're A Special Part Of Me."

It's smooth, dramatic, and superbly performed — their styles obviously complement each other — but, well I don't know, it's so very smooth — Motown and I never did go for that.

But what about those hot-selling imports? Well number one in my book must be the raw and rapping funky Fat Back Band on "Nijja Walk." It's a mainly instrumental opus with background jive-talk vocals — it reminds me a lot of Big Youth on "Screaming Target" with its defiant

street rapping.

And the sax solo is one of the neatest this side of King Curtis. Nice tribute to Sam and Dave on the flip as well. I don't know who handles Perception in this country but they'd better move fast, this one is 'hot'.

Mandrill's relaxed, Latin-influenced funk gets another outing on "Mango Meat," which is an early sampler for their new album "Just Outside Of Town."

Strange one from the Stylistics though, cause it seems to be more aimed at the straight pop market than the Soul scene — still that seems to be the direction that Thom Bell is headed these days and he's the boss as far as Stylistics material goes.

It's a humorous, bouncy, number called "Rock 'n' Roll Baby," which could do very well in the discotheques, but does little to instill confidence in a return to the soul peaks the boys have achieved in the past.

Looking forward to the bevy of releases imminent from the new Philadelphia International label. There are five album releases from such as Billy Paul, the O'Jays, Intruders, Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes, and a sampler featuring loads of Philly-sound hits like "Love Train" and "Me And Mrs. Jones."

U.S.A. NEWS: Eddie Kendricks' "Keep On Truckin'" hits the No. 1 slot... Sly Stone has now sold out 10 concerts at New York's Madison Square Gardens... Esther Phillips' new album for the connoisseurs appropriately titled "Black-Eyed Blues" — again produced by Creed Taylor... "Live" L.P. out featuring Curtis Mayfield, Jerry Butler, Brenda Lee Eager, and Gene Chandler recorded at WTTW-TV in Chicago... look out for the O'Jays' tribute to Sam Cooke "Having A Party" on which the lead vocalist as always sounds uncannily like Sam... Newsies from Stevie Wonder "Living For The City," Marvin Gaye "Come Get To This," Sly Stone "Frisky" and War "Mo And Baby Brother."

It's a big bad world out there.

Will you do anything to make it better?

In the not too distant future, the knowledge that you are acquiring at the moment will have to be put to practical use. Apart from the purely material need to provide yourself with a decent standard of living, other considerations will have an important bearing on what you do when you leave school.

Job satisfaction, for instance. Will you enjoy what you are doing? Will the work be worthwhile? Will it give full scope to your academic qualifications? Will you actually see the results of what you are doing?

A career in the police provides the positive answers. Society is changing quickly, and social and community problems are increasing. The developments in organised crime must be contained and increasingly complex traffic problems dealt with. The maintenance of law and order is a vital element in this changing society.

The police need men and women of integrity and intelligence to meet the challenge of these problems.

You can join as a police constable at 19. Those with good educational and other qualifications are particularly welcome. If you are between 16 and 18, you can join as a cadet, and will be given training and the chance of further education. Especially promising men and women can be considered for a special accelerated promotion course at Bramshill Police College after a minimum of two years' service as a constable. Promotion to Sergeant and then Inspector can follow quickly with a salary of up to £2,750 (for a man — women get slightly less), more in London.

In addition, there's free accommodation or a generous, effectively tax-free rent allowance.

A career in the police is a worthwhile way of making sure that your education doesn't go to waste. If you would like further information about a policeman's life and career prospects, write for an illustrated brochure to: Police Careers Officer, Home Office (RS31) London, SW1A 1AP



The Brand New Monty Python Bok

from all bookshops only £1.99 and no questions asked

Eyre Methuen

Frankie



"YOU just can't live in Texas if you don't have a lotta soul" — "At The Crossroads" by the Sir Douglas Quintet, 1969.

BACK in 1965, just about the biggest thing in American rock music was the elusive "English Sound." No one ever managed to define exactly what that

"sound" was although, of course, it seemed to encompass everyone from the Animals and the Spencer Davis Group right through to Freddie And The Dreamers and Herman's Hermits.

Thus we saw the rise of America's punkoid bands, apeing the style and mannerisms of the British rock groups.

And one of the first people on the bandwagon, so to speak, was Texan producer Huey P. Meaux. In February 1965, he'd seen a local band in

Houston, Texas. Good sound, but it needed something extra, something which would make it, well, more English. So Meaux imported organist Augie Meyer from another local band, Denny Esmond And The Golden, and christened the new line-up the Sir Douglas Quintet.

The "Sir" prefix obviously identified them as an "English" band and, indeed, Meaux tried to pass them off as a British group.

Meaux's promo campaign worked, and in June of that year the Sir Douglas Quintet struck paydirt with "She's About A Mover." America's "English Sound" — complete with squeaky organ — was born. Doug Sahn, the band's

leader, suddenly found himself with a Beatle haircut and the Quintet were sent on the road touring with James Brown, the Rolling Stones and the Beach Boys. The band even appeared on the TV show, Hullabaloo, where they were introduced as leading apostles of the English Sound.

But all this was patent nonsense.

Doug Sahn hadn't a snowball's chance in hell of sounding English. He was a Texan, through and through, and his music reflected the myriad influences of that State. There was blues, r&b and a lot of country music in there — first hand influences undiluted by the Stones or the Beatles.

It was commercial opportunism, sure, but at least Meaux established the Quintet as a potentially one of America's biggest bands.

Meaux was a shrewd cookie. And, in fact, almost at the same time as the Quintet were first happening, he had another hit with Roy Head's "Treat Her Right."

The potential was certainly there, although not even Meaux had taken into account home sickness. Right in the middle of a nationwide American tour the band decided to jack it all in and return to Texas. And that was the end of the first phase of the Sir Douglas Quintet.

Texas has always been at the centre of Doug's music. At the age of five he won a singing contest on KMAC radio in San Antonio and two years later he was playing a Fender steel guitar, fiddle, guitar and mandolin.

There was a time, in fact, when Sahn, under the name "Little Doug" sat in with some of the greats of country music, including, would you believe, Faron Young and Hank Thompson. And immediately prior to the formation of the Quintet, Doug was making records under his own name in Texas.

He released at least four singles, "Crazy," "Daisy," "Why Why Why," "Crazy Crazy Feeling" and "Two Hearts in Love" although I know nothing about these records. Fax and info about them gratefully received.

The original Quintet — Sahn (vocals, guitar), Meyer (organ), John Perez (drums) and Leon Beatty (vocals, percussion) — was a brash, unsophisticated rock band with Sahn's abrasive voice and Meyer's weird organ lines as twin focal points.

That first album, recorded for Tribe Records and released in Britain by Decca in 1967, includes, obviously, "She's About A Mover" plus the band's version of Gary's U.S. Bonds' "Quarter To Three" — not quite in the same league as the original, but a creditable effort nevertheless.

The next stage in the band's career came in 1968 when Sahn, rapidly becoming paranoid about living in Texas, moved out west to California. This signalled a fundamental change in his music, especially evident with his first West Coast album, "Honkey Blues."

Sahn was without the original members of the Quintet, most of whom had stayed behind in Texas. So he put together a new band, dubbed the Sir Douglas Quintet Plus Two.

Included in the line-up were Wayne Talbert on piano, Whitney "Hershey" Freeman on bass, Martin Ferrio, Bill Atwood, Mel Martin and Frank Morin (horns), and George Rains, who is my personal choice as the ultimate rock drummer — those who saw him

Book of Sahn

playing in London with Boz Scaggs two years ago will know what I mean.

The result was a fabulous musical achievement, one of the very best West Coast albums of the late sixties.

But for some reason the album bombed. And Doug decided to go back to Quintet format, with Harvey Kagan replacing Jack Barber on bass and Frank Morin on saxophone taking Leon Beatty's place.

It was, evidently, a commercial format once again — in 1969 the Sir Douglas Quintet came up with "Mendocino," a substantial

U.S. hit.

It was, like "She's About A Mover," one of those infectious pop songs built on a riff and the lyrics were hardly more than a collection of phrases: "Mendocino, Mendocino/Where life's such a groove/You blow your mind in the morning/We used to walk through the park/Make love in Mendocino."

The "Mendocino" album which followed is, perhaps, my own favourite Sir Douglas record. It has that rough quality of the original Quintet four years earlier, but Sahn's country leanings

are given ample chance to develop, especially on "Lawd, I'm Just A Country Boy In This Great Big Freaky City."

The Quintet failed to capitalise on the success of "Mendocino," seldom touring and often missing schedules, and recording dates. They released another album, "Together after Five," which wasn't particularly startling, before Doug put the Quintet and the Honkey Blues team together to make "1 + 1 + 1 = 4," an album which seemed to reflect his growing frustration with the music.

The solution to his problem came in 1971 when Doug returned to Texas, joining up with Jack Barber again to produce "The Return of Doug Saldana."

This was a flawed album, but at least it contained evidence of Doug's renewed enthusiasm. It was full of Chicano rhythms — Tex-Mex music — which has always been one of Doug's recurring influences, and included T. Bone Walker's "Papa Ain't Salty," a song he was to re-record a year later for Atlantic, plus a brilliant number called "Stoned Faces Don't Lie," easily the most memorable track on the album.

But it was the end of the road for the Sir Douglas Quintet. Last year Doug signed with Atlantic, releasing an album earlier this year credited to Doug Sahn and Band which included such luminaries as Bob Dylan, David Newman and Mac Rebennack.

But despite the all-star line-up, the album was again flawed. It did, however, suggest that Doug's finest work may lie in the country music direction — the best tracks are "(Is Anybody Going To) San Antonio" and "Faded Love," both of which emerge almost as tributes to the great country fiddle player Bob Wills (who, of course, wrote the latter song).

He is one of the few people to have convincingly produced "country-rock" and his vocals have always proved his claim that he live in Texas, you've got to have a lotta soul.

Bob Partridge

Albums: The Sir Douglas Quintet (U.S. Tribe-Britain Decca HAU 8311); Honkey Blues (U.S. only — Smash SRS 67108); Mendocino (U.S. Smash — Britain Mercury SMCL 20150); Together After Five (U.S. Smash — Britain Mercury SMCL 2086); 1+1+1=4 (U.S. only — Philips PHS 600-344); The Return of Doug Saldana (U.S. only — Philips PHS 600-353); Doug Sahn And Band (Atlantic K40466).
Other albums of interest: Rough Edges (U.S. only — Mercury SRM 1-655). Released after the termination of the Sir Douglas Quintet's contract with Mercury, this album is basically a load of reject tapes of interest only to hard-core Sahnphiles.
Future Tense (U.S. only — United Artists UAS-5514) The Quintet, minus Doug Sahn, recorded this album in 1971. For Quintet freaks only. The band have also recorded another album under the name "El Quintet" although UA are undecided whether to release it.
Augie's Western Head Music Co (U.S. only — Polydor 24-4069). Presumably recorded about 1971, this is Augie Meyer's first and only solo album. Flawed, but genuinely interesting country-rock.
Louie And The Lovers (U.S. only — Epic) Sahn's first outside production work recorded in 1968.
Shotgun Willie (U.S. only Atlantic SO 7262). Just possibly the country album of 1973. Willie Nelson's first Atlantic album includes superb back-up guitar work from Doug Sahn.
Singles: She's About A Mover/We'll Take Our Last Walk Tonight (London HLU 9954); The Tracker/Blue Northern (London HLU 9982); The Story Of John Hardy/In Time (London HLU 1001); The Rains Came/Bacon Fat (London HLU 10019); Mendocino/I Wanna Be Your Mama Again (Mercury MF 1079); (Is Anybody Going To) San Antonio/Don't Turn Around (Atlantic K10293); Nitty Gritty/Tired Of Getting Burned (Atlantic K10348); Texas Tornado/Blue Horizon (U.S. only — Atlantic 2985); Michoacan/Gulf Of Mexico (U.S. only — Epic 5-10901). Credited to "Rocky And The Border Kings", this single makes no mention whatsoever of Doug Sahn — but that organ sound must be Augie Meyer. Recorded for the film Cisco Pike which, of course, includes scenes of the Sir Douglas Quintet in the recording studios. Writer of both songs, incidentally, is one Kim Fowley.

ANOTHER SMASH HIT BY FACEMAKER!

ONLY £4.75 INC. P & P.

Now! the Chart-time WATCH!

Swiss 17 Jewel Shockproof Water Resistant Anti-Magnetic Sweep Second Hand 12 Months Manufacturers Guarantee

YOUR FAVOURITE STARS ON THE FACE!

Yes this is the watch that keeps time with the stars. A super-ticking heart-throbbing tribute to your own grooviest group! A lifetime souvenir you can treasure forever. Be the real envy of your friends — carry your dream-boys with you everywhere to show your devotion. Don't forget if you're not completely satisfied you get every penny of your money back. Send P.O. or cheque right now as stocks are limited to: Facemaker Associates, 615 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London WC2N 5HN.

TICK YOUR CHOICE

☐ OSMONDS
☐ SLADE
☐ THE SWEET
☐ JACKSON FIVE

Please send me the Chart-time watch of the group I've ticked — with money back guarantee if I'm not completely satisfied. Cheque P.O. for £4.75 enclosed. Facemaker Associates, 615 Grand Buildings Trafalgar Square London WC2N 5HN

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Play it in the rain and you can still y it again. Virtually unbreakable. 6 pairs of jingles. No splinters. Details in brochure.

TIMMI-TAM Tambourines

by Rosetti

Send this coupon to ROSETTI The House of Music 138-140 Old Street London EC1V 9BL for their new Student Brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

BLUES

Jim O'Neal reports from Chicago on the return of JIMMY REED

BILL TYSON, Jimmy Reed's plump, denim-jacketed manager, had tackled, tied and taped the yellow and black posters up all over town.

The message: a "Welcome Home Party" for Reed, the "Big Boss Man," of the blues, Oct. 1 at the High Chaparral, 7740 S. Stony Island Ave." Reed was making his first major Chicago appearance in years.

But the High Chaparral didn't bother to put Reed's name on the marquee. Tyson couldn't afford radio or newspaper advertising, and it rained that night.

Only 100 people showed up to hear the one-time king of Chicago blues.

Perhaps the public shared the suspicions of the man at the "party" who grumbled when Reed still hadn't performed by lam: "He must be in the old folks' home — or still in the hospital."

Alcohol, hospitalisation and family problems have plagued Jimmy Reed's career.

In the 1950's and early 60's he scored hit after hit on the rhythm and blues charts: "Baby What You Want Me To Do," "Big Boss Man," "Bright Lights, Big City," "Ain't That Loving You Baby," "You Don't Have To Go," "Honest I Do," and many more.

But he became almost as famous for his drinking as for his distinctive, lazily insistent blues sound. By the mid-60's many critics considered the Mississippi born bluesman washed up.

Now, at 47, he's back, appearing sober, healthy and happy to have new managers in his long-time



JIMMY REED: unspectacular guitar lines

Big Boss Man is back!

friend Johnnie Mae Dunson and Tyson, a local disc jockey and record producer.

As he told the small but enthusiastic High Chaparral crowd, "I want to let you know that the old man's still peepin' and hiding," referring to a popular Reed song of the 50's.

An assortment of little-known local blues and soul singers joined in the Welcome Home Party.

The Mill Street Depot, the Scott Brothers Band, Lee

Shot Williams, Nolan Struck, King Edward, B. J. King, Gwen Little and Eddie C. Campbell contributed four hours of music before Reed appeared at 3 a.m.

Lacy Gibson, guitarist/vocalist with the Mill Street Depot, and guitarist Campbell were the most impressive, though B. J. King (named after Guess Who?) came up with the best lyrics on a slow B.B.-style blues about "Tricky Dick" Nixon: "Yes, you know he tricked James Brown, just like he tricked Sammy Davis Jr."

Other musicians (including Lonnie "Guitar Jr." Brooks, who once toured with Reed) and recording executives (Mel Collins of Giant Enterprises and Bill Jones of Crajon Records, among others) also came for the show.

But noticeably absent were Eddie Taylor, the guitarist who played a vital role in developing the Jimmy Reed style; Al Smith, Reed's influential ex-manager/producer; and Mary "Mama" Reed, Jimmy's wife (they're now separated) and former song writer.

Reed bounced on stage with boyish enthusiasm, grinning widely and waving to the audience.

"We love you, Jimmy," a woman shouted as she stood and applauded.

Reed beamed, adjusted his shiny Afro wig and tuned his guitar.

Each number he sang drew ardent applause from the crowd.

"My doctor told me, 'Jimmy, Jimmy you can help yourself'... I found out how to help myself," he drawled on his opening selection.

Other, more familiar Reed tunes followed. Reed singing and playing guitar and harmonica in pure 50's fashion — quite in contrast to both the night's previous acts and the usual Chicago blues fare these days.

Leaving the rhythm work to 14-year-old second guitarist Minford James Smith, Reed delivered some tasty, even inventive, if unspectacular guitar lines.

Though badly miked, his singing and harp playing were fine. A warm grin never left his face.

Smith, the Mill Street Depot backup group and the audience returned every smile.

WNIB blues disc jockey Atomic Mama presented Reed with a surprise plaque from Tyson, inscribed "To Jimmy Reed — the Big Boss Man — For Your Unheralded Contribution to Blues," to more cheers from the crowd.

The joyous mood ended as Reed left the stage at 3.45 a.m. Reed has been reluctant to perform in Chicago for fear his family (whom he no longer lives with) would show up and cause trouble.

A scene did ensue, as Reed's daughter, tears in her eyes, began berating Johnnie Mae Dunson, and Reed and his entourage were quickly spirited away.

Reed may have "the Brothers" licked, but it seems he still has other relatives to settle with if his comeback is to succeed.

album

Real blues pianists, low-down and honky, are not too thick on the ground these days. Therefore the advent of "the incredible Dave Alexander," via his Arhoolie album **THE RATTLER** (1967), is something to be warmly welcomed by blues-piano freaks. Alexander's blues songs and traditional yet as the note puts it, "eclectic and highly modern encompassing sounds of his Texas youth up through the challenges of San Francisco bop cutting sessions and the harshness of Oakland's ghetto soul scene." Certainly he moves and grooves in the right way, pounding out an up-tempo train blues "The Rattler" (based on Meade Lewis' "Honky Tonk Train"), with proper two-armed pronunciation; singing and playing "The Sky Is Crying" with a controlled intensity; hammering the "Swanee River Boogie" with almost the power

of Albert Ammons; rolling out slow medium piano blues on "Need A Little Spirit" or "Good Home Cook" style on "There Ought To Be A Law." Now and then he sounds a little like Mose Allison, which is strange. The bed-rock boogie is loosed again on "Tribute To My Father," his pop having played the first boogie woogie Alexander ever heard. "The

Judgement" is more of a contemporary thing, solemn and not much to my liking. The pianist is accompanied by 23-year-old drummer Mickey Durio and 24-year-old bassman Larry Murdo, both of the Whispering Shadows unit, who provide effective support. The album should be enjoyed by those who are knocked out by knocked-out piano. D.A. is a find for Chris Strachwitz. — MAX JONES.

best sellers

THE following are among this week's best-selling blues albums: ANN ARBOR BLUES AND JAZZ FESTIVAL, Various Artists, Atlantic; BLUES FOR YOUR POCKET, Various Artists, Transatlantic; EMPTY BED BLUES, Bessie Smith, CBS; LADY SINGS THE BLUES, Billie Holiday, Verve; LAST SESSIONS, Mississippi John Hurt, Vanguard; LEROY CARR Vol 2, Collectors Classics; LIVE AT THE REGAL, B.B. King, ABC; PARAMOUNT, MUDDY WATERS AT NEWPORT, Checker; SNATCH AND THE POONTANGS, Johnny Otis, Kent; WOMAN ACROSS THE RIVER, Freddie King, A & M. LONDON — James Asmans, W.C.2; List compiled from returns by: — LONDON — Alfred Imhof, W.C.1; NEW-CASTLE — J. G. Windows; LIVERPOOL — Nemo; MANCHESTER — Hime and Addison.

Queen



EMC 3006

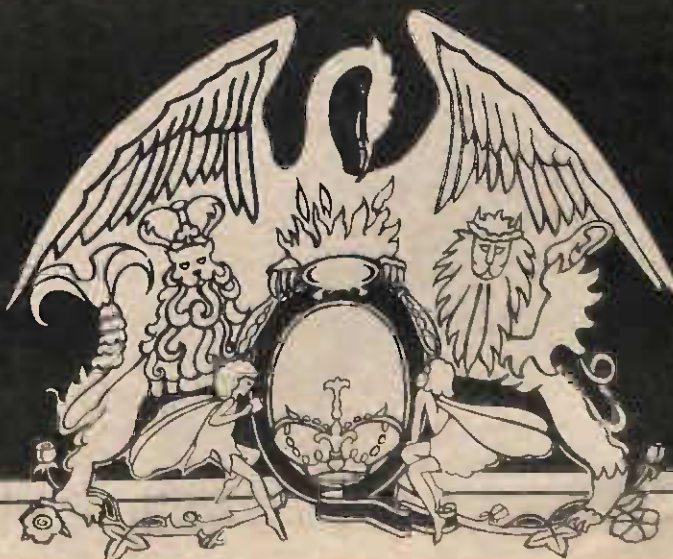
on tour with MOTT THE HOOPLE

NOVEMBER

- 12 Leeds Town Hall
- 13 Blackburn, St. Georges
- 15 Worcester Gaumont
- 16 Lancaster University
- 17 Liverpool Stadium
- 18 Stoke on Trent, Trentham Gardens
- 19 Wolverhampton, Civic
- 20 Oxford, New Theatre
- 21 Preston, Guildhall
- 22 Newcastle, City Hall
- 23 Glasgow, Apollo Centre
- 25 Edinburgh, Caley Cinema
- 26 Manchester, Opera House
- 27 Birmingham Town Hall
- 28 Swansea, Brangwyn Hall
- 29 Bristol, Colston Hall
- 30 Bournemouth Winter Gardens

DECEMBER

- 1 Southend, Kursaal
- 2 Chatham Central
- 14 LONDON, Hammersmith Odeon.



CLEM CLEMPSON is a reluctant star. The ever smiling and talented young lead guitarist with Humble Pie has slotted beautifully into the band since Pierre Framp-ton sailed forth to lead his Camel into pastures new.

But Clem, who lays down one of the funkier guitar sounds in rock, does not have eyes for solo star-dom.

"I think I've got the ideal group situation," he told me this week over a beaker of cocoa.

"There are so many good players around and I can't handle being the front man. I'm really lucky because Steve takes care of that."

There's no doubt Steve Marriott is the explosive bundle of energy that has charged the Pie since their inception back in '68.

Today Steve is singing with more power than ever, and after a couple of years blitzing the States, Pie are now beginning to crack the British market.

But one of the highlights of their current British tour has been the exciting guitar-work of Master Clem, and he is now getting the recognition that he justly deserves.

"It doesn't really work to have a front-line," insists Clem. "You've always got to have one face."

"It didn't really work in Cream when they had a split front line, and that's why we're so happy as a band. We each know our role."

Stevie accepts his role as front man without letting it go to his head. It doesn't get to the point where he IS the band, because he relies on us as much as we rely on him.

Steve has tremendous energy, and when we play or record, well it's like a party every night.

"We've been recording in our own studio which is really relaxing. We don't even have an engineer. It's at a place out in Essex — and Dave Gilmour of the Pink Floyd lives nearby, so he drops in once in a while."

What did Clem think of the Blackberries vocal group who joined them on tour?

"Oh, they were amazing. They did the same job for us they did for the Stones."



CLEM CLEMPSON: exciting guitar work

LUCKY PIEMAN

It was really nice having them in the band and when we played the States, we pulled a few more black cats in the audiences who got off on the chicks."

What were the Piemen doing in their hidden country studio by the way?

"We've been working on our next LP for three weeks, and it's nearly finished. Yeah — we do work quickly. We do a couple of tracks a day."

"I've been getting a lot more into slide guitar. It's something I really enjoy. It gives the guitar much more expression. You can wail man!" Clem laughed and took another swig at his Guinness — or cocoa as it is rarely called.

"Steve is improving so much as a guitar player too. Steve's silly. He should be able to play anything with all the experience he's had. He's got the technique but he never puts it to full use. That rhythm guitar thing came about from being with Pete."

"Obviously Pete made him feel he should leave the lead guitar work to him. But that was silly because the days of rhythm and lead guitar are over."

"The trend is to keep the rhythm as loose as possible between the bass and drums, while the two guitars are used as guitars. The LP by the way is called 'Thunderbox,' which is a 17th century word for Khaki. It's an old army expression."

"Actually I'd never heard the expression before Steve mentioned it. Greg Ridley is singing a lot more, but there are no changes of direction."

"It's like parts of 'Smokin' and 'Eat It' put together — the raunchiness of 'Smokin' and the lyrics of 'Eat It.' We don't really go in musical directions y'know."

"It's more like a hobby. It's just whatever happens. Some of the things we record are written."

"I have a chord sequence and a bit of a melody I want to use, and Steve writes the words. That's how the tunes turn out on 'Thunderbox.'"

"Jerry Shirley has written a track, Steve and I have written a few. Aside from that it just all happens in the studio."

"We've been using Mel Collins as a brass section by the way. He's a really talented guy, and overdubs

the sax parts for us. He had a really good time with us on tour in the States, especially in the Holiday Inn bars."

Would Clem agree there was a lot of gospel content in current Humble Pie music?

"It may sound a strange thing to say, but it's just a stage act, it's a part of our life. We play the music with feeling."

"You'll notice you don't get any black kids at a Yes concert — say. But our music is black music, or music that both black and white people have in common."

"But you can't talk about black and white music really, it's honest music, that's all."

When was Clem going to make a solo album? It would be a treat for music lovers "I aim to stay with the band. I don't really think about the future. I do what I do."

"It's really strange, some people treated my leaving Colosseum to join Humble Pie, as if I had left the Mahavishnu Orchestra to join Sweet."

"I've learnt so much since I joined Pie about being a rock musician. Colosseum couldn't resist the temptation to get far out and it destroyed the spontaneity. Strangely enough Jon (Hiseman) wanted to form a three piece, but I couldn't do it with him then. I wasn't ready. If I'd known what I know now, I could have."

"But a solo LP? That's something I talk about a lot. I don't like singing — in fact I can't sing. If I did one it would have to be apart from Humble Pie, something with other guys."

"I'd really like to do an LP with Cozy Powell. After the Bakerloo band split up I formed a band with Cozy. Then I got a mysterious message from Jon Hiseman."

"I sneaked off to the audition, and Cozy came round to see me. My little brother told him I'd gone to see Jon."

Downing our eight pints of Guinness we staggered from the pub in some haste and bid adieu, until the next time.

Chris Welch



MUD: entertainment not education

Bubbling Mud

LES GRAY, lead singer of Mud, has just arrived at Audio International studios, ready to put down the vocal tracks of the group's follow-up to "Dynamite."

It's already being recorded even though "Dynamite" has been out only a month and is still shinning up the Top Twenty. Obviously, these boys don't like to waste time.

And, as a band whose motto might well be "Entertainment, not education," they don't like to waste effort either.

The next single is another song by chart songsmiths Nicky Chinn and Mike Chapman, their fourth for Mud, and is called "Tiger Feet." It will be out in January.

How far do Mud now credit the song-writers with their success?

Sez Les: "I would say the first single was 100 per cent them. But the thing was that we already had an excellent record as far as working ordinary gigs went."

"We had a big following round the country because we'd been about for six years. Our money was up to what a one-hit band would have been asking."

"We always do our best to put on a good show and I hope it's always musically proficient and palatable to the ear. This helped with the subsequent records, and 'Dynamite' is going down tremendously on stage."

However, it all really depended on how professional an act was, especially when there were TV appearances to live up to. Mud accept this challenge with relish.

Les expounds: "Well, it's entertainment, not education. We're quite unashamedly a

pop band and to the best of our ability we provide good music for the people who come to see us."

Over the years Mud must have played almost every kind of venue in Britain: colleges, clubs, cabaret, even Batley Variety Club.

Now they're naturally doing the big ballrooms to keep pace with the record fans.

They're proud of their versatility and feel, as entertainers, they should be able to play to different kinds of audiences.

He decried groups in similar positions to Mud who, feeling they'd made it, spurned one audience for another: "We have opportunities to do things we really enjoy doing but you can't over-indulge yourselves — the audience is the prime thing."

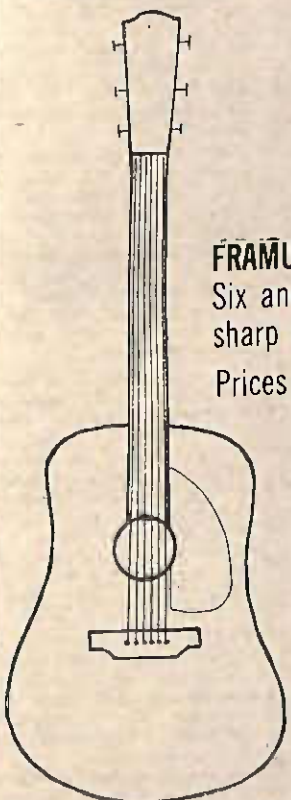
"Crazy" was released in America last week and Mud are keeping their fingers crossed on reaction to it, favourable so far, doing by what little they've heard. Johnny Jones from their management team has been to the States to see how best Mud could appear there.

"We weren't really sure whether we were right for the States, with the heavy scene there and the big stadiums. Johnny's discovered though that there is, not a teenybopper scene, but a middle of the road thing for us: the Three Dog Night sort of bracket."

"We'll slip in quietly during the next six months I should think, suss it out first, come away, work it out, and go back and do better once we've learned the secrets."

JEFF WARD

MORE POWER TO YOUR ELBOW



FRAMUS JUMBO POWER
Six and twelve strings,
sharp action, great range.
Prices from £45

For information on the range of Framus products contact your local music dealer first or write to
FRAMUS (MM)
40 Station Road, West Croydon



BILLY LAWRIE

"Rock and Roller" RCA 2439

When Billy Lawrie and Ringo Starr wrote "Rock and Roller" they produced the funkiest, rocking single since the 60's

RCA Records and Tapes

Postal Bargains

POSTAL BOUTIQUE



CHECK WOOL JACKET
£8.75 + 25p p&p
Very warm, fitted, thick wool jacket with heavy duty zip front and patch pockets. Basic colours: Green, Red, Blue, Brown.



NEW CORD JACKET
£3.50 + 25p p&p
Superbly cut cord jacket in a wide range of colours. Black, grey, rust, bottle green, lawn and navy.



BOMBER JACKETS
Ace quality bomber jackets with elasticated cuffs and waistband.
BLUE DENIM £5.50 + 25p p&p
CORD £5.50 + 25p p&p
Cord available in the following colours: Black, Bottle Green, Burgundy, Navy, Light Blue, Grey, Brown.



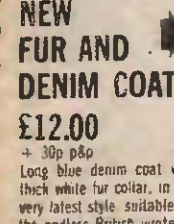
ROLL NECK JUMPER
£1.99 + 15p P&P
Ribbed Acrylic roll neck jumper, great for the cold weather. Colours: Black, navy, brown.



WRAPOVER
£1.85 + 15p P&P
Colours: Cranberry, Navy, Yellow, Black, Bottle Green. When ordering state bust/chest size, colour and alternative colour.



FADED DENIM JACKET £5.35 + 25p P&P
Quality faded blue Denim jacket with single vent and patch pockets.



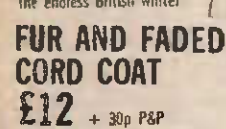
NEW FUR AND DENIM COAT
£12.00 + 30p p&p
Long blue denim coat with thick white fur collar, in the very latest style suitable for the endless British winter.



NEW FUR AND WOOL JACKET
£6.50 + 25p p&p



CHECK WOOL BOMBER JACKET
£5.50 + 25p p&p
As worn in all Rock & Roll movies, and personally recommended by our resident ted. Available in four red hat and rockin' colour combinations: Red/Black, Blue/Brown, Green/Red, Blue/Yellow. When ordering, guys state chest size, chicks bust size, also state alternative colour.



FUR AND FADED CORD COAT
£12 + 30p P&P
Stylish long coat in faded blue cord.



THE ORIGINAL COTTON LOONS
£2.30 + 20p P&P
With PATCH POCKETS and BELT LOOPS, heavy duty cotton trousers. Colours: Purple, Black, Navy Blue, Burgundy and Brown.



BAGGY BOUTIQUE
Super stylish, super slick, you name it, we got it. Postal Boutique Baggy.
Real good denim, cut for guys and chicks. Also available with red piping on pockets and yoke. 50p extra.
DENIM £5.50 + 25p P&P
CORD £5.50 + 25p P&P
Ace quality cord, for guys or chicks, in seven (count 'em) seven colours: Black, Bottle Green, Burgundy, Navy, Light Blue, Grey, Brown. Red piping on pockets and yoke. 50p extra. When ordering guys state waist size, girls state hip size. When ordering cord please also state alternative colour.

SPECIAL OFFER
If you order bags and bomber jacket, deduct 50p from total price and send only 25p postage and packing to cover both items.



16-BUTTON SHIRT
£1.50 + 15p P&P
Cotton interlock button through shirt. Fitted body and contrast buttons and stitching. COLOURS: Flame red, sea blue, cranberry, black, navy blue, bottle green, yellow.

IMPORTANT
All our clothes fit guys or chicks. When ordering tops, jackets, etc., guys state chest size, chicks bust size. For trousers, etc., guys state waist size, chicks state hip size. Please state colour required and alternative. AD details of order and name and address must be in block capitals. SEND SALE FOR FREE CATALOGUE. Outside UK postage and packing double. Refund or exchange on all goods if returned within 7 days with request enclosed. Trade enquiries welcome. Send cheques, money orders, postal orders, etc., with order to:

POSTAL BOUTIQUE
DEPT. MM
CHAUCER HOUSE
WAKEFIELD ROAD
LONDON, N.15

BOMBER JACKET
£6.75p + 25p P&P
NEW! from Tommy for winter, fur trimmed bomber jackets. State chest size.

JEAN SHIRT
£5.75 + 20p p&p
Wear it as a shirt! Wear it as a jacket! cut to fit guys or chicks with antique brass stud fasteners and two front flap pockets. Bust/Chest size 32in-42in

JEAN WAISTCOAT
£3.50 + 15p P&P
Nicely fitted Denim Waistcoat. Chest, Bust sizes 32in-42in

JEAN SKIRT
£3.75

All items shown are made from famous name old worn jeans. All goods can be supplied with Mushroom and bumble Bee Motifs if required 40p extra.

Send cheque or PO made payable to TOMMY MANUFACTURING DEPT. M.M. 17 ST GILES STREET, NORTHAMPTON (Double P&P if outside UK)

If not fully satisfied money will be refunded on all goods returned within 7 days of receipt

tommy

RICH RAGS dept. mm, 59 Minster Rd, London, NW2

FAST DELIVERY. PROMPT REFUND IF RETURNED WITHIN 7 DAYS. DOUBLE P&P OUTSIDE UK.

OLD DENIM GEAR

Items below made from famous name old jeans.

FUR JEAN BOMBER £6.95 + 25p P&P
warm jacket with collar and rib facing in deep shaggy fur. elasticated waist, cuffs and pockets.

JEAN BAG £2.50 + 20p P&P
large or small sizes.

JEAN CAP £1.85 + 15p P&P

CHEESECLOTH
SHIRTS £2.75, SKIRTS £3.50
in stripes or checks. colour - state 1st and 2nd choice sizes S/M/L

DENIM BAGGIES £5.00 + 20p P&P
waist sizes: 26"-34" girls state hip size. great fit, top quality, with side pockets and back yoke.

FADED DENIM DUNGAREES £3.50 + 20p P&P
waist 28"-34" girls state hip size. heavy quality faded denim. buy now while stocks last. UNREPEATABLE OFFER.

AFGAN COATS £16 + 15p P&P
FANTASTIC BARGAIN. Super warm knee length embroidered coats. send chest bust size.

PERSONALISED T-SHIRTS....
Get your own thing printed on a T-Shirt

Long flared sleeves - tail shirt £2.10 (32"-38" only)
SIZES 22"-44" state chest/bust measurement
COLOURS: Red, yellow, blue, white, orange, navy and black (Give 3 colour choices when ordering)

£1.80 up to 10 letters extra letters 30p each

MILLSHORE DESIGNS LTD.
364 High Road, Willesdon, London, NW10

fitted Suede Jackets only £13.90 + 40p p&p

NOT CHEAP COPIES, USUALLY OVER £20.
STYLE 1. Full length, yoked, with patch pockets and heavy-weight zip fastening.
STYLE 2. Large snug fur collar, patch pockets, heavy-weight zip fastening on this shortie jacket.

Both styles created in finest suede hide (unlined) in classic colours: Black, Dark Brown, Navy, Tan. Send chest size (Guys or Chicks) 32-40. No roughness - all edges turned for extra strength.

GeorgeMichael
Dept. MM, 2 Upper Maudlin Street, Bristol, BS2 8DJ.
Guaranteed refund if returned unworn within 7 days

NATURAL COLOURED LONG FRINGED MOCCASINS

IN REAL SUEDE LEATHER
CRAZY TO WEAR FUN TO MAKE
D.I.Y. KITS ONLY
£6.97 1/2 + 70p P&P 27 1/2p

TO ORDER - Stand on paper and draw around bare feet. Give call measurement at thickest part.

KIT INCLUDES - Tough Soles and Heels, Insoles, and Suede marked out, 100% measurements. Punch, Eyelets and tool. Knife, Awl, Needle, Thread, Glue Tacks, Lids, Instructions.

SOLD ONLY BY - (DEPT. M34) ECONOMYWISE MARKETING
PAOSTOW, CORNWALL

check maxi skirt
SEND ONLY **£3.30** + 20p P&P

COLOURFUL HIGH QUALITY COTTON MAXI SKIRTS IN CHOICE OF COLOURS

RED & BLACK, YELLOW & BLACK, NAVY & BLACK
SIZES 12 14 16 18

COLOURFUL HIGH QUALITY COTTON MAXI SKIRTS IN CHOICE OF COLOURS

RED & BLACK, YELLOW & BLACK, NAVY & BLACK
SIZES 12 14 16 18

Any 2 bags post free
Send for free copy of our new brochure

FANNY DESIGNS, Dept. 1
104 Elm Road, New Malden, Surrey

CHEQUES & P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO
jameson mail order
26 QUEEN GARDENS
BLACKWATER CAMBRI LLYN Y GUILTYDE

Unisex CHEESE CLOTH SHIRT
£2.95 + 15p p&p

100% cotton, 100% check and natural colour. Front and back yoke, open front. Patch pockets with flap. Sizes 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 & 42

SUMMER & COOL TOUCH VEST
Emb 95p + 15p p&p
Plain 55p + 15p p&p

100% Pure Cotton with assorted colour band emb background. Colours as below. Sizes S, M & L

INTERLOCK 100% COTTON
Emb £2.00 + 15p p&p
Plain £1.25 + 15p p&p

Wide flare sleeves. Drawstring on neck and sleeves. Colours as below

EMB. T-Shirts for KIDS CHICKS & GUYS
Kids Emb: £1.25 + 15p p&p
CHICKS & GUYS: £1.75 + 15p p&p

Scoop Neck 100% cotton with assorted colour embroidery background, colour choice as below. KIDS SIZES 18, 20, 22, 24, 26. CHICKS & GUYS SIZE S, M & L

LIGHT BLUE DENIM BAGS
with or without embroidery on the side pockets and the yoke on the back.
Sizes: Guys 26-34 waist, Chicks 32-40 hips
Prices: With embroidery **£5.49**
Without embroidery **£4.99** + 20p p&p

HAND EMB. SCOOPNECK
Fabulous hand emb. Long sleeve in Round Bottom Sizes S, M & L, available in all colours below.
ALSO Plain Scoop Neck in below colours
Emb £2.00 + 15p p&p
Plain 90p + 15p p&p

SQUARE NECK T-SHIRT
100% cotton in terry square neck T-shirts with Puff Sleeve
Emb £1.25 + 15p p&p

100% COTTON LOONS
28" flares, colours: Purple, black, navy, maroon, Brown.
GUYS SIZES 26 to 34, CHICKS SIZES 32 to 40
£1.80 + 20p p&p

T-SHIRT COLOURS: Black, Navy Blue, Purple, Maroon, Brown, Red & Yellow.
When ordering state measurement, colour, alternative colours, goods required and address in block letters. OUTSIDE UK. Postage & Packing double. Refund or exchange on all goods if returned within 7 days with request enclosed. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Send Cheques and Postal Orders, to:

S. & A. 210 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET LONDON, W.8

french style 30 inch Baggies
NEW! from Ark Design Co

Style A	Style B	Style C	Style E	Style D
<p>£5.95 inc VAT Side pockets in Cord Denim, Faded Denim, Canvas.</p>	<p>£5.50 inc VAT Plain style zip or stud fly in Faded Denim, Canvas.</p>	<p>£5.50 inc VAT Side Pockets, Cord only.</p>	<p>£5.95 inc VAT Side Patch Pockets, Denim and Canvas, only. Contrast zip baggie seam.</p>	<p>£5.50 inc VAT Back Patch Pockets, Cord only. High Waist Band. Double Button.</p>

Colours:
1. Black
2. Dark Brown
3. Navy Blue
4. Sky Blue
5. Slate Grey
6. Cement Grey
7. Beige
8. Sage Green
9. Olive Green
10. Pure White

Denim: Faded, Light Blue, Dark Blue
Canvas: Navy Blue, Slate Grey, Black, White, Brown, Green

Sizes: Waist 26"-36" Guys, Size 8-18 Chicks, Leg Length 38" Denim 36" Cord

Please state when ordering, style, size, colour and alternative choice, and send with Cheque/Money Order to
Ark Design Co., 17 Stafford Road, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire
Package and Postage 25p extra

Postal Bargains

Postal Bargains

SUJO, Dept. MM
140 NORTH STREET,
HORNCHURCH, ESSEX

Faded Denim Baggies
top quality denim with patch pockets
£3.75

Zig-Zag Brushed Denims
latest style with large flare blue, brown, prune
£3.25

Fitted Jacket
in top quality brushed denim
£4.99
with zig-zag top stitching to match jeans
£6.25
blue, brown, prune.

Heavy Denim Jeans
large flare, snug fit, patch pockets, blue, brown, prune.
£2.75

send P.O. or cheque (add 25p p.p. with each order) state waist (girls hip) size or chest/bust size

J. R. R. TOLKIEN 1974 ILLUSTRATED CALENDAR
Month by month vivid full page illustrations by Tolkien of scenes from Middle Earth in colour. In its own gift box, only £1.25 post free. WRITINGS AND DRAWINGS by BOB DYLAN. All the lyrics, verse, prose, writings of the legendary folk singer, complete with his own drawings in one volume. £2.50 post free.
Also send 3p stamp for list of Giant Posters, books and other goodies to Caterpillar, Penhale Cottage, Rose, Truro, Cornwall TR4 9PL.

SYLVANREG

All P.O.s and cheques made payable to SYLVANREG, 151, HIGH ST. WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E17. When ordering state size, alternative colours, goods required and name and address in block capitals. Outside U.K. postage and packing double. Allow 21 days delivery for cheques. Money refunded if goods returned within 7 days. Send S.A.E. for free catalogue.



TRANSFERS 20p per LETTER on SHORT SLEEVES 80p + 15p P.P. LONG SLEEVES 90p + 15p P.P. Also TRANSFERS of POP STARS and PERISHERS, DOUGLE, GILBERT, GROUNDHOG, PEACE FINGERS, RABBIT, LOVE IS, FROTHY MAN ONLY HERE FOR THE BEER, AT 25p EACH + 15p P.P. APPLIED FREE OF CHARGE ON ABOVE T-SHIRTS.
We regret we cannot exchange or refund on special names, clubs, etc. Print name clearly, state size and 3 col. choices.



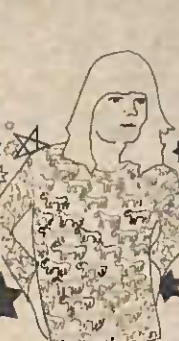
STARS AND STRIPES
£1.50 + 15p P.P. S.M.L.



GLITTER T-SHIRTS
STYLES-TIGER (above) EAGLE
£3.00 + 15p P.P.
also ROXY ROCK AND ROLL.
£2.00 + 15p P.P.
Blk only, S.M.L.



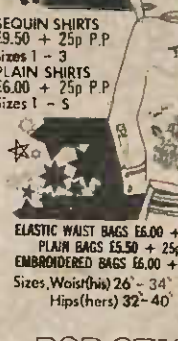
SEQUIN T-SHIRTS
STYLES INCLUDE
CHICAGO (above)
SANTA FE, TEXAS
MEXICO, ROCK AND ROLL.
£3.00 + 15p P.P.
Blk only, S.M.L.



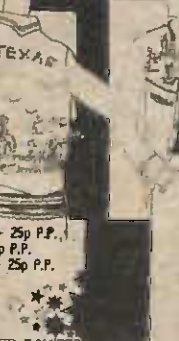
LEOPARD T-SHIRT
£1.25 + 15p P.P.
Sizes M and L. Colours red or gold.



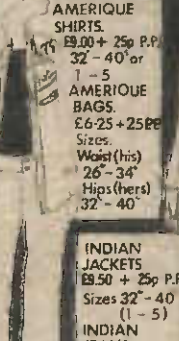
PLAIN T-SHIRTS
SHORT SLEEVES 80p + 15p P.P.
LONG SLEEVES 90p + 15p P.P.
Sizes S.M.L. Asst. cols.



POP STAR T-SHIRTS
LONG SLEEVE £1 + 20p P.P. SHORT SLEEVE 85p
+ 20p P.P. Assorted cols. Sizes, S.M.L. Includes of:
BOWIE, BERT WEDON, CPT. BEEFHEART, ALICE, CASSIDY, GARY GLITTER, SLADE, ELTON JOHN, HENDRIX, BOLAN, ROD WARD, HOLLYWOOD, DONNY NELVIS, JIMMY G., BRITAIN, SMILEY, FLOUR GRADERS.



FADED DENIM
£3.00 + 25p P.P.
Sizes 1-3
PLAIN SHIRTS
£6.00 + 25p P.P.
Sizes 1-5



AMERIQUE
SHIRTS
£3.00 + 25p P.P.
32-40 or
1-5
AMERIQUE
BAGS
£6.25 + 25p P.P.
Sizes
Waist (his)
26-34
Hips (hers)
32-40



INDIAN
JACKETS
£3.50 + 25p P.P.
Sizes 32-40
(1-5)
INDIAN
JEANS
£5.45 + 26p P.P.
Waist (his)
26-34
Hips (hers)
32-40

BAGGIES!

CORD BAGS £5.50 + 20p P&P
Fantastic fit, with slanting side pockets and yoke back. Colours: Black, beige, brown, maroon, turquoise.

DENIM BAGS £4.50 + 20p P&P
Light blue or original blue denim

CORD LOONS £2.95 + 20p P&P
Button-front loons with 2 patch pockets. Light blue, black, maroon, brown.

BRUSHED DENIMS £2.95 + 20p P&P
Famous style jeans with patch pockets and flare. Brown, black, navy, maroon.

Please state alternative colours. Money refunded if returned within 7 days.
Sizes: 26-34 (guys) 32-40 (Chicks).

CHRIS LOW, 87 STANLEY PARK ROAD, CARSHALTON, SURREY

LEATHER & SUEDE

Selected outfits of soft clothing
20% for £1
Hide & Call Prices 3lbs. for £1
VAT & P&P inc. C.W.O.
Ask for price list of skins, tools, fittings, buckles, thread, etc., for all leatherwork
JOHN P. MILNER LTD
67 Queens Street, Mitcham, Herts.
Tel. Hitchin 3618

GENUINE R.A.F. OVERCOATS

These Ex. Air Force Main Coats in R.A.F. Blue great for cold weather. With shiny brass buttons and in top re-issue condition.
State Chest & Height:
£5.50
inc VAT + 25p p&p
Under with
SILVERMAN'S MAIL
28 Harding St
Mile End
London E1
Personal callers welcome Mon-Fri
Overseas customers add £1 to each order

BRUSHED DENIM
9 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 2"

1.75
P&P 25p

Denim Shoulder Bags. Individually made. Sturdy. Attractively lined.
Colours: Light blue, navy, pink
Also in Cord: Black, navy, green, purple, brown
Motifs: Palm trees, Sports cars, Parrots, Boats, Ladybirds, Lips, Mushrooms, Apples.

State 2nd choice of colour
P.O.s and cheques to:
JAMES G. McMULLAN & CO.
31 Langdale Road, Wallasey, Cheshire

BOMBERS & BAGGIES

BOMBER WITH COLLAR & POCKETS
Velvet: £5.35
Cord: £4.30
Satin: £3.40

BAGGIES
Velvet: £5.50
Cord: £4.50

PLAIN BOMBER
Velvet: £4.95
Cord: £3.95
Satin: £2.90

Colours:
VELVET & CORD—
Black, brown, wine, navy and bottle green.
Please state alternative colour

SATIN—
Black, brown, white and ice blue.

JACKETS
Chicks: Bust 32-38.
Guys: Chest 32-42.

BAGGIES
Waist 26in.-36in.
Chicks state hip size as well.
Send cheque/PO (+20p P&P) to:

BONEY MARONEY
387 Bath Road, Bristol

Delivery within 14-21 days. Prompt refund if returned within 7 days

POSTAL BARGAINS

For details of this exciting feature contact:

CHRISTINE ROLFE

RING HER ON 01-353 5011

EXT. 181

Or write to her:

c/o Melody Maker Advertisement Dept.
161-166 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA

DIRECT FROM THE ORIGINALS!

ORIGINAL SKINNERS
24 PARALLEL JEANS
£3.95
25p post
Heavy Blue DENIM or DRILL CLOTH in White, Navy or Black.
Order with Confidence
STATE WAIST: 28-38
UNISEX
GIRLS Order 1 size larger
SEND FOR LEAFLET SHOWING OUR OTHER FABULOUS GEAR
"IN-GEAR" BY POST direct from
IN THINGS LTD.
(Dept. MM2) Grange Rd.
Birkenhead, Cheshire

LOOK SCANDINAVIAN

£3.40
+ 30p p&p
CONTINENTAL CLOGS
Imported direct from the Continent and offered to you at an unbeatable price. Pounds below leading retail shops. Buy Direct and Save! Upstairs in either red, black, blue, white, yellow leather. Sizes 2-16 (State size and second choice of colour. SEND £3.40 + 30p postage and packing.)
SCAN CENTRE (W39), 12 WICK LANE
HARWICH, ESSEX

T-SHIRTS PRINTED

Ever wondered where all the big nobs get their printed T-shirts from? — It's Big Time! Well now's your chance to cash in on this permanent form of advertising because Big Time are offering this service not only to the big names, but also to smaller bands, shops, clubs, etc., with minimum orders as low as two dozen shirts.

If you want to know more drop a line to:

BIG TIME ENTERPRISES

5 Winchester Road, London, E4
or give us a buzz on 01-531 2687

'LUMBER CHECK POODLE JACKET'
Bright Tartan Check jacket in warm woolly fabric, with deep shaggy fur collar. Slanted chunky zipper with flap over pleated patch pocket and two slip side zippered pockets. Available in base colours of Canadian Red or Brown. Sizes 32in to 44in chest.
£7.95 plus 25p P & Packing
Money back pledge if returned unused within seven days. Send P.O.s, Cheques etc. together with chest size and colour required to:

'FLYING JACKET'
Snug hug fitting jacket in brown suede fabric with deep shaggy fur collar and cuffs. Slanted metal zipper, quilted side panels and elbow patches. Velcro fastener on waistband. Sizes 32in to 44in chest.
£8.95 plus 25p P & Packing
ARMY & NAVY SURPLUS STORES
Dept (MMB) 2 FLEET STREET, SWINOODEN SRI RL

T-SHIRT BARGAINS

PLAIN
Short sleeved 90p
Long sleeved £1.05
Inc P&P U.K. only
Overseas 30p extra



2in. high Black or Yellow lettering at 4p per letter extra.
Colours: White, Red, Blue, Yellow. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large (adults).
Send P.O. or cheque stating size, colour (please give 1st, 2nd & 3rd choice) and full printing details to:

STEMTINA LTD.
Dept. MM
94 Ellesmere Road
London, NW10 1JS

PANNE VELVET SCOOPS
£3.50
15p p&p.
fantastic unisex panne velvet tops—one size (34"-38") Colours: emerald, blue, cream, those puffed sleeves



T-SHIRTS AND VESTS LETTERED SCOOPS
Yes, Led Zeppelin, Wishbone Ash, Slade, ELP, Hendrix, Live, TYA, Mott The Hoople, Who, Groundhogs, Deep Purple, Speed Kills, Elvis is King, Jackson 5.
Also images of BOWIE (as illus.) CASSIDY ALICE COOPER ROD STEWART BOLAN, ELTON JOHN GILBERT O'SULLIVAN URIAH KEEP Hendrix, James Taylor, Clapton and lots more.

T-SHIRTS & VESTS 75p
SCOOPS £1.25
PRINTED IN BLACK ON BLUE ORANGE, RED, WHITE, LEMON PURPLE, NAVY, GOLD GREEN.
STATE 1st, 2nd COLOUR CHOICE
ADD 15p P&P

WATER BUFFALO SANDALS
£1.95
+ 15p p&p
gorgeous Indian Sandals in hard-wearing buffalo hide in light or dark tan. Sizes 4-12



COTTON DRILL SHIRTS
New gear, new gear. Great to team with loons, in black, navy, green, burgundy.
£4.75
+ 15p p&p
In sizes S.M.L.

COTTON DRILL LOONS
£2.10 + 15p p&p
Wide flares, heavy duty loons in black, burgundy, white, yellow, purple, brown, navy.
Waist 28"-34" or Chicks 34"-40 hips

Renaissance

(Dept. MM) 23 NORTHGATE, COTTINGHAM, YORKS, HU16 4HL

Send 5p for catalogue of lots more goodies, patches, kurtas, smocks, maxi skirts, dresses, jackets, etc., etc., etc.

WAISTCOATS INDIAN EMBROIDERED WAISTCOAT
Heavy black, grey or brown cotton with colourful embroidery (GIVE CHEST SIZE)
£1.75 + 15p p&p

EMBROIDERED LOONS
£4.00 + 15p p&p
Black, purple, maroon, dark green, brown, cotton with exotic Indian embroidery in contrast colours. Sizes 26"-34" waist (long legs)

PERFUMED OILS
Sandal, musk, Night Queen, Rose Patchouli, Ylang, Ylang, Ylang, Ylang.
per 1 oz bottle 80p
per 1/2 oz bottle 45p
per 1/4 oz bottle 25p
JOSS STICKS
5 packets for 35p + 5p p&p

OXFORD BAGS
£3.00 + 15p p&p
Cotton drill in black, green, maroon, brown, & navy

SMOCKS CALICO
with broderie anglaise yoke and pocket in natural white.
£1.75 as illustrated + 15p p&p

Just arrived AFGHAN COATS
1/2 length Fawn or Brown with Shaggy White Fur
£18 + £1 p & p
Give chest size

CHEESECLOTH SHIRTS
Sizes S M L in most plain colours and assorted State preferred colour
£3.00 + 15p p&p
ALSO in natural cheesecloth with contrast embroidered yoke
£3.50 + 15p p&p

DENIM COMBAT TYPE HATS
£1.50 + 15p p&p
Denim (sizes S.M.L.) Ideal for patches. (Some guy here wears one—crazy!)

INDIAN EMB. SCOOPNECKS
£1.50 + 15p p&p
Cotton interlock in yellow, burgundy, navy, purple, black, bottle green

TAGARI BAGS
Beautifully woven in traditional Greek designs in many colours, fully lined (approx. 12" sq.)
£1.50 + 15p p&p

SUPER LOONS
£2.30
+ 15p p&p
Black, navy, white, brown, pink
28"-34" waist
Quality cotton drill with belt loops and patch pockets.

Postal Bargains

Paul's plans for the future

WHAT were Paul Kossoff's main influences, what guitars and amplifiers does he use in the studio and is he releasing a solo album in the near future? (Gordon Bearsley, Willenhall, Staffs).

What equipment does he use in the studio and on stage, did he have a formal musical education and when did he start playing guitar? On which tracks of "Heartbreaker" did he play and what are his plans for the future? (Volker Kramarz, Bonn, West Germany).

My main influences were Eric Clapton, Jimi Hendrix and Freddie King. I use a Gibson Les Paul guitar with Gibson Somatic medium gauge strings on the 6th, 5th and 4th, a heavy plain 3rd and 2nd and a medium 1st. On stage I use a 300 watt Marshall amplifier and in the studio I use a 100-watt Marshall. I have completed my first solo album for release by Island in November. I had seven years of training from a professor of classical guitar music from the age of nine. It came about when I heard Hank Marvin and decided I wanted to play the instrument myself. So I asked my father if I could have guitar lessons and he sent me for classical training. I began my

career when I was 16. I played on the following tracks of Free's "Heartbreaker" LP: "Come Together" In "The Morning," "Travelling" In "Style," "Heartbreaker," "Common Mortal Man," and "Seven Angels." My future plans include the solo album and I hope to form a band in the near future. — PAUL KOSSOFF.

Radio waves

WHAT are the chances of becoming a disc-jockey or an announcer with commercial radio and is there anywhere one can train for such a job? — Christopher Lynn-Evans, Oxford.

A comprehensive course in all aspects of commercial radio, titled Air Training, is being run by Independent Radio Studios, 59 Dean Street, London W1V 5HH. It is not designed simply for aspiring DJs. It covers everything that happens in a radio station. Eight sessions are given twice weekly between 7 and 9 p.m. over a four-week period and the cost is £44.

Main Man

WHO are the members of Man on the cover of their latest LP, "Back Into The Future" and where was the photo taken? — Eileen Hodges, Eastbourne.

The location was the now-disused station on the old Great Western Railway at Taplow (Bucks), between Slough and Reading. Although trains do not stop there any more it is on the main line from Paddington to the West Country and expresses were roaring through during the session. The station still has its quaint old-fashioned appearance and to emphasize this and the title of the album



PAUL KOSSOFF: Clapton influence

the boys and their wives and children dressed up to portray a bygone period. Spread left to right when the cover is opened up are Angie (wife of former roadie and sound mixer Plug Davis), bassist Will Yougatt, Plug Davis and his daughter Tootsie, organist Phil Ryan's daughter Ella, Phil Ryan, Linda Williams (wife of drummer Terry), lead guitarist Mick Jones, Terry Williams, Mick's wife Jennifer, Phil's wife Pam

and their son Noel, and road manager Jeff Hooper. On the inside cover the two faces peering from a centre window are guitarist Tweke Lewis and tour manager Phil Foster.

Flute tutor

I HAVE just started learning to play the flute and I have bought an instruction book to teach myself. Although I can sound the

notes all right in the first octave I am having difficulty in getting the correct pitch and tone of the notes in the second octave. My flute is a Regent. — John Illingworth, Wakefield.

The Regent flute is a reasonable student instrument and if in good order should not impede your ability to produce a good tone. It's always wise to have lessons from a qualified teacher as initial problems are overcome quickly

by personal tuition. For best tonal results use the smile embouchure, which gives the lips elasticity and gets them vibrating nicely. Experimentation for best head position is advisable — when low C is obtained strongly this is a good guide you have the head in the best position. Press the lip plate into the chin under the lower lip — this helps lip vibration and a good vibrating air flow. For lower notes tighten upper lip over upper teeth. For upper overblown notes smile at maximum to make aperture between lips as small as possible, giving a feeling of spitting out a pin head. It helps production of second register notes to practise third register — mastery of this makes for easier normal overblowing. The tone power is produced in the flute head and a good silver head will greatly improve tone. The quality of tone is mainly psychological. With practice, perseverance and patience you will acquire all you desire. — WINSTON INGRAM, Multi-Instrumentalist and teacher, 141 Churchill Road, London NW2.

Birthdays

WHAT equipment is used by the Suzi Quatro band and what are the birthdates of the members? — Nigel Bradley, Stonebroom, Derby.

Suzi Quatro: Born Detroit, Michigan, USA, 3/6/1950. Gibson Les Paul Professional Bass. Fender Precision Bass. Dan Armstrong light-gauge strings. Acoustic 371 amplifier. Len Tuckey: Born Aberdeen, 15/12/1947. Gibson Les Paul Professional. Gibson SG Standard. 1957 Fender Stratocaster. EKO six-string acoustic. Ernie Ball strings. Orange 120-watt amplifier with four 4 x 12 cabinets. Alistair McKenzie: Born Glasgow, 14/8/1947. Hammond L100 organ with Leslie 147. Wurliitzer electric piano. Dave Neal: born Woolwich, London, 24/4/1952. Ludwig Super Clas-

sic drum kit and Avedis Zildjian cymbals.

Lemon squash

HOW did Stackridge get their name and where did each member of the band live in his childhood? — P. Wood, Backwell, Somerset.

In its early semi-pro days in Bristol the group was called Stackridge Lemon. Bass guitarist Crun Walter christened it, but cannot remember why he chose the name and as far as he can recall it doesn't mean anything. The Lemon part was dropped at a later stage. Mike Evans and James Warren both spent their childhood in Bristol, Crun Walter in Bath and Andy Davis in the village of Yatton, Somerset. Stackridge have now added two newcomers, Rod Bowkett, who comes from Brighton, and Keith Gemmell, whose home was in London.

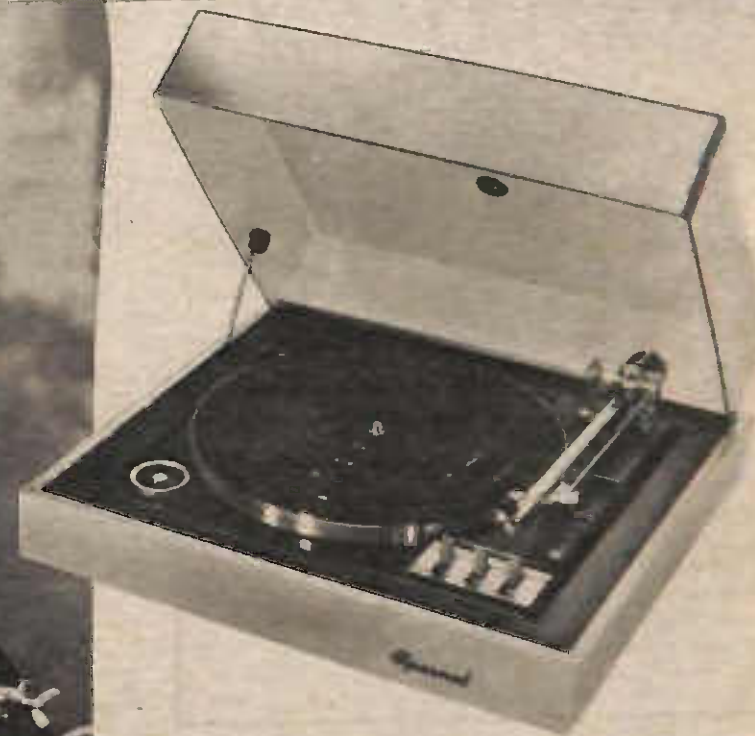
Higher tune

I HAVE just purchased a Rickenbacker 450 12-string guitar and have been told by a friend that I should not use a higher tuning than C or else it will put too much strain on the neck. Is it all right to use the normal E tuning or stick to the C tuning and transpose? — A. Olive, Ramsgate.

It is quite in order for the instrument to be tuned to E provided that a light set of strings are used, such as Ernie Ball 12-string slinky or Rickenbacker 484 12-string. The 450 incorporates two truss rods in the neck for tension adjustment, thereby giving a great durability to the neck. The only time it would be necessary to detune the instrument would be if you were using a medium or heavy gauge string set, which would put great tension on the neck if tuned to E. — CRAIG BRADLEY, Top Gear, 5 Denmark Street, London WC2, exclusive distributors of Rickenbacker guitars and strings in the UK.

Getting what you want out of life is an art

Garrard know a great deal about it.



Zero 100 SB module

One of the world's most sophisticated transcription turntables, with unique tangential tracking arm; pivoting head reduces tracking error and consequent harmonic distortion. New belt drive system. Record counter monitors stylus wear. Magnetic bias compensation. All the best features in the present state of the art. Low resonance aluminium-clad base with hinged lift off cover.

Garrard
A PLESSEY QUALITY PRODUCT

Garrard, Newcastle Street, Swindon, Wilts., England SW1 1DA.

Postal Bargains

ORIPHEUS

STARS and SLIDES

New improved line. Red, White and Blue leather upper with 3in. polished wood base. Sizes 3 to 11. £5.99 p& p.V.A.T. incl.



MAITRE CRUSS

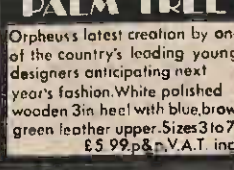
New design of finest soft leather on 3in. wooden platform base. Black cross on white upper. Sizes 3 to 11. £4.99 p& p.V.A.T. incl.



COBBLERS TO THE WORLD


PALE TREE

Orpheus latest creation by one of the country's leading young designers anticipating next year's fashion. White polished wooden 3in. heel with blue, brown, green leather upper. Sizes 3 to 7. £5.99 p& p.V.A.T. incl.




SLAG

At Arrived! Denim open-toe back shoe. Heels 52mm. In platform 13-40 style. Sizes 10-12. £6.75 p& p.V.A.T. incl.




SPACER

At Arrived! Denim open-toe back shoe. Heels 52mm. In platform 13-40 style. Sizes 10-12. £6.75 p& p.V.A.T. incl.



BOMBER

The really big one in more boots. 4in high heels. Leather uppers in burgundy & cream. All Denim style. Sizes 5 to 11. £10.95 p& p.V.A.T. incl.



DON'T MISS THIS OFFER!

Pretty romantic dress. Beautifully styled for you at ridiculous prices. In plain cotton. Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, Lilac or Aubergine.

Plain cotton £4.25

Add 20p p& p

State size, colour, alternative colour and material required.



Send cheques and P.O.s to: JENNIFER WALKER (Dept. MM), 5 Clarence Road, SW19 8QT. Trade enquiries welcome.

UNIQUE PHOTO BUTTONS

Now you can turn photos of people into a unique button. 2 1/2 inch diameter.



Send us your photo (colour or black & white) or a black & white photo of a person. We will send you a unique photo button. Cheques and P.O.s payable to K. Taylor. 20 Kingston Road, London N10 6G.

FUR LINED JACKETS

CORD BOMBER JACKET

£11.95 + 25p P&P

With elastic waistband and cuffs. Fur lined with a fur collar in quality needle cord.

Colours: Black, Brown, Navy

Sizes: Chest/Bust 32"-40"

with matching

CORD BAGGIES

£5.50 + 20p P&P

Superb fit with back yoke and snug side pockets.

Colours: As jacket

Sizes: Guys 26"-34" waist

Chicks 32"-40" hip

FADED DENIM BAGGIES

£5.50 + 20p P&P

As above in heavy faded denim

FADED DENIM JACKET

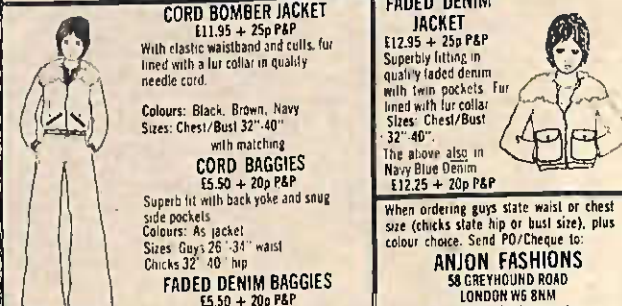
£12.95 + 25p P&P

Superbly fitting in quality faded denim with two pockets. Fur lined with fur collar.

Sizes: Chest/Bust 32"-40"

The above also in Navy Blue Denim £12.25 + 20p P&P

When ordering guys state waist or chest size (chicks state hip or bust size), plus colour choice. Send P.O./cheque to: ANJON FASHIONS, 50 GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON W5 8NN. 7 day money back guarantee.



WAISTCOAT SCOOP

Keep warm and beat the winter blues. Pure white lambs skin - hand made in IRAQ - can be worn woolly side out.

State S, M, L.

£6.50 + 25p P&P

Dept. MM: THE VILLAGE CHARLOTTE ST., PORTSMOUTH



POSTERS THE IDEAL XMAS PRESENT

No. 1 SALVADOR DALI METAMORPHOSIS OF NARCISUS Full Colour Reproduction 22" x 31" on fine art card. Only £1.95



2. BEETHOVEN



3. TV MAMA



4. MARX BROTHERS

5. CHARLIE CHAPLIN

6. STEVE McQUEEN

7. ELVIS (on m/bike)

Nos. 2 to 7, 40in. x 60in. B/W. ONLY 35p each

GLITTER!!!

WITH THESE UNIQUE KNEE HIGHS! BLACK NYLON STRIPED WITH GENUINE METALLIC COLD-COLOURED BLOCKS.



NOTE! Offer limited to 150 pairs only. Not to be repeated. Post free 60p pair

TEXWISE SOCKS

SHEPHERD, LEICESTERSHIRE

LEGS DIAMOND!

KNEE HIGH FOR GALS & GUYS. 100% BRI NYLON. FIT ALL SIZES. MACHINE WASH - POST FREE.



Navy, Purple, White, Coral, Navy Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Brown, Gold, Coffee, Black, Red, Green, Black, Grey, Silver.

Only 49p a pair from

TEXWISE SOCK

SHEPHERD, LEICESTERSHIRE

BLOCK BUSTERS!

KNEE HIGHS FOR GIRLS AND GUYS. 100% BRI NYLON. FIT ALL SIZES. MACHINE WASH - POST FREE.



ONE PAIR 39p

3 PAIRS £1

BLACK/YELLOW, BLACK/RED, BLACK/GREEN, BLACK/PURPLE

TEXWISE SOCKS

SHEPHERD, LEICESTERSHIRE

FREE CATALOGUE of our range with every order.

Please add 15p p& p to total order (25p p& p for abroad).

To: PERMAPRINTS (Dept. MM7), P.O. Box 201, 485 Hornsey Road, London N19 3QP

Name (Print clearly) _____

Address _____

Please Rush No(s) _____

I enclose £ _____ MM7

10. NEW ALICE COOPER

11. LIZA MINNELLI

12. ROXY MUSIC

13. RACQUEL WELCH

14. ROXY MUSIC

15. SUZY QUATRO

16. MIKE ROSSI

Nos. 10 to 16. Colour 38in. x 25in. 65p each



A. COTTON DRILL BOMBER JACKET - Trendy elasticated cuffs & waistband in Faded Indigo Blue. Black, Navy & Brown. Sizes 34, 36, 38 & 40 Chest. £4 + 20p p& p

B. COTTON DRILL LOONS in Black, Brown, Navy, Maroon, Grey & Bottle. £1.80 + 20p p& p

C. SQUARE NECK T-SHIRT with puffy sleeves & elasticated cuffs. £1.15 + 15p p& p

D. COTTON DRILL BAGGIES with black yoke & side pockets. Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34 W. COLOURS: As above. £2.75 + 20p p& p

E. CHEESECLOTH SHIRTS in natural check & stripes. Sizes 32-42 Chest. State colour & design preferred. £3 + 15p p& p

F. LIGHT BLUE DENIM BAGGIES with side pockets & back yoke. Sizes 28-34 W. £4.50 + 20p p& p

G. DRAWSTRING T-SHIRT. £1.15 + 15p p& p

H. EMBROIDERED DRAWSTRINGS. £1.50 + 15p p& p

I. EMBROIDERED SCOPNECKS. £1.30 + 15p p& p

J. CHEESECLOTH BLOUSES with scoopnecks & button front in natural, checks & stripes. Please state colour & design preferred. £2.50 + 15p p& p

WHEN ORDERING: PLEASE STATE 1st, 2nd, 3rd COLOUR CHOICE. PLEASE STATE CHEST/BUST SIZE CHICKS. PLEASE STATE HIP SIZE WHEN ORDERING LOONS OR BAGGIES. ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. T-SHIRT COLOURS: BLACK, NAVY, BROWN, RED, YELLOW, BLUE, WINE & PURPLE. SEND CHEQUES OR P.O.s TO: PONY EXPRESS, DEPT. "MM", UNIT 8E, LYE TRADING ESTATE, LUTON, BEDS.

SIGN FOR YOUR CLUB

Show your colours every time you use a pen—with a soccer pen. Inscribed with your club's name, in the club colours, it's yours for 16p inclusive. If your club's in the list below send today. Please write your name and address in block letters.

Arsenal
Blackpool
Burnley
Celtic
Chelsea
Coventry City
Crystal Palace
Derby County
Everton
Leeds United
Liverpool

Manchester City
Manchester United
Newcastle United
Nottingham Forest
Peterborough Utd.
Rangers
Sunderland
Tottenham Hotspur
West Ham United
Wolverhampton

M.M. (PENS), 161 Fleet Street, LONDON EC4P 4AA

CHEESECLOTH

R/O Skirts £3.95, Shirts £2.95, Granny Tops £2.75, Emb./Smocks £2.75.

Plain, checks, stripes. Please state main colour and second choice, S/M/L.

Bush Type Jackets £4.20, neutral with checked pocket, etc., or embroidered. Sizes S/M/L.

FADED DENIM

Faded Denim Flared Jeans £3.95, Faded Denim Bags £4.95, Size 28-31. Faded Denim Shirt/Jackets, S/M/L, £5.25.

Please add 25p postage on each order, returnable within 7 days. Full catalogue available for 10p. Cheques and P.O.s payable to: BIZZAR, Trevanson Street, Wadebridge, Cornwall

SPECIAL OFFER

Best quality chalk striped velvet flares in black, burgundy or French navy. Superb fit. Guys: Waist - 26-34. Chicks: Hips 32-40.

ONLY £3.95 + 15p p& p

Immediate delivery. If not fully satisfied 7 day money refund guarantee. Send cheques or P.O. to: BIRDS 'N' BEES (Dept. MM21), 30 Baker Street, London, W1M 2DS. Trade enquiries welcome.



BUTTON FRONTS

Forget the zip - the button takes over. Five-button front, two patch pockets, very tight tapered, flared waistline, big 28in. flared bottoms style in the following:

COTTON DRILL: £3.30

+20p p& p

Colours: Black, red, yellow, brown, light blue, grey, navy blue, burgundy, white, emerald green

MOLESKIN: £3.70

+20p p& p

Similar to velvet. Colours: Faded blue, brown, black, yellow, navy blue.

BRUSHED DENIM: £3.60

+25p p& p

Colours: Black, olive green, navy blue. Waist sizes: 28in., 30in., 32in., 34in. Girls' 32in. hips to 40in. hips. * Please state alternative colours *



SCOPNECKS FLARED SLEEVES SHIRT-TAIL

Colours: Red, yellow, navy, blue, black

£1 + 10p p& p

Sizes: Small, Med, Large

Please state alternative colour and your chest/bust measurement

BLACK EMBROIDERED SCOPNECK

Black cotton scoopneck with nice embroidered flowers, etc. across the chest/bust.

£1.95 + 15p p& p

Sizes: Small, Med, 32in. to 36in. 38in. chest

* ALL GOODS MADE BY LEADING LONDON MANUFACTURER



FADED CORDS

A new 'un - waist and fade corduroy jeans. Zip front, 2 front patch pockets, light, fitted supported waistline, 28in. flared bottoms.

ONLY £4.75 + 25p p& p

Colours: Navy blue, grey, green, black. Waist sizes: 26in., 28in., 30in., 32in., 34in. Girls' 32in. to 40in. hips.

SAME STYLE IN

BLACK PIN STRIPE VELVETS

£5.40 + 20p p& p

Postage outside U.K. double. Can you please write your name, full address, size and colour in BLOCK CAPITALS. A good despatch service. Personal calls and trade enquiries are all welcomed. Please send a P.O./cheque payable to:

SHAPES

(Dept. MM) 73 CORNWALLIS ROAD, EDWINGTON, LONDON, N9 6JL



DENIM BAGGIES

A new 'un - Really baggy baggies. Two slanted inset pockets, belt loop, hip hugging. We do them in:

EMBROIDERED: £7.25

+25p p& p

PLAIN DARK BLUE: £5.10

+25p p& p

FADED BLUE DENIM: £5.95

+25p p& p

Waist sizes: 28in., 30in., 32in., 34in. Girls' 32in. to 40in. hips (inside leg length 34in.)



EMBROIDERED DENIM JEANS

Light blue denim jeans with unbelievably nice embroidery on the back pockets, tight fitted supporting waistline, big flared bottoms.

£4.65 + 25p p& p

* WITHOUT EMBROIDERY * £3.85 + 25p p& p

Waist sizes: 26in., 28in., 30in., 32in., 34in. Girls' 32in. to 40in. hips

* Shapes regret there are price increases on certain cotton and denim goods due to rising costs. We are trying to keep our prices as low as possible. *

YES GIRLS, IT'S BARGAIN TIME!! for girls with 32in. hips

BLACK VELVET CORD DUNGAREES

Five pockets (3 front, 2 back), zip front, 2 side zips. 30in. flared bottoms

ONLY £4.20 + 45p p& p

Support... Radio Nordsee International

● RNI Record

Containing Jingles & Promos. Yes! - Over 40 Jingles and Promos from RNI on a 7" E.P. Disc. £1.00p each

● RNI T-Shirts

Available in Small, Medium or Large complete with Logo and RNI in bold letters. £1.00p each (postage & packing 5p per order).

Special Offer!

Buy both the Record and a T-Shirt and receive FREE the RNI information sheet, containing details of the RNI II, Designers etc.

● Support RNI

Rush your order today! Cheques or postal orders only to: RNI PROMOTIONS, 15 Clifton Gardens, LONDON N15. MAIL ORDER ONLY



Postal Bargains



ALVIN LEE AND MYLON LE FEVRE: second chances

Mylon lives—thanks to Alvin Lee

IF Mylon Le Fevre never does another thing (which is unlikely) then he'll have done sufficient in liberating the musician that's been hiding inside Alvin Lee.

If Alvin Lee never does another thing (also unlikely) then he'll have done sufficient in saving Mylon Le Fevre's life, which the white gospel singer clearly believes has happened.

Mylon was a drug addict. A heavy habit, the result of two years solid work on the road. Alvin took him off the road and kept him away from the pushers.

Here in the dark control room of Lee's Woodcote recording studio the bond is easy to see — you can almost touch it. Two men who, with a little help from their friends, have produced an album, "On The Road To Freedom," that's really something of a milestone for both of them.

The studio, in a converted barn, is an odd mixture of old beam and modern console. Lee — denim and white clogs — paces round the control booth.

There've been two people, besides Lee, that've believed in Mylon Le Fevre. One was his record producer, Allen Toussaint; the other was his manager and mentor Felix Pappalardi. Both were going to produce the album. Both were prevented by prior contractual commitments.

Mylon's been playing a long time; playing round the South, his homeland. He can remember seeing the Allman Brothers Band as recently as three years ago playing a high school prom for \$200 on a Saturday night.

"Me 'n' Duane Allman used to sit in a bar and dream about the day we'd have enough money for a motorcycle. He was making \$85 a week."

Georgia music is the thing that binds Lee and Mylon together. Le Fevre's lived it; Alvin was first inspired by his father's 78s of it.

Pappalardi discovered Mylon in a gospel group. Le Fevre had short hair, wore a suit and tie and was also playing bass in Nashville on country sessions. "This gospel group wouldn't let me put out all mah songs 'cos it was getting a bit... y'know, bin high for 'bout ten or 11 years."

Elvis, Johnny Cash and Merle Haggard were doing his songs, but he wasn't able to do any of his own material himself.

"I was having these dreams and I wanted the songs to sound like the dreams, and the only way to do that was to 'em mahself." The Southern drawl is deep; it cracks occasionally, but it's as smooth as julep syrup.

"So I went to this pop festival in Macon, Georgia. Mountain was playin' there. I went on mah motorcycle and I took some acid. I was jus' tippin' mah brains out. I climbed over the fence backstage and I was just gawkin' around all the rock 'n' roll stars — y'know? — thinkin' 'Boy, really would like to do that gig instead of havin' ta do all this session stuff."

"I met ole Felix. Didn't know who he was, just knew he was pickin' cos of the way he looked."

They talked, and after the gig Mylon went into the Mountain trailer where Terry Reid and Corky Laing were sitting playing and he played them some of his

gospel tunes. Felix thought he'd like to back the boy.

"So 'bout ten days from that day he bought a church and about \$40,000 worth of amps and sent all the money to hire the people. I got this band together. We didn't even know each other's names and we was on the road together."

The first gig was in Burlington, Vermont, opening the tour for Traffic.

"We had made this album on 8-track tape in the middle of the night by splicing a huge tape and piecing it together. It was really chicken-wired together, mah first album, anybody that'd play free."

So they hit the road: "Twenty-one thousand people that first night, scared me to death."

by
Geoff Brown

Mylon was, he says, the first white guy Toussaint ever produced. "He didn't know I was white. Allen heard me and thought I was black, I guess, so he produced me."

That was about 4½ years ago. Mylon had one Atlantic and two Columbia albums released and did gigs and sessions with loads more.

Mylon was on the road for 2½ years during which time they had 91 days off. "I'd come off the road with Ten Years After and go with the Tull and the Who and Traffic."

In all he did four tours with TYA. "And during that time Alvin saw me gettin' sick and he said 'Let's just take two weeks off and go to Jamaica.' So we just quit then and got this house and schemed up all these high fliers. Everything that we decided we was gonna do man, we've done."

"I junked out. I just quit in March two years ago. I was in bad shape. I was just a country boy and I went off to the big city, man, and I ran into drugs. I didn't know nothin' about gettin' into trouble. I just quit for mah mental health, I just couldn't handle it anymore. I couldn't get away from the people, y'know?"

"When you're a drug addict the only people you can trust are drug addicts. People can put you in jail for a long time. I mean heroin's somethin' that people are really down on and they oughta be. I almost died from it. It's the sneakiest thing in the world and you think you got it under control and you try to quit and it's impossible."

"I came over here and Alvin hid me out here in his house in the country and there was just no place to score and everybody was up and cookin' and doin' things. It was really just a good atmosphere."

He stayed for three months. When Lee, Leo Lyons and some others went down to do some tapes at Roger Daltrey's studios Mylon went with them. They took a bunch of their songs written in Jamaica.

"That let us know we could do it," says Mylon, and besides, Pete Townshend and Steve Winwood had both offered their studios. Everyone Mylon had supported in the States was eager for him to get straight and get playing.

The Daltrey tapes lit the spark. Lee's studios were being built "Mylon came over to record the album and ended up labouring to build the studios."

The whole album was recorded while they were still being built so although they think the music on the

album's great, the production could be bettered now that the studios are completed. Recording the album was a stone joy, they say.

"We tried to get up before sundown," says Mylon, "have a swim or ride the motorcycles through the woods — somethin' to get some air inside of us. We'd come in here 'bout dark. We'd go on til about 4p.m. next afternoon thinkin' it was still dark. We've been up two days doin' things in here and George (Harrison) would be asleep for two days and he'd come over. He'd be ready and rarin' to go and we'd get into it again. We'd do 50 hours in here."

Now that they've done the album Mylon and Alvin are both looking forward to doing another. There's plenty of material left but, says Mylon, they'll be going to Jamaica again to write fresh songs and they're working out ways to get the album on the road.

After his drug problems he's feeling reborn: "Addiction is a sickness man. But because you can't be honest with yourself when you're that stoned you believe the things you're thinking. You go on lying to yourself and to other people, but Alvin stuck beside me and just cared."

Mylon got a second chance. The album, in another way, has given Alvin Lee a second chance too. A musical one. As one who's been completely unimpressed with TYA it's a revelation and a delight to hear that Lee knows the importance of taste and space in soloing.

Alvin knows it's done him proud too. That's why he's pacing the control room like a caged tiger. He's got the creative hots. Mylon says it's done Lee good to get out and jam — the strictures of TYA were too choking.

Postbag

The Naked Truth

Honestly, my skin looks like an orange... shiny, full of tiny holes which makeup doesn't hide. What can I do about it?
Keep it clean! Not just on the surface but also deep down inside the pores. That shine tells that the oil glands are over-active. The 'holes' are pores that have got choked with their own secretion from inside, and with makeup from the outside. First you must clear away the clogging matter, next keep the pores clear so that they can contract and your skin regains its normal, finer texture. To do this you need a super-fine, emulsified lotion—'Anne French' Deep Cleansing Milk—which melts away makeup at a touch. At the same time it searches down into the pores, and draws away all impurities. Use 'Anne French' regularly twice a day and see what a difference it makes.

Show a Leg

I like mini-skirts but I'm a brunette and I find the hair on my legs rather spoils the effect. Do you recommend shaving them?
Dark hairs certainly do look unattractive and I find the quickest and easiest way of keeping legs silky smooth is to use 'Immac' Hair Remover. Just smooth it on, leave for a few minutes and then rinse off. The unwanted hair simply dissolves away. 'Immac' is pleasantly perfumed and it's so safe you can even use it on the face. The new 'Immac' Lotion is ideal for legs very economical, too.

Dryness is Ageing

My complexion has lost its youthful freshness and is getting very lined... perhaps because it is cold. What can I do?
A dry skin certainly is 'ageing'. What you must do is to make good the lack of oil and moisture which is causing the trouble. Simply cleanse your face every night with 'Anne French' Moisture Cream Cleanser—the wonderful new all-in-one conditioning treatment. Not only does this soft, fragrant cream deep cleanse, it also feeds in fresh moisture and protective, emollient oils leaving the skin soft, supple and young looking.

For free advice on any of your beauty problems, write to Anne French, Dept. 47, 11 Chancery Street, London, WC1E 7ET. (Trade Mark)

Introducing the new pen pal

Aunt Agatha won't be parted from her new Pen 1—and it wasn't even designed for her. It is meant for you, for today's living to wear with today's fashions. On a leather thong

or with a sturdy clip to go over the chunkiest belt. In startling yellow or jet black. Look for Pen 1 in the shops now or send the coupon for news about Pen 1 and the free poster offer.

Recommended retail price: £2.85

To: PEN 1, Stone Road, Surrey
11 Woodstock, West London, Surrey
Please send me details of PEN 1
and free poster offer
Name _____
Address _____

McGuinness Flint



RAINBOW

Produced by Tony Ashton

—their new album
out now.

BRONZE ILPS 9244

Cassette ZCI 9244 Cartridge Y8I 9244

TOUR DATES

- * November 12th RAINBOW THEATRE, LONDON
- * November 15th Congress Theatre, Eastbourne
- * November 16th Royal Spa Centre, Leamington
- November 17th Glen Ballroom, Llanelli
- November 18th Royal Court, Liverpool

* as special guests of

The INCREDIBLE STRING BAND

BRONZE



Island Records Ltd.

29 Oxford Street, London W1.

Manufactured & Distributed by Island Records Ltd.

Disco Rama

D.J. Jingle

PERSONALISED JINGLES made up in sets of 6 featuring your club or D.J. name. Superb quality, first class production and low cost. Tel: ROGER SQUIRE'S (D.J. Studios) 01-722 8111.

DISCOJINGLES

100 of your favourite jingles, designed especially for Disco use. Much More Music. It's Number One and The Beat Goes On. from Discojingles, 15 Clifton Gdns London N15 3 Japs—£1.00 7½ pps—£1.50 or Cassette—£2.00

Situations Vacant

DISCO JOCKEY wanted for exclusive Night Club in Switzerland ski resort. Write with photo to: Alex Broggi, Casa Antica, 7250 Klosters, Switzerland.

D.J. Courses

RAJO DJ COURSES held every week in our St. Johns Wood Studios. We already have many Radio Passes to our credit. Can we help you? Further information Roger Squire's (D.J. Studios) 722 8111.

Roger is giving it all away.

Up the Junction Road, Roger Squire is giving away his expert advice to D.J.s old and new in his great new disco showroom.

He's got a whole stack of disco units and lighting equipment wired up for you to look at, listen to and try before you buy. Low deposit easy terms available.

Disco units start at £105 and include models from most leading manufacturers plus our own Squire units. There's a few second hand units too.

Pop in and see Roger anytime Tuesday to Saturday or write for further details and full price list.

Roger Squire's Disco Centre

Roger Squire's Disco Centre 176 Junction Road, London N19 5QQ Tel: 272 7474

D. J. STUDIOS

Spot Radio DJ Studio

For details call

Allan King
437 4765

Disco Equipment

ALL DISCO GEAR purchased for cash. — 01-854 7811.

Lighting Equipment

AARVAK ELECTRONICS, strobes, soundlight converters, projectors, chasers, etc. Best prices. Mail or call. — 12A Bruce Grove, Tottenham, N17 6RA. 01-808 9096.

GREATEST SELECTION OF NEW EFFECTS. Are your customers getting jaded by humdrum light shows. Come and see new effects projectors, up-to-date attachments. — Light Sound Studios, 61 South Parade, W4. 01-994 7220.

LIQUID WHEELS, £4.95. — Tel. 01-699 4010.

PROJECTION AND DISPLAY lamps. Trade prices. Lists. BB3, 40 Alpine Avenue, Tolworth Surrey. 01-337 8338.

S/N TUTOR 2 with effect £45 one. — Phone 659 3051.

STROBES — 4 JOULE £24.16 joule £38; tutor 2 oil-wheel or cassette £58; dual £66; oil-wheels £3.50. — 01-560 8644.

MBC ILLUMINATIONS

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOM-BUILT LIGHTING AND DISCO EQUIPMENT TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATIONS

Come and see the Totally Unique AUGUST REVOLVER. Fits all standard effects projectors and makes moving patterns Really Move! See your own Liquid and Moire patterns split up and swing through 180° to cover three walls — or floor and ceiling. Amazing — Only £18.75

Large range of Lighting & Lighting effects by PROJECT, STRAND, MTEOR, PULSAR, AUGUST & SAI. Disco units by SIMS-WATTS & SAI plus The Super Deck by MBC at only £75.

Personalised cassettes, liquid wheels, picture splitters, UV effects, flasher units, spot lights, mirrors to all equipment. Lights for Hire. Secondhand units bought and sold. 'No Deposit' HP Terms. Mail Order anywhere. Send for Details now.

CONTACT MR. ENVIRONMENT CO. FOR EXCITING LIGHTING

We will sell or rent to you a fantasy world. Potent, Magic. The new environment of colour, stimulus, imagination, rhythm and relaxation.

Seeing is believing so telephone Mr. E. now for an appointment, brochure or alternatively our unique mobile showroom can call on you.

01-937 9781

For Hire

LIGHTSHOW PROJECTORS and other lighting for hire or sale. — 01-560 8644.

THE BEST MOBILE DISCO EQUIPMENT for hire or purchase from NEWHAM AUDIO 534 4064.

PSYCHOSAN

The Video Unit that transforms music into light patterns. 19-inch screen from £35

STAR TV

Sutton Lane London W4 4HA Tel. 01-994 4793

Mobile Discotheques

SOUNDS INCREDIBLE DISCO THEQUES. — Tel 01-994 1569. SOUNDS INCREDIBLE DISCO THEQUES. — Tel 01-994 1569. SOUNDS INCREDIBLE DISCO THEQUES. — Tel 01-994 1569.

CAPRICORN DISCO THEQUES

Versatility our speciality. From £10. — 01-856 8608 or 01-650 8838. NEW GENESIS Disco for every occasion, 7 pm-11 pm, £13. 4 pm-11 am, £16. — 01-234 0968.

PSYCHO-SOUND DISCO THEQUES

Great shows, great evenings! — 01-688 2472 Mon-Fri, 9-5.

DAVE JANSEN

DAVE JANSEN DISCO THEQUES, radio style professional entertainment. — 01-699 4010.

ROADRUNNER

Disco. The ultimate in sounds and lights. — Tel 446 2859 or 940 5010.

JOHN BARRIE SOUNDS, all functions. — 385 7052/5047.

SILHOUETTE SOUNDS

Silhouette Sounds Mobile Discotheque. — Telephone 01-946 5400.

SOUND INVESTMENT DISCO THEQUES. — Tel 01-736 1653.

ORANGE CRATE DISCO THEQUES, professional entertainment for every occasion. 01-699 0301.

MIGRAINE

Sounds for every occasion. — 01-351 0228; 01-228 6875.

MAINSOUND DISCO THEQUES. Music for all occasions. — Tel 01-578 6589.

MISTER TIBBS soul source plays everywhere. — 778 8277.

MAXIMUM AXIS

Disco and Lights. Professional, reliable and at sensible rates. — Phone 446 1575.

NULLI SECUNDUS DISCO plus lights. Parties, weddings, orgies. — Ring 226980; 283 3325.

ASTERIX DISCO THEQUE. — 01-346 2767.

HMS SOUND and I.P.A.G.E.T. discos, light show included, any occasion stereo, in club or home. — 01-575 2366.

SOUNDWAVE DISCO. Reasonable rates, every occasion. — 698 8328.

SYNCHROLIGHTS

Manufacturers and suppliers of professional, reliable Disco Audio and Lighting equipment. Are you having problems with your equipment? Consult us. Servicing facilities available. Tel. (0322) 26361 or write SYNCHROLIGHTS, Freepost, Dartford, Kent DA1 3BL.

PROFESSIONAL DISCO UNIT including Twin Decks, 100w amp & speakers £220

SEE JOHN KING'S SOUNDMARKET IN MUSIC MARKET

Full range of DISCO EQUIPMENT BROCHURE FROM NEWHAM AUDIO

52 Romford Road London, E.15. 01-534 4064

DISCOS/DANCERS. — Roland Agency 61 267 3437. DISCO THEQUES. Unbeatable prices. — 01-965 2826 / 2991.

LONDON MOBILE DISCOS

offers these services to all discos in Greater London:

* BREAKDOWN SERVICE COVERING YOU WHILST ON A GIG * HIRE * COMMISSION TO YOU FOR DOUBLE BOOKINGS PASSED TO US * DISCOUNT ON EQUIPMENT * FREE ADVICE * HELP AT A MINUTE'S NOTICE.

LONDON'S ONLY DISCO SERVICE FOR D.J.s. PHONE 01-555 9653 For Free Literature Today! *

MOBILE DISCO THEQUE R.A.G.G. STEREO SOUND SYSTEM

Fantastic light show with professional equipment. Dates available as from now for Dances, Clubs, College, Weddings, etc. Phone 894 4348

Cut out ad and keep in a safe place

JOHN AUSTIN ORGANISATION COMPLETE DISCO THEQUE FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Tel. 01-952 8127

BROMOS ROAD SHOW

World Record Breaking Disco now available for all occasions

Parties, Weddings, Dances, etc. Complete Show with Lights, Sights and Sounds Tel. Markyate (Herts.) 508

MO-SOUND INTERNATIONAL have acquired a few dates for TONY "SHADES" VALENCE

TOP PROFESSIONAL DISCO *** ENTERTAINER *** (Lights, Bubbles, Jingles, etc.) For more information Tel. Medway 62977

STAR MOBILE DISCO LATEST PSYCHOSAN LIGHT SET

For PARTIES, WEDDINGS, etc. Tel. 01-994 4793/4574

Light Shows

MOONGLUM. — Phone Andy 01-639 9235. RAINBOW LIGHTS — LONDON. — Tel. 01-886 8794.

10,000 OF THESE FREE

with each CAPPER BUBBLE MACHINE. Bubbles in your hair, on the ceiling, up your nose: bubbles everywhere.

RING 01-761 1352 for the soft soap, or send your order, with £18+32 p&pt

P.V. CAPPER (LONDON) LTD. 103 Canterbury Grove, SE27 (refund if not satisfied)

Berlin fest

Continued from page 24



B. B. KING: blew it

The late show was for me the low of the festival. Woody Herman's Thundering Herd were thunderously boring and unadventurous, having much in common with the precision of a military manoeuvre, and not too much in common with heart-felt music.

Wooden in the extreme, they fouled up Coltrane's "Giant Steps" with a very ham-fisted arrangement, similarly Chick Corea's "La Fiesta," and Herman's own playing is simply not suited to that sort of material.

Herbolzheimer's Rhythm Combination and Brass was only slightly more acceptable. They at least have retained some roughness and attack, but ultimately their hackneyed big band melodrama was equally superficial, although guest John Faddis had a few good moments up front, playing tasty trumpet.

Speeding from the Philharmonic to the Quartier Latin, I caught the tail end of a fine set by the Christmann-Schonenberg Duo — Gunter Christmann on trombone, and Detlef Schonenberg on drums.

Part of their strength is that they tend to play short pieces, making things easier for the casual listener. Certainly they were well appreciated.

Sunday

THREE concerts, morning, afternoon and evening. The first was simply a repeat of the previous day's Jarrett/Farrell / Towner concert.

It was unusual in that none of the artists wanted to play it originally, yet when it came to the crunch all played better sets than the night before.

Jarrett particularly was superb this time. He had only twenty minutes in which to play, due to a pre-arranged plane flight and a gig waiting elsewhere, but that twenty minutes was full of strong concentrated group inter-action, and Franco, having reduced his personal percussive artillery to a dozen effects, was in perfect sympathy with the other musicians.

The afternoon concert began with the Second Generation: Gary Burton (vibes), Joe Henderson (tenor), Jimmy Owens (trumpet), Cedar Walton (piano), Larry Ridley (bass), and Roy Haynes (drums).

Theirs was a most uninspired performance, I thought, only Haynes playing with any real fire, and Burton's vibes seemed particularly redundant, being only rarely audible. The rest was just a collection of comfortable, adequate solos.

Later at the Quartier, which had become a sort of home-from-home, I enjoyed a performance by Swiss lady avant-garde pianist Irene Schweitzer, with Makaya Nishoku on drums.

Irene looks a very serious, studious chick, with large glasses and a mouth set tense, but her music was as emotionally involving as any I heard in four days and four nights in Berlin. It'd be more than nice to see her in a concert setting at next year's festival.

The Muhl Richard Abrams Sextet from AACM, Chicago was something else altogether. In fact, the most exhilarating music of the festival.

Now this band really took some chances, inviting audience heckling by beginning very quietly with drummer Steve McCall playing marimba, while alto and baritone player Wallace McMillan performed a stage homage to Africa mime dance and alto and tenor man Henry Threadgill struck finger-cymbals.

After some fifteen minutes of this, the crowd clearly had them registered as a bunch of poseurs, but minds were changed when Richard Abrams, face daubed with war-paint, sat down at the piano, and Kala Parusha (formerly Maurice McIntyre) and Reggie Willis moved to their instruments, tenor and bass respectively.

Suddenly they tore into a jump band theme, all three saxes in unison at first, and then weaving and bobbing around each other, taking the music eventually into a very free area, everyone soloing both a cappella and within the group structures, and Abrams' assault on the piano was truly staggering. His hands disappearing in a blur as he raced percussively up, down and all over the keyboard.

Kahsan Roland Kirk and the Vibration Society couldn't help but be a bring-down after the AACM mob. Live, Kirk was more tolerable than on recent recordings, but even so, seemed short on new ideas.

His use of two and three horns simultaneously, is, was and always will be impressive, ditto the sheer length of his solos, but technique alone is really a poor alternative for substance.

The evening show, the last of the official festival, showcased the talents of B. B. King, who also hosted the all-blues programme. Guest artists were Eddie Vinson, honking an alto and singing dirty songs, and Odette, a lady with amazing tonsils.

Both got huge ovations, but more so Odette, who charmed by doing everything wrong — guitar out of tune, broken strings etc.

Finally she dropped the instrument and sang unaccompanied. Applause was so great that the King band had difficulty in getting back on stage.

"Yeah, yeah. We love her too," said Riley B. grudgingly. The rest of the night was just King at his best — uniquely emotional guitar, never relying on dexterity or flash, keeping it simple and meaningful.

Unfortunately, he blew it at the end with a sick-making oratory about "you wonderful people of Berlin who have taken us to your hearts." It was ingratiating in the extreme.

Later at the Quartier, which had become a sort of home-from-home, I enjoyed a performance by Swiss lady avant-garde pianist Irene Schweitzer, with Makaya Nishoku on drums.

Irene looks a very serious, studious chick, with large glasses and a mouth set tense, but her music was as emotionally involving as any I heard in four days and four nights in Berlin.

It'd be more than nice to see her in a concert setting at next year's festival.

★ BRITAINS No 1 DISCO CENTRE ★

THE ONLY CENTRE THAT CATERS EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU, THE D.J. COME AND SEE THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF EQUIPMENT AND EFFECTS UNDER ONE ROOF ANYWHERE



SOUND OUT EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK



Fine instruments from ANDERTONS SURREY'S LEADING MUSIC CENTRE

5 STOKE FIELDS, GUILDFORD TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 75928

WE ARE HERE



3 CHANNEL SOUND LIGHT CONTROLLER

The ALBOL Sound Light Control Unit connects directly to the loudspeaker output of a record player amplifier or tape recorder and will allow three lamps connected to the unit, to vary in brightness according to the frequency of the music, etc. It is supplied complete with a lead for connecting the unit to the 240v AC mains supply.

Case Colours: Red, Blue, Orange

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION: Mains Voltage: 240 volts RMS 50-60Hz; Input Voltage: 2.5 to 5 volts Max; Input Impedance: 8 ohms; Light Intensity: Each channel independently variable; Maximum Load on each channel: 500 watts; Fuse Rating: 5 Amp; Size: 6in x 3in x 2in; PRICE: £14 + VAT

Send to: ALBOL ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL PRODUCTS LTD. 3 Crown Buildings, Crown St., London, SE5. 01 703 3282

LEADERS IN THE FIELD OF DISCO EQUIPMENT

This is the best professional equipment available and includes microphone, autotune, cueing meters, etc. and can be matched to any amplifier speaker combination.

Complete demonstration given at our showroom.

Our full colour catalogue sent on request

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED

LARGE SELECTION OF LIGHT PROJECTS. STROBES, ETC

Sound Electronics 351 ARCHWAY ROAD, HIGHGATE, LONDON, N6. 01-348 6400

JAZZ RECORDS

Reviewers: Max Jones, Steve Lake



CECIL TAYLOR/JAMES P. JOHNSON/THELONIOUS MONK/JIMMY YANCEY

Corea—not such Bliss

CHICK COREA: "Bliss!" Turkish Woman At The Baths; Dancing Girls; Love Planet; Marjourn; Bliss; Sin Street; And So (Muse Records MUSE 5011).

Chick Corea (piano), John Gilmore (tenor), Walter Booker (bass), Pete LaRoca (drums). 25/5/67.

BIT cheeky, this one. The words "Chick Corea" are writ large across the front, and there's a nice latter-day shot of a hirsute Chick with his 1970 gold-rim specs on.

Trouble is, though, not only is it not a latter-day Chick Corea album, it's not a Chick Corea album.

Careful reading of the small print on the reverse of the sleeve reveals that these tracks were contracted under drummer LaRoca's name, and in fact he wrote all of the tracks here, and very fine they are too.

Corea is only an equal quarter of the band, although his cohesive group-sense is interesting to compare with the roughly contemporary "Tones For Joan's Bones", his first date as a leader.

But it's actually LaRoca who grabs the ear the most, especially on "Dancing Girls" where he plays what are either timbales or brilliantly executed snare rimshots against Corea's two-fisted pummeling.

Interesting, because it's almost an exchange of rhythmic roles, Corea holding down a pulse while LaRoca embellishes it, taking the drums into the front line.

Gilmore is beautiful throughout. It's as though the word "authority" was invented to describe his broad tone, and he's especially dogmatic on "Sin Street."

Chick's great on this cut, too, as with a very precise sense of timing he duets with the thrashing LaRoca, before the drummer moves into a forceful solo feature.

Not much to say about Booker, really. He's strong and dependable and funky on the closer "And So" which recalls Keith Jarrett's "Is It Really The Same," but he's not as individual a voice as the other three musicians.

Corea, of course, was still formulating his style at this stage, but that ought to make this album worthwhile listening for Return To Forever fans.

I don't think he's ever equalled the work he did on

the ECM Circle album, personally — S.L.

This album should be available at any of the London jazz specialists, but if you have difficulty, write to Muse Records, Blanchris Inc., 160 West 71st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023.

PIANO ANTHOLOGY

"A JAZZ PIANO ANTHOLOGY." Record One — Eubie Blake: Sound Of Africa; James P. Johnson: Keep Off The Grass; Fats Waller: Muscle Shoals Blues; Jimmy Yancey: Bear Trap Blues; Bix Beiderbecke: In A Mist; Earl Hines: 57 Varieties; Joe Sullivan: Honeysuckle Rose; Jess Stacey: The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise; Art Tatum: Tiger Rag; Teddy Wilson: Liza; Albert Ammons: Meade Lux Lewis: Boogie Woogie Prayer; Mary Lou Williams: Little Joe From Chicago; Mel Powell: For Miss Black; Count Basie: Way Back Blues; Duke Ellington: Yearning For Love. Record Two — Thelonious Monk: Round Midnight; Bud Powell: Thelonious; Erroll Garner: Indiana; Hank Jones: Polka Dots And Moonbeams; Dave Brubeck: In Your Own Sweet Way; John Lewis: Silver; Horace Silver: Silver's Blue (an excerpt); Ahmad Jamal: Billy Boy; Red Garland: Billy Boy; Ray Bryant: Pawn Ticket; Dave McKenna: Splendid Splinter; Bill Evans: The Two Lonely People (Columbia double import album KG 32355).

THE development of jazz piano can be loosely charted with the help of this two-LP set, which originated with Henri Renaud and CBS of Paris, even though a few important practitioners — Jelly Roll Morton prominent among them — are missing from it.

Record One, exemplifies unaccompanied solo styles of ragtime, stride and blues players, beginning with Eubie Blake's virtuoso jazz-ragtime performance of his own highly attractive "Sound Of Africa."

He is followed by another Harlem stride master James P. Johnson, whose early "Keep Off The Grass" is a brilliant and complex piece of rag-influenced jazz playing. Then the four-square decorative blues piano, still rag-influenced, of Fats Waller is heard.

Next comes the marvellously distinctive and sensuous Chicago slow blues of Jimmy Yancey on "Bear Trap," not one of his best recordings but interesting and moving as always. The title derives from a South Side tonk of the prohibition era.

Beiderbecke's piano was about as imaginative as his cornet, and this "In A Mist" solo from the 'twenties appeals for the quality of the composition rather than the playing.

Hines, who follows, plays his own "57 Varieties" with

remarkable attack and rhythmic proficiency. This 1928 piece owes something to ragtime still but is pure jazz — Hines "trumpet style" more than New Orleans or Chicago style.

Out of Hines and Waller and various styles current in the Chicago jazz of the 'twenties came the hard-swinging piano of Joe Sullivan, a man with obvious roots in ragtime and the boogie type of piano work.

Stacey's "World Is Waiting," which has barrelhouse drumming to emphasise the gimmill nature of the keyboard approach, is, like Sullivan's "Honeysuckle," a classic of 'thirties piano jazz.

Side Two features Tatum's over-busy "Tiger Rag" from his first record dates. Pianistically superb it nevertheless has less to say than many of his later efforts. Wilson's disciplined and clear-swinging "Liza" makes an impressive contrast.

Then in succession we get a three-pianist job on "Boogie Woogie Prayer" — experimental for its time and reasonably successful because of its rhythmic drive and the mutual sympathy shown by Messrs Ammons, Johnson and Lewis — a boogie-styled "Little Joe" by the relatively sophisticated Mary Lou Williams, and Clarence Profit's harmonically adventurous "I Didn't Know What Time."

Now we are moving into the realms of more "modern" piano, though the older idioms are still well in evidence. Mel Powell's "Miss Black" swings strongly and pays dues to the techniques of Hines, Wilson, Waller and Tatum.

As for Basie, his sound and spacious timing and dependence on a rhythm section hint at many things then to come — even Monk. And so the first (mono) record ends with Ellington, always the modernist, displaying plenty of stomping feeling in an extremely individual discourse between piano, bass and drums.

The pointers to Monk's mode of expression lead to the man himself on "Midnight," and Bud Powell's satisfying "Thelonious." After those, Garner comes on with his easily accessible and timeless style: bright, dynamic, firm-swinging.

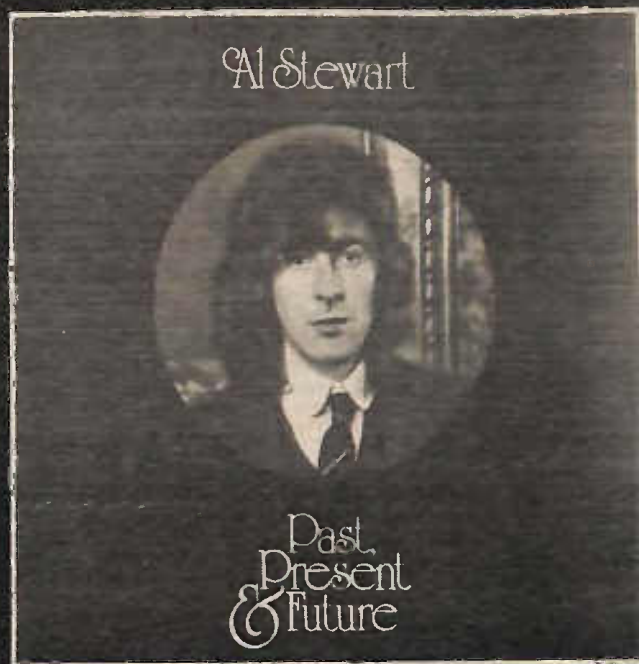
Next Hank Jones's handsome balladising; Brubeck playing Brubeck on the well-written, somewhat rambling "In Your Own Sweet Way." John Lewis soloing concisely against jazz rhythm and, at times, heavy orchestra; and a short, relaxed passage of blues by Horace Silver.

By now we are with stereo and, for the most part, rhythm teams. Jamal exhibits a new manner for fifties playing, reminiscent of Garner in his use of certain devices, and a stylistic continuation is suggested by featuring Red Garland on the same tune, "Billy Boy."

On to the admirable and funky Ray Bryant, then (surprisingly perhaps) Dave McKenna and, naturally enough, the thoughtful Bill Evans before this essay in piano-jazz evolution winds up with the progressive improvisations of Cecil Taylor.

The sleeve note is interesting but why no recording dates? — M.J.

Al Stewart



65726

NEW ALBUM

Al Stewart.
'Past, Present & Future'.

'Past, Present & Future' has been 18 months in the making. Al regards it as his most important release to date. "My first four albums have been, for me, an apprenticeship. 'Past, Present & Future' is my thesis".

NATIONAL TOUR

Sunday Nov 11	Civic Hall, Guildford
Tuesday Nov 13	Town Hall, Birmingham
Thursday Nov 15	Colston Hall, Bristol
Friday Nov 16	Town Hall, Leeds
Saturday Nov 17	City Hall, Hull
Friday Nov 23	Dome, Brighton
Monday Nov 26	Free Trade Hall, Manchester
Tuesday Nov 27	Fairfield Hall, Croydon
Thursday Nov 29	Royal Spa, Leamington
Friday Nov 30	Lady Mitchell Hall, Cambridge

Tuesday Dec 4	City of London Polytechnic
Wednesday Dec 5	Melody Rooms, Norwich, Norfolk
Saturday Dec 8	Polytechnic, Leicester

Friday Jan 25	Central Hall, Southampton
---------------	---------------------------



the music people

COMET DISCOUNT RECORDS

Records, Recorded Cassettes and 8 Track Cartridges.

Comet only stock top branded labels from Polydor, CBS, EMI, HMV, Philips, Pye, Columbia, Decca, RCA, etc. Comet do not sell seconds, deletions, etc. All are mint and factory fresh.

THE SUPER SELLERS

Record	Price	Record	Price	Record	Price	Record	Price
Inc.	VAT	Inc.	VAT	Inc.	VAT	Inc.	VAT
Alice Cooper	K56005	2.46	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Killer	K48177	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Love it to Death	K68007	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Schools Out	K56014	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Simon Dollar Babies							
America	K460093	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Homecoming	K460093	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Argent							
in Deep	EPIC	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05		
The Band	Est 132	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Music from the Big Pink	ST 2955	2.14	1.60	—	—		
Beach Boys	SSL 10313	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Surfs Up	ST 21628	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Greatest Hits	K 54008	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Holland							
Beatles	PCS 3071	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Help	PCS 7016	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Beatles Oldies	PCS 7088	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Abbey Road	PCS 7072	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Sgt. Peppers	PCS 7096	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95		
Let it Be	PCS 7067/8	4.30	3.20	3.90	3.90		
Double Album	PCS 717	3.99	3.15	3.35	3.35		
1962/66							
1967/70							
Bread	K 42115	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Best of							
Barclay James Harvest	SHUL 788	2.38	1.85	—	—		
Once Again	SHSP4023	2.14	1.70	1.95	1.95		
Baby James Harvest							
Byrds							
Untitled (2LP)	66253	2.82	2.20	2.29	—		
Greatest Hits Vol. 1	63107	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05		
Greatest Hits Vol. 2	65650	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05		
Byrds Reformed	SYLA 8754	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Jeff Beck							
Back/Bogart/Appice	65	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.10		
Truth	SCX 6293	2.14	1.60	—	—		
David Bowie							
Hunky Dory	SF 8244	2.18	1.75	2.05	2.20		
Ziggy Stardust	SF 8287	2.18	1.75	2.05	2.20		
Space Oddity	LSP 4813	2.18	1.75	—	—		
Man Who Sold the World	LSP 4816	2.18	1.75	—	—		
Alladin Sane	RS 1001	2.38	1.90	2.05	2.20		
Images '66-67 (2LP)	SDM	3.75	2.75	—	—		
Pin-Ups	3017/1/2						
Blue	RS 1003	2.38	1.85	—	—		
Black Sabbath	2394 105	2.15	1.60	—	—		
Black Sabbath							
Paranoid	VOI	2.29	1.70	1.95	—		
Master of Reality	6360011	2.29	1.70	1.95	—		
Volume 4	6360050	2.29	1.70	1.95	2.05		
Eric Clapton	6360071	2.29	1.70	1.95	2.05		
At His Best	2659023	3.70	2.80	3.60	3.60		
Joe Cocker							
Mad Dogs & Englishmen	AMLS 6002	2.85	2.25	—	—		
Cream							
Best of	583060	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Goodbye	583053	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Live Cream Vol. 1	2383016	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Live Cream Vol. 2	2383119	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Creedence Clearwater							
Creedence Gold	FT 501	2.15	1.70	—	—		
Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young							
C.S. & N.	K 40033	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Deje Vu	K 5001	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
4 Way Street (2LP)	K 60003	3.50	2.75	4.00	4.00		
Curved Air							
Air Conditioning	K56004	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Air Cut	K46224	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Deep Purple							
In Rock	SHVL 777	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Machine Head	TPSA 7504	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Made in Japan (2LP)	TPSP 351	3.09	2.45	2.70	2.70		
Who Do We Think We Are	TPSA 7508	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Miles Davis							
Greatest Hits	63620	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.10		
In a Silent Way	63630	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Bitches Brew	66236	2.83	2.20	—	—		
Live Evil	67219	2.17	1.70	—	—		
On the Corner	65246	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Derek & The Dominoes							
Live in Concert	2659 004	3.70	2.80	—	—		
Layla	2625005	3.70	2.80	—	—		
Neil Diamond							
Hot August Night	ULD 1/2	3.20	2.55	2.80	2.80		
Emerson, Lake & Palmer							
ELP	1LPS 9132	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Torus	1LPS 9165	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Trilogy	HELP 1	1.40	1.10	—	—		
Pictures at an Exhibition							
E.L.O.	SHVL 797	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
The ELO	SHVL 806	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Faces & Rod Stewart							
Every Picture	6338 063	2.18	1.60	1.99	2.05		
Never a Dull Moment	6499 153	2.38	1.70	1.99	2.05		
No. 6 as Good as a Wink	K 56006	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
On La La	K65011	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99		
Gasoline Alley	6360 500	2.38	1.70	1.95	—		
Long Player	K 46064	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
An Old Raincoat	VO 4	2.29	1.70	1.95	—		
First Step	K 46053	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Sing it Again Rod	6499 484	2.37	1.70	—	—		
Focus							
Focus 3 (2LP)	2659016	3.70	2.80	3.60	3.60		
Moving Waves	2931002	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
In and Out of Focus	2344003	1.85	1.40	—	—		
At the Rainbow	2442118	2.29	1.70	2.05	2.05		
Fleetwood Mac							
Greatest Hits	69011	2.45	1.90	1.99	2.20		
Heartbreaker	1LPS 9217	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Tons of Sobs	1LPS 9089	2.19	1.75	—	—		
Fire and Water	1LPS 9120	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
At Last	1LPS 9192	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Live	1LPS 9160	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Rory Gallagher							
Blue Print	2383189	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Live in Europe	2383044	2.15	1.60	1.95	2.05		
Decca	2383112	2.15	1.60	1.95	—		
Rory Gallagher	2383044	2.15	1.60	1.95	—		
Gonessis							
Transpass	CAS 1020	2.15	1.70	—	—		
Nursery Cryme	CAS 1052	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95		
Forner	CAS 1058	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95		
Live	CLASS 1	1.99	1.55	—	—		
Grateful Dead							
Workingman's Dead	K 46049	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
American Beauty	K 46074	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Live Dead (2LP)	K 66002	3.59	2.75	—	—		
In Europe (3LP)	K 66019	4.99	3.95	—	—		
Gilbert O'Sullivan							
Himself	MAM SS501	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15		
Back to Front	MAM SS502	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15		
George Harrison							
All things must pass	STCH 639	5.00	3.75	4.10	4.10		
Bring a Dash	STCH 3300	5.00	3.75	—	—		
Living in the Material World	PAS 10006	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Roy Harper							
Stormy	SHVL 789	2.38	1.85	—	—		
Stormy	SHVL 808	2.38	1.85	—	—		
Weathered							
Weathered of Space	UAG 29202	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99		
Weathered	UAG 29354	2.38	1.85	—	—		
Weathered	UAG 60037/83	10	2.45	—	—		
Weathered	CBS 65550	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Weathered							
Weathered	K 42001	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Weathered	K 42002	2.17	1.70	—	—		
Weathered	K 42060	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99		
Weathered	1LPS 9172	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95		
Weathered							
Weathered	2657 012	4.30	3.20	—	—		
Weathered	2302023	2.29	1.70	—	—		
Weathered	2480 005	2.29	1.70	—	—		

THE SUPER SELLERS

Rainbow Bridge	K 44159	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05
War Heroes	2302 020	2.29	1.70	2.05	—
Smash Hits	2310 268	2.15	1.60	—	—
Janis Joplin					
Pearl	64188	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05
Cheap Thrills	63392	2.17	1.70	—	—
In Concert (2LPS)	67241	2.82	2.20	3.15	3.15
Jefferson Airplane					
Volunteers	SF 8076	2.18	1.75	2.05	2.20
Crown of Creation	SF 7978	2.18	1.75	2.05	—
Worst Of	SF 8164	2.18	1.75	2.05	2.20
Jethro Tull					
Thick as a Brick	CHR 1003	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Benefit	1LPS 0123	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Aqualung	1LPS 9145	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Thin Was	1LPS 9085	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Stand Up	1LPS 9103	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Living in the past (2LP)	CJT 1	3.30	2.60	2.65	2.65
Carole King					
Writer	AMLS 996	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95
Tapestry	AMLS 2025	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95
Music	AMHL 67013	2.29	1.70	1.95	1.95
Rhymes & Reasons	077016	2.29	1.70	1.95	1.95
King Crimson					
In the Court	1LPS 9111	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Wake of Poseidon	1LPS 9127	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Lizard	1LPS 9141	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Islands	1LPS 9175	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Larks Tongue in Aspic	1LPS 9230	2.19	1.75	1.95	1.95
Kinks					
Golden hour of	GH 501	1.42	1.10	1.55	1.55
Led Zeppelin					
Vol. 1	K 40031	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99
Vol. 2	K 40037	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99
Vol. 3	K 50002	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99
Vol. 4	K 50008	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99
Houses of the Holy	K 50014	2.45	1.90	1.99	1.99
Lindisfarne					
Nicely Out of Tune	CAS 1025	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95
Fog on the Tyne	CAS 1050	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95
Dingley Dell	CAS 1057	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95
Live	CLASS 2	1.99	1.55	—	—
Louden Wainwright III					
1st Album	K 40107	2.17	1.70	—	—
2nd Album	K 40272	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99
Dead Skunk	65238	2.17	1.70	1.99	2.05
Paul McCartney & Wings					
McCartney	PCS 7102	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95
Ram	PAS 10003	2.38	1.90	1.95	1.95
17th Life	PCS 7142	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95
Curtis Mayfield					
Back to the World	2318 085	2.15	1.60	1.95	1.95
John Lennon					
Imagine	PAS 10004	2.38	1.90	1.95	1.95
sometimes in New York	PCS/P 716	2.75	2.20	—	—
John McLaughlin	CORE	2.14	1.70	—	—
ords of Fire	65321	2.17	1.70	—	—
Inner Mountain Flame	64717	2.17	1.70	—	—
y Goal Beyond	69014	2.45	1.90	—	—
Evolution	65075	2.17	1.70	—	—
body Blues					
South Sojourn	THS 7	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15
Childrens Children	THS 1	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15
Question of Balance	THS 3	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15
Search of a Lost Chord	SML 711	2.15	1.70	1.99	2.15
ays of Future Past	SML 707	2.15	1.70	1.99	2.15
very Good Boy	THS 6	2.45	1.85	1.99	2.15
reshold of a Dream	SML 1035	2.15	1.70	1.99	2.15
Max					
Se Good to Yourself	UAG 29417	2.38	1.85	—	—
John Mayall					
Bluesbreakers	SKL 4804	2.13	1.70	—	—
Moving On	2391 047	2.15	1.60	—	—
urning Point	583 571	2.15	1.60	—	—
Steve Miller					
Sailor	ST 2984	2.15	1.70	—	—
umber 5	EA ST 436	2.38	1.85	—	—
an Morrison					
stral Weeks	K 46024	2.17	1.70	—	—
loodance	K 46040	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99
upeto Honey	K 46114	2.17	1.70	1.99	1.99
ice					
ive Bridges	CAS 1014	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95
egy	CAS 1030	2.15	1.70	1.95	1.95

COMET'S TOP 50					
1 Goat's Head Soup/ Pink Floyd	COC 59101	2.45	1.85	—	—
2 Dark Side of the Moon/ Pink Floyd	SHVL 804	2.38	1.85	1.99	1.99
3 At the Rainbow/Focus	2442118	2.29	1.70	1.95	1.95
4 Berlin/Lou Reed	RS1002	2.38	1.85	—	—
5 Yellow Brick Road/ Elton John	DJLPD1001	3.99	3.20	—	—
6 I'm A Writer Not A Fighter Alvin Bros.	MAMSS505	2.45	1.85	1.90	2.00
7 Playing Favourite/ Don McLean	UAG29528	2.48	1.85	—	—
8 Tubular Bells/ Mike Oldfield	V2001	2.19	1.75	—	—
9 Pin Ups/David Bowie	RS1003	2.38	1.85	—	—
10 Brothers and Sisters/ Angie Clare/Art Garfunkel	K47507	2.17	1.70	—	—
11 Angel Clare/Art Garfunkel	69201	2.45	1.90	—	—
12 The Kid/Bob Dylan	69042	2.45	1.90	—	—
13 Siadest/Siade	2142119	2.29	1.70	1.95	1.95
14 Innervations/ Stevie Wonder	FTMA8011	2.38	1.85	—	—
15 In A Glass House/ Gentle Giant	WWA/002	2.45	1.95	—	—
16 Sing It Again Rod/ Rod Stewart	6499484	2.37	1.70	—	—
17 Love, Devotion, Surrender/ McLaughlin/Santana	69037	2.45	1.90	1.99	2.00
18 Selling England by the Pound/Genesis	CAS1074	2.14	1.70	—	—
19 Next/Tri Sensational/ Alex Harvey Band	6360/103	2.38	1.85	—	—
20 Overnite Sensation/ Mothers of Invention	K41000	2.17	1.70	—	—
21 Mott/Mott the Hoople	69038	2.45	1.90	1.99	2.00
22 Aladdin Sane/David Bowie	RS1001	2.38	1.90	2.95	2.95
23 Hunky Dory/David Bowie	SF8244	2.18	1.75	2.05	2.05
24 Beatles 1962/66/Beatles	PCSP717	3.99	3.15	3.35	3.35

THE ABOVE IS ONLY A SELECTION
from Comet on the basis of reducing
cassette and cartridge rec. ret. prices
over 5 items post and packing free. All
Record tokens cannot be accepted. M.

Please print name and address clearly. All

COMET
RECORD DE
MAIL ORDER ONLY

101 New Road Side, Hor
OR: Silverdale Road, Pun
(NOT AVAILABLE AT
OFFERS AVAI

JAZZSCENE

Come on and stomp!
MAX JONES hits the road in search of the Great Trad Revival. This week: Liverpool

THERE'S something stirring down in the grassroots of traditional jazz, the editor assured me. Or rather up in the grassroots, as most of what he felt was happening was happening above the Midlands line. A mini-revival it was.

"You'd better hit the road and look into the situation in the pubs and clubs of Liverpool, Manchester and other big centres," he said. "I'd like you to start at once."

Thus I found myself at Euston Station on Tuesday last week, armed with reporter's survival kit and aimed for that great port in the north-west situated some 200 miles from what I tend to regard as civilisation.

Before leaving, though, I called upon George Melly — the noted Liverpoolian — for an informal briefing.

"We feel," I opened cautiously, "there's a bit of a revival of trad jazz in the pubs up north. Do you agree?"

He smiled inscrutably. "It isn't a revival and it isn't exactly trad. And it isn't at all restricted to the pubs." The emphasis mounted each time he uttered the word "isn't." He paused and the smile broadened appreciably. "Otherwise you're absolutely correct."

Still, he reckoned I might as well start with Liverpool.

I could hear the Merseys at least, and go and see where the Cavern, which used to be a jazz club, used to be before they pulled it down or filled it in or whatever.

My other instant adviser was Steve Voce, jazz scholar and doubtless gentleman, who broadcasts twice weekly from BBC's Merseyside station and is a local luminary — at any rate he helps people get lit up.

"What brings you to this misbegotten city of ours?" he asked. He knew, since I'd telephoned ahead, but it was a nice leading question.

"It's a sort of Max Hits The Road. I'm doing a type of Kinsey Report on the habits and jazz customs of the natives, also the taste of the beer."

"Get your hand off me leg," he said peremptorily. As the conversation was being relayed live over Radio Merseyside I was fractionally surprised. However, it was that kind of programme.

Voce had promised to ferry me about to the right pubs and restaurants and I had promised to disrupt his Wednesday jazz programme. I expect he got the worst of the bargain.

radio jazz

Times: GMT

FRIDAY (9)
4.30 p.m. T: Woody Herman Ork. 4.55 B35: Jazz Workshop (Ken Hyder's Tallies, Ian Carr). 5.15 A3: Jazz Panorama (Hughes Panassié; Marton Williams). 8.15 T: Newport JF 1973 (Benny Goodman Quintet, Jay McShann). 9.35 U: Oregon. 9.30 Q: Old Spinn, Ronnie Foster. 9.30 G: Gato Barbieri, Stanley Cowell. 10.30 T: Woody Herman Ork (See 4.30). 11.15 T: Newport JF (See 8.15).

SATURDAY (10)
5.20 p.m. B35: Jazz Record Requests (Peter Clayton). 8.15 T: Newport JF 1973 (Blues Night at Philharmonic Hall, New York, with Muddy Waters and Willie Mae Thornton). 11.15 T: Newport JF (See 8.15).

SUNDAY (11)
8.30 a.m. U: Maynard Ferguson Big Band. 9.10 p.m. A1: Jazz Scene (Montreux JF: Chico Hamilton and John Klemmer Orks). 9.30 A3: Free Jazz. 9.30 Orks). 9.30 Sitt, Jazzensemble Q: Sonny Stitt, Jan Carr). 10.0 B15V: Sounds of Jazz (1) including Jimmy Webb, Deadcat, Wheeler Big Band, Eddie Thompson Trio, Peter Clayton). 11.0 B15V: Sounds of Jazz (2)

Anyway, on Tuesday evening he steered us to the Coffee House pub out in Wavertree where the Blue Magnolia Jazz orchestra normally holds sway each week. As it turned out, they were missing. In place of them I heard the Panama Jazz Band, another group of fairly fundamental traditionalists who remain faithful to the revivalist style.

The Coffee House is on the fundamental side, too. A "real" pub serving Tetley's beers in exceptionally unglamorous surroundings, it was short of bartenders and glasses but not of customers. On the stand, with a simple PA system to help vocals and announcements, the Panama brigade lined up as follows:

Dave Renton (trombone), Keith Jones (clarinet), John Critchley (trumpet), Terry Burstall (piano), Dave Wright (banjo), Robin Tankard (bass) and Bill Williams (drums). Williams said he was "loosely the leader." He and Dave Renton did some of the singing I heard.

As I understood it, Critchley had come over from the Blue Magnolias, a band which used to include Ken Sims in that post (he is now back in London).

The Panama men play regularly on Wednesdays at the Black Horse in West Kirby, over the water, where they are in their ninth year. Like all the Liverpool trad bands it is semi-pro.

Had arrangements gone differently, I should have

caught the Blue Magnolias on Tuesday, and the Merseyside Jazz Band and Panama Jazz Band on Wednesday. As it was, I had to miss the Magnolias.

After an enthusiastically played set which took in a bit of everything traditional and claimed attention more for ensemble feeling than solo finesse, the Panama band was joined by trumpeter Tommy Smith for "Royal Garden Blues" and "Struttin' With Some Barbecue." He was even given smartly played tuba accompaniment.

His face was a face familiar from London — I'd met him once playing valve trombone with Mick Mulligan, T.S., as he is known, has been a pro for 30 years. He lives from theatre work and such, plays French horn and string bass as well as trumpet, and does summer seasons with Joe Loss. Recently he took his own band to Miami.

The following evening brought me face to face with the Mersey men, a band I had known since 1949 and always thought of as representing Liverpool revival music with a two-trumpet, vaguely Lu Watters flavour. The remaining old faces looked much as I remember them: just a little older and more respectable.

Their Wednesday home is a sprains new-look hostelry, the Sportsman, decorated with racing cars and other sporting paraphernalia and containing bars with sporty names. The MJB performs in

the Southern University Jazz Ensemble. 8.20 E: Platina Jazz Group from Israel. 9.30 A3: Clifford Brown, Dione Warwick, etc. 10.30 T: Popular Records (See 4.30). 10.45 U: Mike Gibbs (Just Ahead). 11.15 E: Lester Young, Jacques Lossier, Jimmy Guiffre, Billie Holiday. 11.15 T: Newport JF (See 8.15).

THURSDAY (15)
4.30 p.m. T: Claude Thornhill Ork 1946-1947 (Ember DJ5-828). 6.30 E: Lionel Hampton, Charlie Teagarden, Bill Harris, Tommy Dorsey, Frank Sinatra, Omega JB. 8.15 T: Newport JF 1973 (Herbie Mann Quintet). 10.30 T: Claude Thornhill Ork (See 4.30). 11.15 T: Newport JF (See 8.15).

Programmes subject to change. KEY TO STATIONS AND WAVELENGTHS IN METRES AND kHz (Kilohertz). A: RTE France 1-1829 164k, 2-348m 836k, 3-379m 791k, 422m 710k, 498m 602k. B: BBC 1-247m 1214k, 2-1500m 200k, 3-464m 647k, S-Stereo, V-VHF. E: NOR Germany 189m 1586k, 309m 971k. L: Radio London 20m 1457k 95.3 VHF. Q: NR Frankfurt 506m 593k. T: VOA 251m 1196k, 1734m 173k. U: Radio Bremen 278m 1079k. 221m 1358k.



MERSEYSIDE JAZZ BAND with AL LITTLEJOHN. From left Don Lydiatt (clarinet); Ken Baldwin (guitar); Littlejohn (cornet); John Lawrence (trumpet); John Parkes (trombone).

The Mersey beat

the Grand National bar. The beer is Greenall Whitley and this night it flowed like, well, water.

On this occasion the band had Bert Lambe, a busy ragtime pianist, in place of Frank Robinson. The rest of the personnel were John Lawrence (cornet), John Higham (trumpet), John Parkes (trombone), Don Lydiatt (clarinet), Ken Baldwin (guitar and banjo), Derek

Vaux (electric bass), and Mike McCoombe (drums).

As Tommy Smith was sitting-in, the brass team fluctuated between three and four. For this reason, and because the final set is largely a vocal one, I wasn't hearing the band's root style.

And there were moments when the three trumpets seemed to be pulling in three directions at once. No matter, it was lively and irreverent

stuff which finally captured the attention of all but the glassiest chicks when Jill Martin did the vocal duties on "After You've Gone," "Nobody Knows You," "Blues My Naughty Sweetie" and "Ain't Misbehavin'."

She is a bluesy, deep-voiced, fairly dangerous looking blonde who is liable to soup up the lyrics with such variations as "Nobody knows you when it's hanging out."

Earlier Wednesday, at 1 pm, had been meeting time in the Captain's Cabin of the New Court boozery.

There, Tommy Smith — who was guiding me by day — and Bill Williams of the Panama plus several of the Merseysidians talked of the Liverpool blowing scene, past and present, and there was chat about healthier jazz times when the MJB had residencies at the Cavern followed by the Mardi Gras club.

The New Court holds regular Sunday evening sessions with a quartet led by clarinetist John Stringer, who has played in the Merseyside band, also Sunday lunchtime bashes by a pick-up group at the Grand Hotel, New Brighton. There are lunchtime jams, too, every other Sunday at the Grand Hotel, New Brighton.

Otherwise, the pub picture amounts to this: one evening a week at the Black Horse (by the Panama on Wednesday), another one a week by the PJB at the Victoria Hotel (on Thursday), one at the Coffee House (by the Blue Magnolia band on Tuesday), one a week at the Sportsman (by the MJB on Wednesday), one at the Dove and Olive in Speke (by the Savoy Jazzmen, formed more than a dozen years ago, on Tuesday), one at the Metro Club (by the Phoenix Jazz Band on Thursday), one more on Thursday by the Magnolia Band at the Star and Garter.

And mention was made of New Orleans jazz by the Ray Hayes band at the Grange Hotel, Moreton, on Sundays.

It is almost entirely a pub scene and a free (non-paying) situation which clearly does not bring the bands any substantial money. However, some say they are earning more than they used to, outside the city, especially since the regular weekly sessions enable them to be

more choosy.

The Banyan Tree Club, in the basement of the Adelphi Hotel, features modern jazz on Mondays and imports out-of-town talent. I gathered from my enquiries that traditional-minded jazz lovers hardly ever patronised it.

A hopeful development in the interest shown by the Merseyside Arts Association which publicises jazz events.

Also there are Monday sessions by the 17-piece Merseyside Big Band at the Victoria Hotel and jazz appreciation meetings on Tuesdays by the Formby Jazz Society. And this year has seen the establishment of Liverpool's own Jazzocracy magazine compiled by Sheila Watson.

My last port of call was to see this same Sheila, who used to run the Merseyside Jazz Society and today partners record man Mike Roberts in Orpheus Productions.

Among other fairly forceful opinions she advanced the view that a jazz scene cannot come down to people, that often those with premises or bureaucratic power were "a bit intolerant towards the music," and potential supporters were hard to attract to any one place in sufficient numbers.

"Liverpool is a large, rambling place and it's difficult to get about without a car, especially late at night. And when there's trouble on the buses, you know, they get taken off."

"I do believe there is a small upsurge of interest in jazz, especially in the pubs, though it's by no means a boom. But the club and concert scene is not flourishing. I often wonder where all the people who used to turn up to the Merseyside Jazz Society meetings have gone to."

Without presuming to sum up the Liverpool jazz situation from the results of a short visit, I feel it safe to conclude that jazz is fighting back after being badly hit by the rock revolution but lacking the solid following to support either a jazz night club or ordinary jazz club meeting several times a week.

Perhaps if a name band or a big jazz personality were to appear at the same venue each week it would provide a kind of focal point for such enthusiasm as does exist.

BECKETT

On The Alex Harvey Band tour

November

9 Manchester	Stone Ground
11 Ayr - Scotland	Pavilion
12 Falkirk	Town Hall
13 Perth	Salutation Hotel
14 Hamilton	Town Hall
17 Northampton	County Cricket Club
18 Southport	Floral Hall
19 Derby	King's Hall
20 Hull	City Hall
22 Middlesbrough	Town Hall
23 Newcastle	Polytechnic
24 Hemel Hempstead	Pavilion
26 Reading	Town Hall
27 Hanley	Victoria Hall
28 Barnsley	Civic Hall
29 Liverpool	St. George's Hall
30 Edinburgh	University

December

1 Cromer	Links Pavilion
2 Croydon	Greyhound
3 Wolverhampton	Civic Hall
5 Blackburn	King George's Hall
8 Dagenham	Roundhouse
9 Plymouth	Guild Hall
10 Barry - Wales	Memorial Hall
11 Salisbury	City Hall
12 Sheffield	City Hall
13 Huddersfield	Polytechnic
14 Chatham	Central Hall
15 Cambridge	Corn Exchange
17 Harrogate	Royal Hall

Their new single out now
'Little Girl'

RAFT

FOLK

BY KARR
DALLAS

IT'S a far from original thought, I know, but really the singer-songwriter thing has a lot to answer for. I'm not thinking about the introspective nature of a lot of their writing, because often the extrovert pose of a lot of other singers can be just as much of a cop-out. It sometimes takes a lot more courage to write a perceptive lyric about your own shortcomings than to rip off an impassioned piece about the men behind the wire — more difficult, too, judging by the number of songwriters who just can't pull it off.

What I'm thinking about, really, is the way the business has made the category a straitjacket, confining the artist as much as it liberates him. Because it was, initially, a liberation.

There was a time, remember, when the idea of people writing their own songs was just plain ridiculous. Performers were performers, who made the best of what the professional hacks of Tin Pan Alley gave them to sing. The idea that the song should actually mean something to the artist, that he could actually use it as a means of communicating something a bit more substantial than a sentimentalised, unerotic kind of love, was really revolutionary.

Then suddenly, as record companies got more powerful and began to see the advantages of having their own publishing subsidiaries, it became a completely different scene.

The other thing the singer-songwriter syndrome has done is to deprive us of a lot of excellent instrumental music.

For example, take Gordon Giltrap. As the lyrics of one of the songs on his excellent new album puts it, he's not really a poet, though occasionally, and probably by accident, he stumbles upon a felicitous turn of phrase that tends to stick in the mind. Nor is his singing anything remarkable though, strangely, I preferred it when he was less assured, more feeling his way into

Giltrap's guitar concerto

singing, when all he wanted to be was the guv'nor acoustic guitarist of all time, and record companies were urging him to write and sing.

Well, at last it looks as if he may be getting the opportunity. His next album after this one is going to be instrumental, with one side devoted to a guitar concerto that he's already three-quarters of the way through.

A guitar concerto? That's what the man said.

Encouraged by such disparate friends as Derek Brimstone and early English musician Rod Skeaping, he's been getting down the bare bones of something which may be the folk-rock-classical hybrid that so many people have been edging towards in recent years, from Deep Purple to Shirley and Dolly Collins.

"I'm still playing steel-guitar," he says, "but I'm definitely going in a classical direction. I think I had leanings towards that from the word go, from the first LP six years ago.

"The technique isn't classical. That's probably where a lot of classical guitar players will probably spew up and say 'He's playing with a flat pick for a start and the technique's completely wrong'. But I don't care, as long as the sound's right.

"You know, whenever I made an album before, they'd say 'Oh look, doing an instrumental album's not on, because it won't sell, you're not that known. We want a singer-songwriter.'



GORDON GILTRAP: a classical direction

say 'Oh look, doing an instrumental album's not on, because it won't sell, you're not that known. We want a singer-songwriter.'

"But everyone's a singer-songwriter. Not everybody's an accomplished musician. I'm pleased to say that I think I am to a degree, and that's

why I'm still making a living. "As you know, I've never been a great songwriter. I think I'm a good song-writer, I'm a good singer, but the way I can express myself is through the guitar.

"The concerto is a very melodic thing, very disciplined. I think I'm beginning to create music that might last some time. If I can create something that can disturb people in the same way as Elgar did, you know I'd be very happy. I think it's possible.

"I've got three basic movements that are already done and Rod Skeaping is going to arrange it. It'll be for guitar and early instruments, a kind of small consort of viols and woodwind, classical with a contemporary feel.

"What I've written will probably be changed a bit. These things do. But I'm very excited about it. This is, I think, the thing that's really going to get me the recognition I've wanted, kind of spotlight my guitar playing.

"Because that is the way I can express myself."

Currently Gordon Giltrap is doing an interesting mix of work divided between folk clubs, colleges and tours — the sort of things he has done in the past with heavy bands like Wishbone Ash, Stackridge and Caravan. In a few weeks' time he shares the bill with 10 C.C. — "of all people," as he put it.

"I haven't really been in the business all that long, about six or seven years, but I do know a lot of people. You know, if I've got an album out, I just take it round and play it to them. I don't need a record company or a manager to do that. Why do it on an impersonal level?

"Let's face it, the folk scene is on a very personal level. You can't be all show-bizzy and official with folk club organisers, saying 'this is my fee, either you can afford it or you can't.' They say, 'well, this is only a small club, we can only afford that,

because we can only get 100 into our little upstairs pub room."

"So you drop down. That's probably why Martin Carthy is a favourite in the clubs. He charges a reasonable fee so he gets a lot of work. That's realistic.

"I really need to work. I thrive on it. If I don't gig for two weeks, when I get to a club I just go to pieces because I'm so introverted. I might be able to play O.K. but the more gigs I do, the better my playing gets, the more I can project, it's just a necessity."

There are some who would deny Gordon's right to call himself a folk artist, though he is certainly a folk club stalwart among those clubs who appreciate contemporary music and dazzling guitar playing. But to see him on the bill with the heavy bands, is to realise that there is a power within him which makes him one of our growing band of one man rock 'n' roll bands, along with Roy Harper, the master, John Martyn and Mike Chapman.

"I feel that I'm not a folkie, never have been, never will be," he says.

"I'm a rock-classical acoustic guitar player, that's what I am, and I think I can adapt to an audience and turn the kids on as much as the heavy bands.

"I virtually do what the heavy bands are doing, but just on my own. I have played electric guitar, but really I'm acoustic. I couldn't do that one-man Pink Floyd thing like John Martyn and his Echoplex. I'm not into that. For a start, people would start saying 'oh, he's trying to do a John Martyn on us'.

"You know, you gotta be yourself. John's gone in that direction and good luck to him. But I think I've become more of a purist actually. I've been playing acoustic guitar from the word go, virtually, and you learn to get something out of it."

IAN TILBURY PRESENTS

ROY HARPER

With varying support at:

Nov 7 Free Trade Hall, Manchester

Nov 8 Mountford Hall, Liverpool

Nov 16 Lady Mitchell Hall, Cambridge

Nov 18 Empire Theatre, Sunderland

Nov 20 Colston Hall, Bristol

Nov 24 The Ballroom, Nottingham

Dec 3 Royal Albert Hall, London

with the London Student Chamber

Orchestra conducted by David Bedford

Dec 5 Town Hall, Birmingham

Dec 8 Main Hall, Sheffield



Albums Available
on Harvest

Stormock

SHVL 789

Flat Baroque & Berserk

SHVL 766

Lifemask

SHVL 808

EMI



FOLK

A NEW series of film- and - song programmes on BBC-2 TV starts on Friday, November 30, with "Here Come the Brummies," featuring the Ian Campbell Folk Group, in which the Campbells sing specially composed songs about life in the city, illustrated by cameraman John Else.

The series, under the general title of "The Camera And The Song," follows the success of the programme featuring the songs of Alex Glasgow, "The Tyne Slides By," originally transmitted last July and to be repeated at the end of the series in January.

Producer John Bird said: "Seven of the BBC's top film cameramen and seven of Britain's leading singer-songwriters have combined their talents and experience to make this series of musical documentary ballads.

"The singers do not appear in vision, their songs are interpreted entirely by the images of their subject provided by the cameramen. No word of commentary appears — song, music and picture tell all."

Other programmes in the series feature the songs of Ralph McTell (December 7), Jeremy Taylor (14), David Campbell (21), Jake Thackray (28), Max Boyce (January 4) and Alex Glasgow (11).

Russ Henderson and his West Indian band are also featured in the programme on December 21, which centres on the immigrant community of Moss Side, Manchester.

Meanwhile, the highly successful "Ballad of the North West" on BBC-1 (NW only) is to be continued in the middle of next year with a further 14 programmes in addition to the original seven.

"There will be a number of differences in the format," says producer Douglas Boyd, "but basically the idea remains unchanged: a platform for regional folk groups performing local folk material within scripts written by our very own folk music addicts, some of whom are showing pleasantly surprising talents in this direction."

Boyd says that he is still on the lookout for new writers and groups who might fit into the programme's format. He can be reached at Broadcasting House in Manchester.

John Price is coming back to Britain in December, but so far no further details of his plans are available.

Anyone who visits Collets Record Shop in New Oxford Street, one of the capital's favourite daytime folk haunts, and finds it closed with the builders in, shouldn't worry that it is shut for good. After structural alterations have been completed, the shop will re-open with the same staff and record stock.

Magna Carta, with new member Dave Barker replacing Stan Gordon, start a tour with Hudson Ford at the City Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne on November 15. A new single,



IAN CAMPBELL GROUP: TV series

"Give Me Love," was released on Vertigo this week.

Other dates on the tour include Apollo, Glasgow (November 19), Usher Hall, Edinburgh (20), Winter Gardens, Bournemouth (24), Hippodrome, Bristol (25), Opera House, Manchester (29) and Town Hall, Birmingham (30).

Ace American instrumentalist Marc Sullivan, who was one of the pillars of the Soho Cousins scene in the late Sixties, is alive and well and living in London with his wife and new baby, and will be appearing in a solo concert at Hammersmith Town Hall on December 7.

Amazing Blondel, now a duo featuring Eddie Baird and Terry Wincott, kicked off their autumn tour at the Shaw Theatre on Sunday to coincide with the release of their latest album, "Blondel," on Island.

On Friday they are at the Penthouse Club, Scarborough. Saturday, Manchester University, followed by City Polytechnic, London (November 13), Lancaster Polytechnic (17), Middleton St. George College, Teesside (18), Cat's Whiskers, Burnley (19), Tri-corn, Portsmouth (21), Bradford University (24) and Hatfield Polytechnic (30).

The entire Copper Family, Bob, Ron, John and Jill, turn out for the seventh birthday of the Star folk club, Guildford on Friday next week, November 16. This Friday they have Donegal singer and guv'nor whistle-player Packie Byrne and other future guests include Derek and Dorothy Elliott (November 23), Dave Burland (December 7), Alastair Anderson (14), and Ken Loveless (21).

Veteran country artist Hank Snow is in the middle of a British tour which started last week in Gloucester. Tonight (Thursday) he is at the Granada, Sutton, on Friday at the ABC, Hull, and Saturday at the Theatre Royal, Nottingham.

THE BOYS OF THE LOUGH
in concert with their guest
FLORA McNEILL
SATURDAY, 24th NOVEMBER, 8 p.m.
GEORGE SQUARE THEATRE, EDINBURGH
Tickets 75p from Edinburgh Bookshop or door on night.

THE YETTIES
New
Phone Number
is
01-686 7946

MICKIE & GRIFF
and supporting cabaret
BARNARDS RESTAURANT
GREENWICH THEATRE
SUNDAY EVENING, NOV. 18

HOVE TOWN HALL
Amicus presents
SANDY DENNY and BERT JANSCH
Church Road - Hove
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, at 8 p.m.
Tickets £1.15, £1.00 and 85p, in advance from Hove Town Hall Box Office (Mon-Fri 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Tel. 775400) or by post from:
Amicus Presentations, 17 Barnfield Gardens, Brighton (please enclose s.a.c.)

Pick of the best live music FOLK FARE

Wednesday

Peter Nalder (Adams Arms, London W1); Gordon Giltrap (Stockwell College, London); Steeleys Span (George Hamilton IV Show, BBC 2 TV).

Thursday

Bob Davenport and Rakes (Bedford College Folk Club, Regents Park); Gordon Giltrap (Gypsy Hill College, Kingston); Incredible String Band (Civic Hall, Guildford); Bob Pegg & Nick Strutt (Morans Hotel, Dublin); Isabel Sutherland (Sussex University).

Friday

Derroll Adams (Wheatheaf, Dunstable); Packie Byrne (Star Inn, Guildford); John Faulkner & Sandra Kerr (Highland Hotel, Aberdeen); Ray Fisher (Jug o' Punch, Lewes, Sussex); Dick Gaughan (Three Blackbirds, Leyton); Gordon Giltrap (Oxford Polytechnic); Gryphon (Stevage College of Education); Mike Harding, Brooks Band (Star Hotel, Bradford); 17th Anniversary; Geoff & Penne Harris; Yetties (Ipswich Town Hall); High Level Ranters & Vind-screene Vipers Scuffle Group (Danny Kyle, Tich Frier, Malkey McCormick, Mike Whellens, Bill Nolan) (Stirling); Incredible String Band (York University); Ralph McTell (Theatre Royal, Nottingham); Steeleys Span (Croydon, Fairfield Halls); Alan Stivell (Southampton University).

Saturday

Derroll Adams (Fitters Arms, Walsall); Sandy Denny (Leeds University); Robin Dransfield (Rose & Crown, Stoke on Trent); Ray Fisher (Lewes Arms, Lewes); John Foreman (Newtown Folk Club, Bracknell); Gryphon (Kingston Polytechnic); John James (Anchor Inn, Brighton); Ralph McTell (Loughborough University); Bob Pegg & Nick Strutt (Whitehart Hotel, Lincoln); Steeleys Span (Exeter University); Alan Stivell (University of East Anglia, Norwich); Yetties (Civic Hall, Corby).

Sunday

Derroll Adams (Rocky Road Folk Club, Coventry); John Faulkner & Sandra Kerr (Glenmore Hotel, Inverness); Ray Fisher (Anchor, Horsham); Gryphon (Hillier Club, Endsleigh Street, London); Gryphon (Up Sunday, BBC 2 TV); Hamish Imlach (Springfield Park Tavern, Bounds Green, London N12); Incredible String Band (Playhouse, Nottingham); Mukran Wakes (The Goat, St Albans); Tom Paxton (Floral Hall, Southport); Bob Pegg & Nick Strutt (Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham); Steeleys Span (Colston Hall, Bristol); Alan Stivell (Centre Folk Club, Portsmouth); June Tabor (King William IV, Ewell, Surrey); Yetties (Assembly Hall, Aylesbury).

Monday

Derroll Adams (Spinners Folk Club, Liverpool); Derek Brimstone (Kings Head, Tewkesbury); Robin Dransfield (Reading University); Gary & Vera (Liberal Club, Chester); Gryphon (Marquee, London); Incredible String Band (Rainbow Theatre, London); Tom Paxton (Albert Hall, Nottingham); Bob Pegg & Nick Strutt (Taibach Club, Port Talbot); Steeleys Span (Guildhall, Plymouth).

Tuesday

Derroll Adams (Grosvenor Hotel, Widnes); Shirley Collins Boat House Hotel, Salop, Shrewsbury; Robin Dransfield (University College Union, London WC1); Incredible String Band (Princes Hall, Aldershot); Alan Stivell, Al Stewart (Old Grey Whistle Test, BBC 2 TV); Derroll Adams (White Hart, Redditch); Boys of the Lough (Worcester Arts Festival); Davenport (Golden Eagle, Birmingham); Gordon Giltrap (Westfield College, Hampstead, London); Gryphon (Town Hall, Hove); Incredible String Band (Playhouse Theatre, Harlow); John & Sue Kirkpatrick (Cavalcade, Didsbury, Manchester); Bob Pegg & Nick Strutt (Leicester Polytechnic).

Thursday

BEDFORD COLLEGE
Regents Park, W.1.
A CEILIDH WITH
BOB DAVENPORT AND THE RAKES
CALLER ROGER HOLT. N/W WIZZ JONES.

BLACK BULL, High Road, N.20.
BONNIE DOBSON
JOHN CHILDESFIELDING

FOLK CENTRE, HAMMERSMITH
MARION SEGAL
DAVE WAITE
LEE OLIPHANT
Host: ROO HAMILTON, KEITH CLARK, Residents: DON SHEPHERO, MAC, Prince of Wales, Dalling Road (2 mins Raven-scourt Park tube).
N/W HAMISH IMLACH

GRAIL FOLK, White Bear, Hounslow

GRYPHON
Chalice, Raffle.

HOOTENANNY FOLK CLUB.
The Spice of Life, Romilly Street, W.1.

CROSSBREED

JIM WEST (Country style), Lord Napier, Thornton Heath.

SHAKESPEARES HEAD
Carnaby Street, W1 (near Oxford Circus tube).

PAUL BRETT

MIKE PIGOTT
DAVE GRIFFITHS
and friends, plus
TIM GREENWOOD
Residents: BECKETT,
N/W JEREMY TAYLOR

Friday

ALBION F/C, Epsom.
MOUNTAIN LINE
RESIDENTS: ALAN MCGILL,
MICK WATCHORN.

AT THE SUGAWN KITCHEN,
Duke of Wellington, Balls Bond Road.

COME ALL YE
EARLS CEILIDH, Redwoods Band, Singers. Come All ye Earl of Essex Pub, Romford Road, E.12. 25p Adm. 7.30 pm.

FRIDAY FOLK CLUB
A. L. LLOYD
Swan & Sugar Loaf, Brighton Road, South Croydon.

GRANNY'S FOLK/BLUES CLUB, The Rising Sun, 46 Tottenham Court Road, singers welcome

ROY AND KEITH JAMAL ALI
HALF MOON, Lower Richmond Road, Putney. A BENEFIT FOR THE GATEWAY CLUB FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED. TOP FOLK ARTISTS AND THE HALF MOON LOT. COME EARLY IF YOU WANT SEATS.

ORGAN INN, Ewell.
CHRISTIE HENNESSY

OVAL FOLK CLUB, Hendon Rugby Club, Great North Way, NW1.

MARION SEGAL
Residents: DAGON
N/W DIZ DISLEY TRIO

SOUTHWARK TEACHERS Centre Folk Club, 83 New Kent Road (Elephant Tube) 8 p.m.

MANDRAKE
Residents: Chris Harrison and Nick Mercer.

"THE CUT," Engineer, Gloucester Avenue, Camden Town.

ROY HARRIS
Residents: Sheila Park, Dave East. N.W. Come-all-ye.

THE TRADITION FOLK CLUB, Golden Lion, Fulham High Street, SW8. 8 p.m. MARION TURNER and residents.

TOWER CLUB, Three Blackbirds, 640 High Road, Leyton.
DICK GAUGHAN
WALLINGTON PUBLIC HALL
ALAN MCGILL

WHEATSHEAF, OUNSTABLE ALEX CAMPBELL DERROLL ADAMS

WINOSOR & ETON, The Christopher, Eton High Street

THE CELEBRATED PEABODY & McNULTY
Resident: ALISON FOX.

Saturday

FOLK CELLAR
8 p.m. Cecil Sharp house, 2 Regents Park Road, Camden Town. "COME ALL YE" (singers refunded). Resident: BRIAN GRAYSON.

GRANNY'S FOLK/BLUES CLUB, The Rising Sun, 46 Tottenham Court Road, singers welcome.

DAVE ELLIS RAGGY FARMER
LARGE COMMON ROOM, University of East Anglia, Norwich, at 8 p.m.

ALAN STIVELL

Breton Celtic Folk
Admission 60p

LEWISHAM CONCERT HALL, Catford S.E.6. 7.30. Easy listening.

MIKI & GRIFF
and Country Fever. — 690 3431.

PEELERS, Marquis Cornwallis, 31 Marchmont Street, London WC1 (near Russell Square tube).

JEREMY TAYLOR
BITTER THORN

SINGERS CLUB sponsored by London Co-operative Society Education Department. EWAN MACCOLL & PEGGY SEEGER. Union Tavern, Lloyd Baker Street, opposite Mount Pleasant Hotel, 7.45 p.m.

TROUBADOUR, 265 Old Brompton Road, 10.30 p.m.
HEREWARD

Sunday

AT GRANNY'S every Sunday. Nothing but the BLUES, BLUES, BLUES

BIRD IN HAND Folk Club, Dartmouth Road, SE23.

BULLY WEE
8 p.m. Members 25p., non-members 30p.

BOUNDS GREEN F/C, Springfield Park Tavern, Bounds Green Road, N11 (near tube).

HAMISH IMLACH
BITTER THORN

CANDLELIGHT, Nags Head, 205 York Road, Battersea.
CHRISTIE HENNESSY
with
JUGULAR VEIN
MC Ambrose.

CHEQUERS, HORLEY (on A23)

CRAYFOLK
Next week: JASPER CARROTT.

CORBETT THEATRE, Rectory Lane, Debden (Central Line)

SAFFRON

CRYPT FOLK CLUB
ST. MARTINS IN THE FIELD
Trafalgar Square

FREIDEMANN
CHILDE ROLANDE

ENGINEER, Gloucester Ave, NW1. HERITAGE. Residents: Chris Turner and Mike Berman.

HIGH WYCOMBE Folk Club
Nags Head, High Wycombe.
ROBIN DRANSFIELD

KING WILLIAM IV, Ewell High Street, Surrey.

SHUSHA
and her band at Cambridge Arts Theatre on November 11th at 8.15 pm.

STAR AND GARTER, Dorking. BRIXTON BERT

THE ENTERPRISE, Hampstead. SEAN CANNON with residents Don Bonito, Kevin Shells and Bridget (opposite Chalk Farm Stn. 7.30 p.m.)

THE PATCH, at the Cabbage Patch, London Road, Twickenham
JESSIE BALLARD
CAST IRON ALIBI
MICHAEL MOORE
RICHARD NEWMAN

Monday

CLANFOLK, Marquis of Clanricarde, Southwick Street, Paddington, W.2.

COME ALL YE

ENFIELD FOLK CLUB
HOP POLES, BAKER STREET

JASPER CARROTT
MICHAEL MOORE

HALF MOON, Lower Richmond Road, Putney.

COME ALL YE

ORPINGTONFOLK, Royal Oak, Green Street Green. Ray Dexter.

Tuesday

ARTESIAN FOLK CLUB, Chesham Road, W.2. Free admission to a

SINGERS NIGHT
ALL WELCOME

AT CATFORD RISING SUN.
DAVE PEABODY AND NUGH McNULTY. DAVE COOPER.

CARSHALTON COLLEGE
ALISON FOX
Steve Clarke

DARTFORD FOLK, (see Brit), Railway Hotel, Dartford
STEVE RYE, SIMON PRAGER

NEW MERLIN'S CAVE, Marquis Street, W.C.1. 8 pm. (Near Mount Pleasant)

DICK GAUGHAN

Plus residents: Steve Ashby, Richard Byers, Barry Dransfield, Robin Dransfield, Lea Nicholson, Simon Nicol, Linda Peters, Rick and Thompson.

SHELTER FOLK CLUB
King's Head, The Green, N.21
ANDY DESMOND

THE GEORGE Folk Club, Epsom Rd., Morden, Surrey

PETE ATKIN
Residents: Vic, Norm, John.

THREE HORSESHOES, Heath Street, Hampstead

HAMISH IMLACH
Residents: THE EXILES.

Wednesday

ASSEMBLY ROOMS, SURBITON.
DEREK SARJEANT, HAZEL KING.
LONG JOHN BALDRY

DINGLES TRADITIONAL, Adams Arms, Conway St. W.1. BRENOA WOOTTON & JOHN THE FISH.

HOLY GROUND, Marquis of Clanricarde, Southwick Street, Paddington W.2. RONNIE CAIRN-DUFF presents

DEREK BRIMSTONE
Residents: Mike Stimpson, Tony Rogers.

NOVEMBER 14TH in Norwich Melody Rooms, Oak Street Alex Atterson presents

STEPHANE GRAPPELLI

& DIZ DISLEY TRIO
7.45 p.m. — £1.
Coming: Nov. 28th, J.S.D. Band.

Great Western Festivals Present—
"The first London performance by the great Breton folk singer"

ALAN STIVELL

AND HIS GROUP

IN CONCERT AT THE
QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

GLC/Director John Denison CBE

FRI. DEC. 8th at 7-45

TICKETS £1.65 £1.40 £1.10 85p. 55p.

Available from Queen Elizabeth Hall Box Office & Usual Agencies

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

RICHARD DIGANCE

First Solo Album

"ENGLAND'S GREEN & PLEASANT LAND"

to be released on Transatlantic, January, 1974

Enquiries: JAZZ SUMMERS
c/o PUPPET PROMOTIONS LIMITED
456 Upper Brentwood Road, Gidea Park
Romford, Essex
Romford 42567 (24 hours)

BIGGER SOUNDS

WITH GALANTI INTERNATIONAL



BABY LEM

PRO-LEM

Yes, bigger sounds and better looking equipment, that's what you get when you use the magnificent LEM range of PA.

Galanti International having already made a fantastic impact on the electronic organ scene, are now moving into PA in a BIG way, now watch it GROW!!

If it's power you want, we've got it.

Just look at the PRO-LEM. It can give you 720 watts . . . 1440 watts . . . 2880 watts of electrifying sound power, in fact anything from 100 watts upwards. Each PRO-LEM can be slaved up to as many power packed units you might require.

Whatever you need we can supply in the form of personal modifications tailor-made to suit you and don't forget the great back-up service offering spares and information, all in record time. If it's bigger and better sounds you want, use Galanti gear.

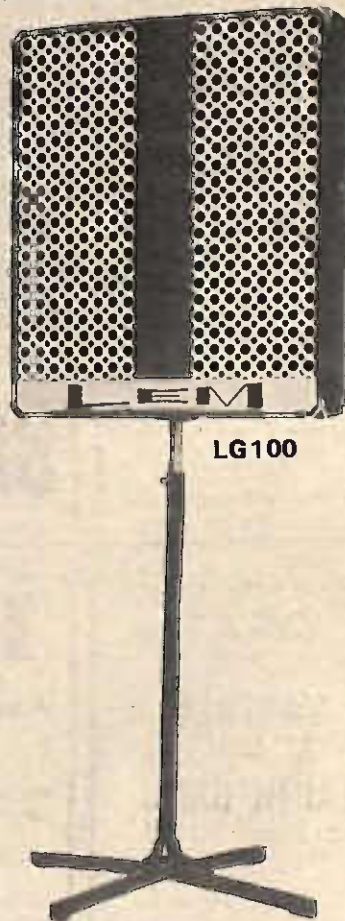
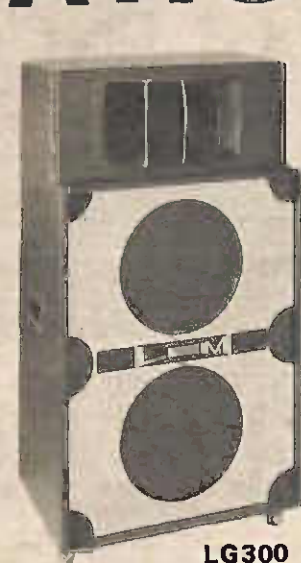
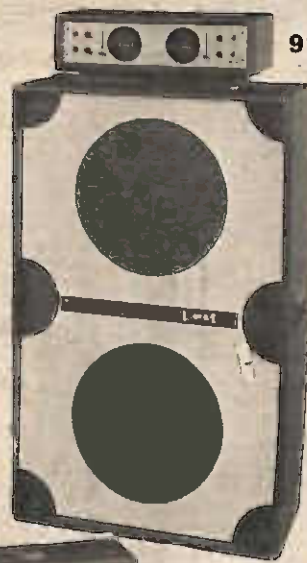
Ring Carl Spencer NOW and hear about the fantastic offers available on the amplification, Instapiano and the Audio. Telephone: Baldock 2411/2.

912S

911S

LG300

LG100



MARS B30

LP60

INSTAPIANO WITH G20 AMP



MARS GR30



SATURN B50

SATURN GR50



Just a few of the professionals already using the big sounds that Galanti have to offer: Emmerson, Lake and Palmer. Joe Brown. Blue Weaver. Kenny Ball. Guys and Dolls. Neville Dickie. Suzi Quatro. Halcyon.



VISCOUNT X150 WITH VARIOSOUND ROTARY TONE CABINET



VISCOUNT C120

LEM PA. Designed with the professional in mind

BABY LEM. 6 input channels and variable echo unit (2 speeds) Amplifier, 150 watts (sine) on a load of 4 ohms

PRO-LEM. 6 channel mixer and variable echo unit. Tape echo with 4 position press button control, volume and level control, standby-run control unit complete with power rack and trolley. Choice of 100 watt and/or 180 watt power module amplifiers. Maximum of 4 modules fit into each PRO-LEM stand, i.e. 4 x 180 = 720 watts available from one PRO-LEM

LG300 CABINET. Output handling capacity 200 watts. Output matching impedance 4 ohms. 2 x 15in. speakers plus 1 H/F horn speaker. 6-way variable crossover at rear of cabinet. PA speaker

LP60 CABINET. Output handling capacity 60 watts RMS. Output matching impedance 16 ohms. Dimensions 44 x 96 x 30mm. Weight 22lb. 11oz. 2 x 12in. speakers with 2 H/F tweeters. Comes complete with covers. Telescopic stand optional

LG100 CABINET. Output handling capacity 120 watts. Output matching impedance 8 ohms. 2 x 15in. speakers plus 4 H/F tweeters. Comes complete with covers. Telescopic stand optional

912S LEAD & ACCOMPANIMENT GUITAR AMPLIFIER WITH VARIABLE COMPRESSION/DISTORTION CONTROLS. Amplifier. Output: 150 watts. Output impedance: 4 ohms. Input: 2 channels (2 inputs each channel). Dimensions: 505 x 150 x 290mm. Weight: 10 Kg. Speaker cabinet. Impedance 4 ohms. Speakers: 4 x 12in. Dimensions: 700 x 1100 x 350mm. Weight: 53 Kg. The 912S amplifier is complete with foot switch for instant channel switching

911S BASS AMPLIFIER. Amplifier. Output: 150 watts. Output impedance: 4 ohms. Inputs: 2 channels (2 inputs each channel). Dimensions: 505 x 150 x 290mm. Weight: 10 Kg. Speaker cabinet. Impedance 4 ohms. Speakers: 2 x 15in. Dimensions: 700 x 1100 x 350mm. Weight: 48 Kg. GEM. The range to suit everyone's pocket

SATURN B50. Bass amplifier and cabinet. 50 watts amp section. 2 channels. 2 inputs each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each channel. Separate cabinet has 2 x 12in. speaker

SATURN GR50. Guitar amplifier and cabinet. 50 watts amp section. 2 channels. 2 inputs each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each channel plus vibrato and reverb control. Separate cabinet has 2 x 12in. speakers

MARS GR30. 2 channels, 2 inputs each channel. Separate volume control, treble and bass on each channel. High and low impedance inputs. Vibrato, speed and intensity controls. Reverb control. Vibrato foot switch optional extra. Model GR30 is also available without reverb

MARS B30. Designed for the bass guitar, portable organ and electric piano. Amplifier section folds back into the unit making it extremely portable. 1 heavy duty 12in. speaker. Extra volume control on front panel.

VENUS G20. Small, compact, versatile amplifier containing 1 12in. speaker. High and low inputs. Separate volume, tone, vibrato speed and intensity controls

FANTASTIC REVOLUTIONARY AUDIO PIANO WITH 6 OCTAVES. The AUDIO is strung as any normal piano but with prefitted pick-ups and its own volume and tone control. Naturally the piano responds to touch volume as per any normal piano. Built in Honky-Tonk device. Also supplied with castors

SUPERB SOUNDING INSTAPIANO WITH G20 AMPLIFIER. 5 octave electronic piano with independent string bass voicing giving a superb effect. Bass section can be switched in and out and has own volume control. Voices available are Grand piano, Honky-Tonk and Harpsichord either solo or mixed. Fully portable with carrying case, music rest, legs and sustain pedal and now with the G20 amplifier

VISCOUNT X150 — FOR HAIRY SOUNDS. Designed for the professional with a wide range of rich tones and master preset switches for those lightning voice changes. 16ft., 8ft., 4ft., 2 1/2 ft and 2ft. drawbars, sustains, 16ft., 8ft., 4ft., 2 1/2 ft and 2ft. percussion voices, 17-note pedalboard. Shown in the illustration with the Variosound 100 watt Rotary Tone cabinet

VISCOUNT C120 — AN EXCELLENT GROUP/BAND ORGAN. An extremely popular, easy transportable model offering superior tone quality. 16ft., 8ft., 5 1/2 ft and 4ft. drawbars plus percussion and sustain voices. Controls for vibrato and percussion time. 2 speed Leslie, rhythm unit plus auto bass and a pedal sustain that gives the professional sound

GALANTI INTERNATIONAL

GENERAL ELECTRO MUSIC (UK) LTD., Viscount House, Ashville Estate, Royston Road, Baldock, Hertfordshire.

Entertainment Guide

HINDS HEAD
Burnside Rd., Chadwell Heath
(Next to Chadwell Heath Station)

Thurs., Nov. 8th

DRAGONMILK

Fri., Nov. 9th

PHEONIX

Sat., Nov. 10th

MOTHER SON

Sun., Nov. 11th

BLOCKADE

ADM. FREE

TEL. 590 2465

'BRONCO'
NORTH EAST LONDON
POLY

Waltham Forest Precinct
Forest Road, E.17

8 p.m.
Adm. 50p • NUS card holders 25p

WESTFIELD COLLEGE ENTS
Kidderspool Avenue
Hampstead NW3 7ST

Friday, November 16th
7.30-11.30

MANFRED MANN'S

EARTH BAND
with **DUCKS DELUXE**

DISCO, LIGHTS & LICENSED
BARS

Tickets available from above address S.A.E.
with cheque or postal order, 75p in ad-
vance

JAZZ

EVERY MONDAY (FREE)

Ted Simmons & Guests

at

THE SHIP YORK

Redriff Road
Rotherhithe SE16
(Opposite Surrey Docks Station)

**TRAVERSE
THEATRE CLUB**
112 West Bow, Grassmarket
EDINBURGH

THE 1st TRAVERSE
**POETRY and JAZZ
FESTIVAL !!**
13th-18th November

Workshops, Main Lines and Concerts
Box Office — 031-226 2633
for details of programme

DAY IS HERE
GET
'WIRED UP'
ON O.J.M.
NOW!!

SOLE AGENCY & MANAGEMENT:
Stage One Entertainments Ltd.
TELEPHONE: PORTSMOUTH 0705 812934
or 50705 816314

**MORCOMBE
ROCK**
COMING SOON

HEBDOMADEL, THE LEYS
LEITCHWORTH

Mon., Nov. 12th
LE ORME

Members 25p. Guests 30p
BANDS BY CLOCKWORK
01-874 1041

Watford College

WATFORD COLLEGE UNION
present

GLENCOE
and Rudi Tchaikovsky

Saturday, 10th November, 8 p.m.

Watford College of Technology, Hempstead Road

Admission 80p

KING & QUEEN

Take Off Bar, MOTTINGHAM, S.E.9

Tuesday, November 13th

The Pub Rock Band

BILLY J. KRAMER

A new impact on the Southern Scene
Pop Scene in the Weird Saloon Bar

WESTMINSTER TECH.

Vincent Square, London, SW1

Sat., Nov. 10th — 7.30 p.m. till late

**STRINGDRIVEN
THING**

DISCO — BAR — LIGHTS

Adm. 65p — TELEPHONE 01-834 5994

Nearest tube — St. James Park & Victoria

Iain McNay presents at
CARSHALTON PUBLIC HALL
High Street, Carshalton

FUSION ORCHESTRA

+ **DRAGONMILK**

DISCO • LIGHTS

Advance tickets 35p from N.E.M. Sts. 35 Lind Road, Sutton, Surrey
(by post — send SAE & P.O. Enquiries 01-6419115)

THURSDAY 15 NOVEMBER 7.30 p.m.

THE GREYHOUND

175 FULHAM PALACE RD., W.6

Thursday, November 8th

Friday, November 9th

Saturday, November 10th

Sunday, November 11th

Monday, November 12th

Tuesday, November 13th

Wednesday, November 14th

GOOD HABIT

DOCTOR FEELGOOD

OUT TO LUNCH

BEGGARS OPERA

COAST ROAD DRIVE

CHARLEY & THE WIDE BOYS

GYPSY



ADMISSION FREE

GREENWICH BOROUGH HALL

ROYAL HILL, S.E.10

FRIDAY

9th NOV.

at 8 p.m.

IN CONCERT

MUNGO JERRY

PLUS SUPPORTING GROUP

TICKETS: 50p, 75p & £1. AVAILABLE FROM:
25 WOOLWICH NEW ROAD, S.E.18. TEL: 854 5250

**THE GREENFORD HOTEL, UXBRIDGE
ROAD**

(Iron Bridge, Greenford Road, Greenford,
Middx.)

Special attraction every Sunday Evening

JAZZ

with the

JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO

HATCHETT'S

November

Thurs., Nov. 8th

GREYHOUND

Fri., Nov. 9th

ICE CREAM

Sat., Nov. 10th

PIGGY

Sun., Nov. 12th

DEREK JAMES (Star of Grease)

Mon., Nov. 13th

DADDY LONGLEGS

Tues., Nov. 14th

DAVID ELLIOTT & RENEGADE JONES

Wed., Nov. 15th

SCREAMING LORD SUTCH

Food available, drink until 3 a.m.

No membership required

67 PICCADILLY W.1 OL.629 2001

RED LION

HIGH STREET, LEYTONSTONE, E11
(2 mins. Leytonstone Tube)

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9th

CAPABILITY BROWN

Q.M.C. students union

NEAREST TUBE: MILE END / STEPMY GREEN

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Thurs., Nov. 8 — Doors open 7.30

GRIMMS

Scaffold, Neil Innes

Zoot Money

70p adv., 80p on door

CRAWLEY COLL. OF TECH., COLLEGE ROAD, CRAWLEY

Amity

+ **BECKET
DISCO**

FRI.
9th
NOV.
8.00 p.m.

A RAGG MUSIC PROMOTION

BRUNEL UNIVERSITY
REFECTORY BUILDING, KINGSTON LANE, UXBRIDGE

FRIDAY, 9th NOVEMBER

**BARCLAY JAMES
HARVEST**

Plus Special Guests:

GOOD HABIT

Price 90p including VAT on the door; 8 till late

BAR — DISCO — LIGHTS

Buses 203, 207, 223. Tube: Uxbridge

WARRSLEY PRESENTS
WELSH WIZARDS

MAN

QUEENSWAY HALL, DUNSTABLE

Wednesday 14th November 7.30

Advance Tickets 90p. Queensway Hall, F.L. Moore Records Luton & Leighton Buzzard,
Record Room St. Albans, Harmonds-Watford, Strawberry Field, Rickmansworth. 110a at the door

ROYAL SPA CENTRE

LEAMINGTON SPA
Tel. 34418

NOVEMBER 14th, at 7.30 p.m.

Tickets £1.50, £1.25, £1.00

LABI SIFFRE

NOVEMBER 16th at 7.30 p.m.

Tickets £1.25, £1.00, 85p

INCREDIBLE STRING BAND

McGUINNESS FLINT

NOVEMBER 29th at 7.30 p.m.

Tickets £1 10, 90p, 75p

AL STEWART

Charisma Artistes present in Concert

HOVE TOWN HALL

WEDNESDAY, 14th NOVEMBER

Doors 7 p.m.

Start 8 p.m.

**JACK
THE LAD**

Special Guests:

GRYPHON

Tickets 50p. Special rate for parties. Tickets available
Hove Town Hall, or 70 Old Compton Street

"Good luck Cloughy with your new gig"

Amity
ON TOUR

Nov.	9th	Crawley College of Tech.
	10th	Lanchester Poly, Coventry
	13th	Canterbury University
	16th	High Wycombe College of Tech.
	17th	Eastbourne College of Ed.
	18th	Corbett Theatre, Loughton
	23rd	Brooklands College, Weybridge
	24th	Swansea College of Ed.
	25th	Borehamwood Civic Hall
Dec.	1st	Maria Grey, Isleworth
	2nd	Marquee
	3rd	Grimsby College of Tech.

RAGG MUSIC
AGENCY
represent

Amity

MIKE ABSALOM
NATURAL ACOUSTIC
BAND
BARRY DRANSFIELD
GORDON GILTRAP
RICOCO
FROGMORTON
JOHN DAVID
GLADWIN

Ring:
ALAN or GREG
01-892 1308/3972

Gemini in association with Lefrak-Cohen presents

Darryl Way's
Wolf
CAMEL
Pete Brown
Sundance
Global Village Trucking Company
Special Guest
Principal Edwards

Sound system Nick Cohen

at the Round House/Chalk Farm/London
on Sunday 11th November 1973
Tickets 80p (inc VAT) Doors open 3.00 pm

KINGSWAY-PRINCETON S.U.
presents

"A NOVEMBER BANG"

GLENCOE
BATTI MAMZELLE

Kingsway-Princeton College, Sidmouth Street
Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.1
(+ King's Cross).

7.30 till late ONLY 40p

100 CLUB 100 OXFORD STREET, W.1

TUESDAY, 13th NOV
CHICAGO BLUES
By Demand!
JOHN WRENCHER
BRUNNING HALL BAND
Admission 60p (Members, S.U. 50p) BAR, FOOD

TUESDAY, 20th NOV
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ
RUFUS STONE

QUEEN'S CLUB, Queen's Hotel, Westcliff
(Next to Westcliff Station)
Sunday, 11th Nov.—7.30. From Italy

P — F — M
Plus KILROY — 60p Next week: CAMEL

CITY UNIVERSITY, NORTHAMPTON SQUARE, EC1
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13th

JAILBAIT
+ DISCO

MOTHER SUN

Faith — Hard work — Sincerity go a long way
Steve — Tony — Spark — Vic — John, Ray

Wishing you a great personal success. Thanks Colin, Yvonne, Brian, Frank
and Oli for making the boy's concert possible
Barry Sullivan — Hun Sul Enterprises 286 0184



Chrysalis

presents at the

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL
Monday, 12th November, 7.30 p.m.

PROCOL HARUM

+ KEVIN COYNE + GUESTS

Tickets: £1.65, £1.35, £1.10 & 85p
available from Royal Festival Hall Box Office

ENTS COMMITTEE
POLYTECHNIC
of CENTRAL LONDON
115 NEW CAVENDISH STREET, W.1 836 6271
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9

AMON DUUL II
ZOE

SU CARDS 55p Others 65p

PRIZES — DISCO — FILMS — 4 12 30
Doors open 7.30 Advance tickets 50p 104 8 Bolsover St. W.1
+ Goodie Street and Great Portland Street



SCARECROW

Congratulations on the success
of your Dutch Tour

HOLLAND WANT YOU BACK

Barry and John
Hun Sul Enterprises 286 0184

LORD NELSON-100 Holloway Rd N7

Thursday November 8th **DR. FEELGOOD**
Friday November 9th **BLOCKADE**
Saturday November 10th **SCARECROW**
Sunday November 11th **CITIZEN KANE**
Monday November 12th **ICE CREAM**
Tuesday November 13th **RANDY**
Wednesday November 14th **THE WINKIES**

FREE ADMISSION

NORTH LONDON POLY

Holloway Road, N.7
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9th, 8 p.m.

HOME + NEKTAR

Tickets 50p from S.U. 50p at door

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13th

At Prince of Wales Road, N.W.5

BRINSLEY SCHWARZ

GALE MANAGERIES LTD.

present

THE EQUALS

NOVEMBER

9 Tiffanys, Coalville
10 Corn Hall, Gloucester
14 University, Bath
15 Vine Suite, Newport
16 Lafayette, Wolverhampton
17 Phonograph, Walsall
18 Golden Diamond, Sutton in
Ashfield
22 Mecca Ballroom, Oldham
24 Millies Club, Westgate-on-Sea

26

Hotel D'Europe, Jersey

27

30 Town Hall, Wetherby

28

DECEMBER

1 Village Hall, Cambridge
6 City College, Sheffield
9 Luxembourg, TV Show
12-17 Tour of Germany
20 Pavilion, Hemel Hempstead

WE ALSO REPRESENT

Trems, Symbols, Mumma Bear, Danta, Buckley, Hackensack, Brian
Auger's Oblivion Express, Tony Morgans Mussel Power, Erasmus
Chorum, Highway, Jook, Riff Raff

CONTACT ... Mick Eve or Chris Smith on 01-439 4571-7 for
details

BULL'S HEAD

BARNES BRIDGE 876 5241

Thursday, November 8th
ALAN STUART OCTET
Friday, November 9th
BARBARA THOMPSON and
ART THOMAS
with **THE BILL LESAGE TRIO**
Saturday, November 10th
RONNIE ROSS with the
ALAN BERRY TRIO
Sunday, November 11th—morning
THE ALAN BERRY TRIO and
GUEST
Evening
BE BOP PRESERVATION SOCIETY
(featuring **PETE KING** and
HANK SHAW)
Monday, November 12th
JOHN WILLIAMS OCTET with
MAGGIE NICHOLS (vocals)
Tuesday, November 13th
TONY LEE TRIO and **GUESTS**
Wednesday, November 14th
DAVE CLIFF with the
TONY LEE TRIO

THE KENSINGTON

RUSSELL GARDENS, W14
603 3245

Thursday, November 8th

SANCTUARY

Friday, November 9th

THE WINKIES

Saturday, November 10th

DR. FEELGOOD

Sunday, November 11th
(Morning)

COLIN SYMONS

and His Band
(Evening)

PAZ

Monday, November 12th

BEES MAKE HONEY

Adm. 30p

Tuesday, November 13th

CHILLI WILLI

Wednesday, November 14th

CLANCY

PIGGY

Wednesday, November 7th

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Saturday, November 10th

HATCHETTS

Wednesday, November 14th

GULLIVERS

Friday, November 16th

HARROW TECH

Saturday, November 24th

HINDS HEAD

CHADWELL HEATH

PIZZA EXPRESS

JAZZ CELLAR

10 Dean Street, W1

Mondays **EDDIE THOMPSON**

Tuesdays **SUSANNAH MCCORMIE**

(vocals) and

KEITH INGHAM (piano)

Wednesdays **LENNIE FELIX**

Thursdays **RON WEATHERBURN**

FRIDAY, 9th NOVEMBER

We regret that

BEN-E-KING

is unable to fulfil any shows

booked for tonight.

An alternative attraction has

been arranged.

RAILWAY HOTEL WEALDSTONE

THE TOMMY WHITTLE CLUB

AT THE HOPBINE

(Next North Wembley Station)

Tuesday, November 13th

EDDIE THOMPSON

PLUS

TOMMY WHITTLE

& **BARBARA JAY**

Thursday, November 15, 8.30

BOB KERR

WHOOPEE BAND

at MARKET HALL, REDHILL

4 Bars. Admission 70p

IMPERIAL COLLEGE, PRINCE CONSORT ROAD, S.W.7

Friday, November 9th

HORSLIPS

Tickets 40p in the Union

Friday, November 16th

C&G Carnival

FAIRPORT CONVENTION

BEES MARE HONEY ★ **MIKE ABSALOM**

8.30 till late

Films, Food, Large Bar, Disco, Etc.

Tickets £1.30 in advance £1.60 on door

Saturday, November 17th

RALPH MCTELL

in the Great Hall

Tickets 80p in advance. £1.00 on door

Saturday, December 8th

LINDISFARNE

Tickets 80p in advance. £1.00 on door

Saturday, November 24th

BACK DOOR

Tickets 60p in advance 80p on door

kevin coyne single
lovesick fool out on the ninth
gong album
gnome etc part two
on the twenty first

I Am
here to
tell you
about these
tour dates

GONG
KEVIN COYNE

8 Cheltenham Town Hall
9 Greasy Truckers Benefit, Kensington Town Hall
13 Bradford St. George's Hall
14 Swinfen Hall Prison
16 Newcastle University with Hatfield & The North
(Kevin Coyne at Harrow Technical College)
22 Strawberry Music Hall
23 Swindon Technical College with Lancer
24 Farnborough Technical College
29 Recording with Mike Oldfield for
30 BBC Second House programme

NOVEMBER

KEVIN COYNE
GONG

4 Dunstable Queensway Hall
6 Plymouth Guildhall
8 Manchester Stoneground
10 Bexhill, De La Warr Pavilion
12 Reading Town Hall
13 High Wycombe Town Hall
14 Guildford Civic Hall
15 Queen Elizabeth School, Barnet with Hatfield & The
North
16 Chelmsford Chancellor Hall

DECEMBER

Kevin Coyne not appearing at these venues



marquee

90 Wardour St., W.1 01-437 6603

Thurs., 8th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

BECKETT

Plus Support & Jerry Floyd

Fri., 9th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

LONGDANCER

Plus Support & Ian Fleming

Sat., 10th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

FLESH

Plus Support & Ian Fleming

Sun., 11th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

We welcome from Italy

ORME

Plus Guests & Ian Fleming

Mon., 12th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

GRYPHON

Plus Guests & Jerry Floyd

Tues., 13th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

THIN LIZZY

Plus Guests & Jerry Floyd

Wed., 14th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

HEAVY HEART

Plus Guests & Ian Fleming

Thurs., 15th Nov. (7.15-11.00)

CAMEL

Spilogra & Jerry Floyd

VILLAGE ROUNDDHOUSE, Lodge Ave., Dagenham

Saturday, November 10

MANFRED MANN

REGENERATION

LICENSED BAR • MEDICINE LIGHTS • CAR PARK • Nearest Tube, Unnav

WOODSIDE PARK TUBE TORRINGTON 811 HIGH RD. N 12 445 4710

Sunday, November 11th

DEKE LEONARD'S

ICEBERG

(DEFINITELY)

Sunday, November 18th:

CAPABILITY BROWN

Thursday, November 15th

TASAVALLAN

PRESIDENTI

ALAN PULLINGER CENTRE, HIGH STREET SOUTHGATE, N.14 (Opp. SOUTHGATE TECH & N. Southgate Underground)

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9 • Open 8 p.m.

GYPSY + JASPER

N/W: WILD ANGELS

at GREYHOUND Park Lane CROYDON

Sunday, November 11th

PINK FAIRIES

+ Film "SUPERSHOW" with Eric Clapton, Led Zeppelin, Jack Bruce, and Stephen Stills

Sunday, November 18th: **STACKRIDGE**

THE NAGS HEAD LONDON ROAD HIGH WYCOMBE

Monday, November 12th

GLOBAL VILLAGE TRUCKING CO.

N/W: CLANCY

Thursday, November 15th

GOOD HABIT + DAVE ELLIS

N/W: CAPABILITY BROWN

jazz centre society 930 4261

Office: I.C.A. Nash House, The Mall, S.W.1

PHOENIX Cavendish Square W1

Wed., Nov. 7. **JOHN WARREN BIG BAND**

Members 40p Others 60p

Wed., Nov. 14th, 8.30 p.m.

GRAHAM COLLIER MUSIC

Thurs., 7.30

REHEARSAL BAND

Tutor: Mick Collins

Both at **ROCHELLE SCHOOL CLUB** ROW, E2

Little Theatre Club, St. Martin's Lane, WC1

Thurs., Nov. 8

Friday, Nov. 9

PETE NU & FRIENDS + EMANON

ronnie scott's

47 Frith St., W.1—Reservations 439 0747—Licensed until 3 a.m.

Appearing until November 10

STEPHANE GRAPPELLI

QUARTET

CHUCK MANGIONE

QUARTET

Monday, November 12, for 1 week

BUDDY RICH & HIS ORCHESTRA

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS:

November 27, till December 8

OSCAR PETERSON TRIO

Fr. 9

Sat. 10

FREDDIE NOTES

Mon. 12

BITCH

Tues. 13

McGILL

Fr. 16

Sat. 17

DOCTOR SOUL

upstairs AT RONNIE'S

Club Calendar

Thursday

CHILLI WILLI

ONGWALLS CHALK FARM

Enquiries 602 6749

CITY UNIVERSITY, Northampton Sq., St John's St. EC1. Presents from Italy

P.F.M.

Special charity performance

RUBY

40p advance, 60p at door. Definitely tonight MM apologises for inserting it a week early.

COUNTRY CLUB, Belsize Park.

RAW SIENNA

plus special Guest

TWINK

DEREK BAILEY & CHAMBERPOT, Central London Poly, 115 New Cavendish St., W.1. 8 pm.

HALCYON

Sheffield City College of Education. — Enquiries Belltime 01-272 8884.

JAZZ AT HENRI'S

Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, 8 pm

EODIE THOMPSON TRIO

featuring **TERRY SMITH**

KING & QUEEN, Kimmeridge.

THE FAMOUS

GEORGE WEBB

AND HIS DIXIELANDERS

MIKE DANIELS Big Band, Half Moon, Putney.

MITRE, Greenwich, 8.30-11 pm.

MAX COLLIE

RHYTHM ACES

New Orleans Jazz. At last live double album "Battle of Trafalgar," now available from HMV Records, Dobells, Virgin, Harlequin, etc.

PRINCE OF WALES, Tottenham

VAGRANT

THE JAZZMAKERS, Red Lion, Brentford.

THOMAS A BECKETT, Old Kent Road, SE1.

CITIZEN KANE

Friday

ALBERMARLE CLUB, Harold Hill.

MR JINX

Enquiries — Romford 22004.

Hornchurch 50134.

100 CLUB

100 OXFORD ST. W.1

7.30 till late

Membership not required

Thurs. Nov. 8, 7.30 midnight

DISCO/DANCE NIGHT

Fri., Nov. 9, 7.30 midnight

BOB KERR'S

WHOOPEE BAND

NEVILLE DICKIE TRIO

Sat. Nov. 10, 7.30-1 a.m.

TERRY

LIGHTFOOT'S

Allstar Jazzband

SONNY DEE BAND

Sun. Nov. 11, Free Session

GENE ALLEN JAZZMEN

Mon. Nov. 12

MAX COLLIE'S

Rhythm Aces

Tues. Nov. 13 From Chicago

BIG JOHN

WRENCHER

Brunning Hall Band

Wed. Nov. 14

KEN COLYER'S

Allstar Jazzmen

FULLY LICENSED BAR & CHINESE RESTAURANT

REDUCED RATES FOR STUDENTS

Full details of the Club from the Secretary

100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, W.1

Club telephone No. 01 636 0933

AT THE ICA

PETER SKELLERN

8pm 60p. Nash House, The Mall (nr Trafalgar Square), S.W.1. Tel: 630 6393.

BILL BRUNSKILL, Lord Napier, Thornton Heath.

BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS with Cy Laurie, Birkbeck College, London.

BRAVE

NEW WORLD

Newcastle Polytechnic. — Enquiries Belltime 01-272 8884.

CART & HORSES, Maryland Point Stratford, Darlings of the East End.

SLOWBONE

Also Saturday.

CHILLI WILLI

BROXBORNE COLLEGE EDUCATION. — ENQUIRIES 602 6749.

COMPASS

B.A.C. Rugby Club, Weybridge. — Tel. Byfleet (84) 47885.

HELLHOUND BLUES CLUB.

SHAKY VICK BLUES BAND

King's Arms, 213 Bishopsgate.

ICE CREAM

Hatchetts, Piccadilly.

JIM DVORAK

QUINTET

BLACK HORSE

RATHBONE PLACE, OFF OXFORD STREET, 8-11 p.m.

MITRE Greenwich 8.30-11 p.m.

MAX COLLIE

RHYTHM ACES

New Orleans Jazz. At last live double album "Battle of Trafalgar," now available from HMV Records, Dobells, Virgin, Harlequin, etc.

NEW MERLINS CAVE, Margery Street.

JOHN PICARD BAND

Featuring

KATHY STOBART

OSTERLEY Rugby Club.

GEORGE MELLY

BRIAN WHITES MAGNA JAZZ BAND.

REIGN

at Croesycellion Secondary Modern, Cwmbran.

STAR EYED & LAUGHING

City of London Polytechnic. — Enquiries Belltime 01-272 8884.

THE PLOUGH

Stockwell Road, SW9.

HARRY SOUTH QRT.

featuring

RONNIE ROSS

WINDSOR CASTLE, Harrow Road.

HIGHEAT

Adm free.

Saturday

BLOCKADE

GLOBAL VILLAGE

BRAVE

NEW WORLD

Calder Club, Whitehaven. — Enquiries Belltime 01-272 8884.

CITY UNIVERSITY Union, Northampton Square, St John's Street, E.C.1. — 01-253 7191.

BREWERS DROOP

and the Wild Stamp Show. Admission 50p. 30p for fancy dress.

Longmore Barracks, Hampshire — Tel. Byfleet (81) 47885.

HALCYON

Bradford University. — Enquiries Belltime 01-272 8884.

LUNCHTIME FLANAGANS, Putney. Gothic Jazzband.

MAC DUNCAN, Lord Napier.

ORANGE TREE, Friern Barnet.

VAGRANT

PEANUTS, Kings Arms, 213 Bishopsgate, near Liverpool Street tube.

MIKE OSBORNE & FRIENDS

PIED BULL, Islington.

IRONSCYDE

Admission 25p.

RUDI

TCHAIKOVSKY

Walford Technical College, Hempstead Road

THE BRECKNOCK, Camden Road, NW1.

CITIZEN KANE

THE KINGFISHER, Chancery Estate, Ipswich, Suffolk.

DRAGON MILK

THE PLOUGH

Stockwell Road, SW9.

DON WELLER

STAN TRACEY

TRIO

TRAFALGAR, Kings Road, Chelsea, 12.30-3 pm.

MAX COLLIE

RHYTHM ACES

New Orleans Jazz. At last live double album "Battle of Trafalgar," now available from HMV Records, Dobells, Virgin, Harlequin, etc.

WALRUS

Windsor Castle, Harrow Road. Walrus enquiries 753 1843.

100 CLUB, Oxford St. W.1.

SONNY DEE BAND

Sunday

BARNET, Salisbury.

KEN COLYER

Classified Advertisements

MELODY MAKER

FOR QUICK AND EFFICIENT ADVERTISING

RESULTS PHONE:

Ruth Topping (Music Market) 01-353 5011
Extension 295

Christine Rolf (Postal Bargains) 01-353 5011,
Extension 181

Ashley Cooper (Entertainment Guide) 01-353
5011, Extension 452

Telex 25137, 161/166 Fleet Street, London EC4P
4AA.

Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA, telephone 01-353 5011, extensions 46/171 234. Press times — by post 10 a.m. Friday eight days prior to cover date, by hand 5 p.m. Monday six days prior to cover date. All classified advertisements must be prepaid and accompanied by the name and address of the advertiser. Box numbers cost 40p. Replies should be sent to the box number, c/o the above address, and are forwarded to advertisers on the day of receipt. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion.

MR. RETAILER. You do want to increase your sales. "MELODY MAKER" reaches over 1,606,000 music enthusiasts every week and by advertising your products in "MELODY MAKER" you can reach this potential market.

DISPLAY	£5.50 single column inch.
SEMI-DISPLAY	Line top and bottom no art work £5.00 per single column inch.
ENGAGEMENTS WANTED	6p per word.
PRIVATE	9p per word.
TRADE & SPECIAL NOTICES	11p per word (minimum 10 words).
CAPITALS	7p additional per word after the first 2 words.
BOX NUMBER	40p.
DISCOUNTS	Insertions: 7 13 26 52 discount 5% 10% 12½% 15%

Work Work Work

Musicians Wanted

ANDY CARSON, leave message at Canada House for Mike Kinzie.

AN ORGANIST or guitarist doubling vocals, own transport, for semi pro working band. — 889 5311 or Ingrebourne 70126.

ASSORTED MUSICIANS required to join bassist, drummer and percussionist writing own material to form working rock band. — Henley-on-Thames 3062.

BASS AND DRUMS required by two lead guitarists with original material. London-based. — 01-868 7111.

BASS AND GUITARIST wanted to form band with drummer and VCS/Mellotron, playing original material. Vocals, writing and much cash an asset. Good gear and living in N.E. London essential. — Contact, Jon 3 Arundel Gardens, Goodmayes, Essex.

BASS and lead guitarists to form commercial rock band. Mainly own material, no time-wasters. Essex area. — Box 778

BASS GUITARIST AND DRUMMER to join lead and rhythm guitarists / vocalists, with original funk/rock material, good gear, PA, and transport. Applicants own gear essential. Vocals/imagination/good feel an asset. No Harry Flashers. Must rehearse with view to record/gig soon. — Phone John or Rich 883 7792 (North London).

BASS GUITARIST/VOCALS for talented band. — 01-892 2508.

BASS GUITARIST/VOCALIST required. — 01-883 1885.

BASS GUITAR, good reader, with transport, for established working 10-piece band. — 01-444 8410 47

BASS GUITAR, good reader essential, big band residency, good salary. — Bobby Johnson, Gay Tower Ballroom, Ladywood, Birmingham, or Stourbridge 4501.

BASS GUITAR/VOCALS, Regular job, 4 nights, S.E. London. No time wasters. — Please phone 850 9898.

BASS / ORGANIST / VOCALS / required amateur band — 889 1838.

BASS PLAYER VOCALIST

FOR ALBUM CHART BAND
18-21 Good reader folk classical background. Preferably multi-instrumental tendencies.
Phone KRISSEY 629 3053

BASS PLAYER for funky soul band pro. — Room 512, 794 3210.

BASSIST and Electric Pianist required to complete new band, playing R&B, R&B, soul, country. — Alan 808 3020, 6-8 pm.

BASS PLAYER wanted for **SUNFLOWER BOOGIE BAND**. Tel. 01-892 0133 evenings.

BASS PLAYER wanted. — Phone 670 8238.

BASSIST REQUIRED for 3 month cruise, urgent. — Box 785

CAMBRAI STAFF band of The Royal Tank Regiment urgently require: Bb clarinet player, 2nd or 3rd standard. Other woodwind players considered. Enlistment or transfer. — Details from Captain R. A. Hunt, Director of Music 3rd Royal Tank Regiment, Lumsden Barracks, B.F.P.O. 38.

COMMERCIAL NAME BAND

GUITARIST STRONG VOCALS
Versatility and reliability essential. Good work and money.
Box 786, c/o Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA

CREATIVE DRUMMER

PHONE STANTON (GLOS) 250

DRUMMER, EXPERIENCED — rock band. Original material. — 807 2188, 2-6 pm.

DRUMMER funky rock and jazz pianist required for south London based band. — 01-883 7111

DRUMMER requires lead and bass for new band. Own equipment essential. — Phone 450 3009 after six.

DRUMMER/VOCALIST for residential trio. West End. — 01-373 4656.

DRUMMER WANTED IMMEDIATELY

WITH VAN
to work on the Continent with summer season in England to follow.
Tel: 01-788 0864

DUOS AND TRIOS for pub lounge work, weekends, London areas. — Wandsworth, 01-534 4862.

ELECTRIC PIANO or organ for top four-piece London area, evenings, full date sheet, pops, standards, Latin, some reading, jazz feel desirable, own transport, instrument needed. — 01-427 9444.

Excellent Name Backing Band

currently touring Europe
REQUIRE NAME ARTIST
for tours/recording, etc.
Phone 01-254 3769

EX MOTT requires LEAD GUITAR VOCALS

0432 55082
HEREFORD

FEMALE AND MALE minstrel required for Mediaeval Banquetting Hall. Phone 240-3978 between 3-6 pm.

GOOD HUMOURED, intelligent musicians required for ambitious rock band. — John, Bristol 37232.

GUITARIST/VOCALIST. If you are professional, fairly smart, can sing pop music, play adequate rhythm, READ chord sheets and want a six-night residency at Tiffany's, Newcastle. — Phone (0432) 83-938.

GUITARIST WANTED, must have young image and read, also vocalise/harmony, for residency. — Alan, Aldbrough 425.

GUYS & GIRLS: Band forming, creative chunky musicians & vocalist(s), semi-serious. — S.W. London 948 2448 (Martin).

IMAGINATIVE GUITARIST to join original rock band. Reading an advantage, improvisation essential. Hard work for long term results. Must play complex times. — 01-527 7919.

KEYBOARDS URGENTLY required for band working in South Essex / East London area. — Phone Mick, Basildon 410001 between 7 and 8 pm.

LEAD GUITARIST, Fender/S. City, seeks other musicians to form/join group. — John, 01-952 9766.

LEAD VOCALIST AND DRUMMER for band into Yes-type music, South London. Own gear and transport essential. — Day 01-567 3456, ext 644, evenings 01-622 2107.

LEPER continue their search for keyboardman of galactic bizzarrotude and ominous bass/voice. — Ring after the fifth hour p.m. 928 6818 Flat A.

LO/RM guitarist to form band, influences Focus, Quo, Wishbone. Have own gear. Basildon. — Box 789.

LYRIC WRITER seeks pianist for partnership. Liverpool only. — Box 780.

MALE GUITAR vocalist for Irish dance band. — 01-452 8851, eve 01-459 0761.

MUSICIANS WANTED

ALTO SAX/CLARINET
RHYTHM GUITAR/VOCALIST

GOOD READERS
PERMANENT POSITIONS

Apply by letter:

H. Harrison
Blackpool Tower Co.
Empress Buildings
Church Street, Blackpool

ORGANIST AND drummer required for gigs, East Anglia area. — Box 797

ORGAN/PIANO or lead guitar wanted for semi-pro band. — 407 9044.

ORGANIST / VOCALIST / Instrumentalist for re-forming semi-pro band, original material. 988 6968, 059-02 2434.

PIANISTS, entertaining trios, organists, bassists, drummers, pop groups, weekend lounge work, London area. — Band wagon, 534 4862/4863/4864.

PIANISTS FOR SOUTH LONDON, weekend lounge work, immediate work. — Clayman 247 5531 (day).

PIANISTS. Start work this weekend. Wide choice, all areas. Increased rates for lounge work. — Claymans, 247 5531 (day).

PIANIST 1920s jazz. J. Green 578 4551 (day time).

RARE BIRD

require
LEAD VOCALIST
DOUBLING BASS
437 7061 Wk. days only

Resident GUITARIST/VOCALIST

Reader, 6 nights a week, 7-11 p.m. Respectable image wanted.
Phone Hemel Hempstead 2487 any time

ROCK AND ROLL saxophonist needed. — 546 8792.

SOUL BAND, based York, needs tenor or alto or singer or guitar, also drummer and girl singer. Phone Stuart, Eserick 240.

THOR ARNESON
CHRIS BERKETT
JOHN MANOLA
Call Funky at 876 4674.

TRAO, PIANO, Banjo, Drums, Clarinet. Professional. Urgent. — 703 6227.

TRUMPET and congas to join funky group. — 01-539 7058.

VACANCIES exist in the band of the Royal Corps of Transport for clarets, strings and percussion. — Apply to Director of Music, Royal Corps of Transport, Buller Barracks, Aldershot GU11 2BX.

VOCALIST for semi-pro rock band. Own equipment not necessary. — 556 5145 (Lionel).

WANTED DRUMMER VOCALIST & MALE VOCALIST

for Tiffany's residency, Leicester. No pot-bellies, no beards, no interfering wives.
Phone Ron Gardner
Leicester 21930

WANTED, experienced guitarist for regular weekend work. — Phone Jim, 902 0336.

6-PIECE BAND URGENTLY REQUIRES **GUITARIST/VOCALIST**

Must be good reader and player for London residency
Ring 226 7355 after 12 noon

Artists Wanted

OJ, experienced required, good personality, **GO-GO DANCERS** required, South London area. Phone Manager 639 0563.

GIRL DANCERS required for team. — 01-999 0362.

GO-GO DANCERS, TOPLESS GO-GO DANCERS and DEEJAYS with records, without equipment wanted for lunchtime and evening work in London area. — Tel Mr James, 769 8453, 12 noon to 2 pm ONLY.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY, working world-wide (owning 16 track studio) is searching composers singers and groups. Send tapes (19in) to Van Van Music rue des Faines 24, 1120 Brussels.

CABARET SHOWBANDS — DUOS — GROUPS — SOLO ACTS —

SPECIALITY ACTS, ETC. required for personal management.
Only first class people need apply 01.736 7161

Engagements

A ABLE accordionist. — 01-878 4542.

A ABLE pianist. — 01-876 4542.

BASS guitarist seeks gigs, residency group. — 223 1790.

ALTO experienced, seeks engagements. — MAC 3655.

ALL SAXES, Flutes, Clarinet, sessions, gigs, tours, excellent reader. — 01-428 1802.

ALTO, TEN, cit. B/Cit. flute. — 960 3399.

AMPLIFIED VIOLIN / bass guitar. — 788 5148.

ARRANGER / MD / ORGANIST seeks residency. Trio/orch. — 01-542 3229.

BANJO, bluegrass style, join or form group. — Chelmsford 72848.

BARITONE ETC doubling organ, read, residency. — 0452 24552.

BASS AND DRUMMER. Semi pro, seek Fleetwood Mac type group. Drummer has small kit only but nice sound, anyone interested. — Ring Dave 01-249 3599 after 7 p.m.

BASS AND DRUMS. Hard working. Some vocals, seek group. — Harlow 32473 (evenings).

BASS GUITAR. Good reader, feel, worked with top cabaret, Monroe, Bootlace, Pitney, Jones, Hunt, etc. Pro offers only. — 0977 71316.

BASS GUITARIST. Experienced. — 574 4967.

BASS GUITARIST, reader, experienced, seeks London work. — Stuart 348 2770.

BASS GUITARIST, 28, pro, reader, seeks residency. — St. Annes 27174.

BASS GUITAR (35) vocals, c/w. 92-9869 or 01-864 2677.

BASS PLAYER wants Gigs. — Room 512, 794 3210.

CAPABLE DRUMMER wants pro band, funk/straight dance, some reading. — 856 6992.

CLARINET JAZZ/dance, clubs, pubs, depts, etc. — 692 5133.

CREATIVE BASSIST wants pro rock band, Fender/Ampeg. — Phone 994 8527, evenings.

DENNIS CHAPPELL, drummer, young, very experienced. — 01-228 4813 01-223 2050 anytime.

DREW PATTERSON, formerly Peter S. Robinson, pianist/organist/vox, Swimer Leslie entertainment, accompanist, M.D. vocal-coaching available. — 01-223 2681 (not before 10.30 am).

DRUMMER, ABLE. — 01-340 7864 0795 1193.

DRUMMER ALL gigs, residency. — 992 5133.

DRUMMER, all styles. Transport. Gigs. Residency. — 226 8095.

DRUMMER AVAILABLE. Wants funky band. — 794 3400.

DRUMMER, experienced, clubs, lounge. — 686 5476.

DRUMMER, EXPERIENCED (plus tenor sax if needed) seeks work with funky Hammond. — 807 2778.

DRUMMER, experienced, lounge, jazz. — Maidstone 38080.

DRUMMER. Ex-pro, gigs. — 01 531 2361.

DRUMMER EXTRAORDINAIRE (20). Experienced, Orchestral, Rock, Jazz Vocalist. Own kit / transport. Blonde. — Plymouth 704003 (James).

DRUMMER GIGS. — Tel 888 7101.

DRUMMER, PRO, reader. — 01-274 8646.

DRUMMER seeks weekend gigs or residency. — Lou 01-701 3476 (S.E.17).

DRUMMER/VOCALS/sight read, modn. player. — 860 9976 before 12, after 5.

DRUMMER wide experience. — Guildford 76147.

DRUMMER (23) pro. Transport. Seeks gigs, Blues, Pop, Rock, C&W. Rob Epsom 21224 transport, seeks working, funky-melodic or folk-rock band. — Rob, Epsom 21224.

DRUMMER (26) Pro experienced (Read) wants residency. — David Vercoe, Box No. 799.

DRUMMER (32), very experienced, all styles, gigs/residency. — 01-998 2165.

DRUMMER (33) experienced, reliable, available for Gigs residency. — 748 7347 (evenings).

EXCELLENT LEAD GUITARIST. Fully experienced all styles. Good gear. Require Pro band, Group, etc. — Phone Colyton 52140 (E. Devon).

EX KINGDOM COME synthesist wishes session work, Mellotron, Moog, VCS. — Call Victor, Tel Blythburgh 251.

GUITARIST
Experienced, dedicated pro, seeks creative PRO Band.
Please write BOX 787, c/o Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA.

FLAUTIST seeks work. Anything considered. — 01-693 8907.

GUITARIST, pro, requires good band work, gigs, sessions, etc. Lead vocals or harmony, experienced musician with good gear, transport. — Terry, Romford (70) 23772.

GUITARIST, Rock and Blues influenced, good gear, seeks group. — 590 4886.

GUITARIST SEEKS Funky Soul Band. Room 512, 794 3210.

GUITARIST / SINGER / SONGWRITER, wants work, something good, ask for Peter. — 607 3948.

GUITARIST versatile. — 794 8345.

GUITARIST, 16. — 986 3901.

GUITARIST, 24, Indian, experienced Pop/Rock, own gear, transport. Working band preferred. — Danny 902 5917 after 6 p.m.

HAWAIIAN GUITARIST. Trio available. — Ray Kirkwood, 111 Cheveley Park, Grantham, Lincs.

LEAD GUITARIST/VOCALS, seeks working harmony band. Fender gear, own transport. — 01-449 2506.

LEAD SINGER / KEYBOARDS (vocals), composers/arrangers require working 1974 band, substantial offers. — 789 9391.

MIKE ROGAN. — New phone no. 890 3009, Vocals, bass, guitar.

ORGANIST. HAMMOND/Leslie seeks group South East area (Cathalton). — 644 6592.

ORGANIST, VOCALIST, pianist, own Lowrey, gigs. — 599 6683.

ORGAN/PIANO/VOCALS, read. London only. — 995 0388.

PEDAL STEEL guitarist ZB D-10 pro, with J.B.L. speakers, no time wasters. — Box 766.

PIANIST, Dixieland, mainstream, seeks established semi-pro band or gigs. Croydon, South London area. — Burgh Heath, (25) 56472.

PIANIST, Jim Barry 864 8775.

PIANIST/ORGANIST available. London area, Jazz straight, sight-read, etc. — Howard, 504 9823.

PIANIST / ORGANIST / Electric Piano/Lead Harmony Vocals, five languages. — 01-749 1443 and 01-407 8521.

PIANIST/ORGANIST. Solo Residency etc. Home or abroad. — 902 7609.

PIANIST, VERSATILE, seeks Christmas residency, anywhere in Britain. — Write, Mr. Clancy, 4 Trafalgar Terrace, Redcar, Teesside.

PIANO/ORGAN. — Day 435-8536, after 5 904-7427.

PIANO * * * — 734 2040.

PIANO. — 01-852 2721.

PRO ROCK drummer, no ties, seeks band. — Phone 01-212 8389, 9-4 pm.

SYNTHESIZER with experienced operator available for recording sessions £15 for 3 hours plus portage. — 01 444 7704.

TENOR / FLUTE, gigs, residency. — 363 5490.

TROMBONE, PRO. — 69-53065.

TRUMPET/FLUGEL. — 01-648 4956.

Work

Vocalists Wanted

ATTRACTIVE GIRL, Charleston dancer & singer. Urgent. — 703 6227.

COUNTRY ROCK MUSICAL. Male and female vocalists required for original country-rock musical entitled "Lysistrata". Auditions on Saturday, November 17, from 10 am to 3 pm, at Labyrinth Productions, 130 Elgin Ave., London W9. Malda Vale tube.

GIRL PERSONALITY SINGERS for bands, working residencies home or abroad. — Phone (0202) 36571.

MALE VOCALIST for top night club. Pops, Ballads. £45. — Phone Mike Allen, Sheffield 29519, between 7-8 pm.

SINGER FOR semi-pro band, north-east London. High vocal range and front-man. Personality essential. — 01-505 3021.

TOP PUB rock band urgently require someone to give them a lot of direction. Own transport and P.A. essential. P.S.: Able to sing too. — 01-440 1430.

TWO TALENTED chicks to form harmony reggae trio with pay. Phone 802 1412 after 7.

VOCALIST for s/pro rock band. Own P.A. preferable. — 01-348 8378.

VOCALIST, PREFERABLY doubling guitar or organ wanted for pop band. E. London. — 986 0691.

VOCALIST WANTED for semi-pro group. Knowledge of guitar an asset. — 307 8044.

WANTED, male/female for demo recordings, orig. material, pop/commercial. Tel. Dormans Park 586 weekends.

NAME BAND NEED LEAD SINGER

Doubling on piano
Phone:
Roger Chapman
01-727 6134
day or night

FEMALE SINGER REQUIRED

for Monday nights in good pub near London Airport (Langley) to sing with quartet. MUST BE ALL-ROUNDER.
Phone 01-895 5982

THE PETER JAMES BAND require LEAD BOY VOCALIST

urgently for Swindon Residency. 5 nights, good money. Mecca/Rank exp'd. Current Chart Material & Standards Ess.
0793 763258

FEMALE VOCALIST 2nd Singer FUNK 722 4384

Vocalists

VERSATILE VOCALIST without equipment would like to join professional pop group. — Abingdon 22340.

VOCALIST, age 29, excellent, all styles, reads, professional, dedicated, good money essential. — 789 1870. 8 pm-7.30 pm.

YOUNG EXPERIENCED vocalist requires manager. — Box No 754.

Bands

A ABLE, accomplished band. — 876 4542.

A ABLE BAND group, discotheque, unbeatable prices. — 01-965 2826/2994.

ABOUT 100 top group and dance bands immediately available, travel anywhere, reasonable prices. — Clayman Agency, 7-8 High Street, London, E.C.3. Tel 247 5531. (10 am-6 pm)

BANDS, GROUPS. All types available. — C. W. Entertainment, Bedford (0234) 60576.

BLOOBL, FUNKEY 7 piece. — 985 0943.

FIRST CLASS quartet. — 570 5448.

FIVE PIECE, all functions. — 074 1387.

HARRY ARTHUR DUO (organ and drums, vocals compere) play girl vocalist, hour cabaret or play for dancing. — 01-892 6839.

HOWARD BAKER and LOU PRAEGAR'S PRESENTATIONS. Bands, cabaret. — 69 Glenwood Gardens, Ilford, 01-550 4043.

LONDON MUSIC AGENCY. Quality bands/entertainment. — 01-478 5444/1509.

OCTUIN New Rock. — Phone 01-435 7891.

SKINNY JIM PLUS DISCO, versatile rock/pop group, mobile disco, light show. — 01-643 6784.

3/4 VERSATILE. — 778 9938.

Situations Wanted

GUY, 20, has worked for two major management companies, tour manager/assistant with same, or as band. Clean licence. — Box 790.

QUALIFIED electrical engineer seeks work with pro-band. Experience with name band. — 451 0859.

RESPONSIBLE ROADIE seeks work as roadie/or group chauffeur. — 0602 240047.

TECHNICIAN, Electrical 23-year-old, desperately needs recording experience. Bright, eager and willing to work any hours. — Box 779.

YOUNG LAWYER tired of office routine wants to break into showbiz management. Looking for agency job. Any offers? — Write to E. Barker, c/o Waldbaums, 12 Lamballe Road, London, NW3 4HP.

Groups Wanted

COLOURED GIRL dancer seeks bookings with groups. — 01-699 0382.

COMMERCIAL POP/HARMONY for good residencies home or abroad. Must be up to recording standard. — Phone (0202) 35571.

EUROPE — POPGROUPS and Showbands wanted, photographs/details. — Vokengacy, 26 Moss Manor, The Avenue, Sale, Cheshire.

ESTABLISHED RECORD PRODUCTION/MUSIC PUBLISHING ORGANISATION

are looking for
Original Artists/
Groups/Songwriters

for future record productions on a world-wide promotional basis. Both contemporary and rock groups are of interest to us. Write to Box 768 c/o Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London, EC4P 4AA.

Management Wanted

SOUND BUSINESS head to organise and negotiate work for 5 piece original band, tapes and photographs available. Replies in strictest confidence. — Box 798.

I require an experienced PERSONAL MANAGER

to handle an entirely new original and money making project. Box No. 796, c/o Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AA

Special Notices

ACKNOWLEDGED AS THE BEST IVOR MAIRANTS' POSTAL COURSES FOR PLECTRUM AND FINGERSTYLE GUITAR. Largest selection of guitars in stock. — Particulars: IVOR MAIRANTS MUSIC CENTRE, 56 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1AB.

Insurance

FREDERICKS INSURANCE Brokers. Cars, vans, instruments, etc. — Tel anytime 01-866 1833, 01-863 1345. 857 Pinner Road, North Harrow, Middlesex.

MCDONALD, GUY & CO LTD, Station Parade, Sunningdale, Berks. Ascot 24771 (4 lines). We can arrange ALL insurance requirements of the entertainment world. — Write or telephone.

ROBERT FILL

(Insurance Brokers) Ltd.
304 London Road
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

Musical Equipment Covered (with Leading Underwriters in London)

Cars, Vans, etc., Covered
All other types of insurance transacted

For quotations and advice telephone:
Southend-on-Sea:
(0702) 30001 or 32964/5

The Music World

Insurance Experts
FAILSAFE
Concerts — Trucks
Equipment

01-602 3094/4117

Tuition

A BALLAD or pop singing career. Train to be a successful professional with the **LONDON SCHOOL OF SINGING**, the leading school for the training of popular singers. Ballad, folk, soul, all styles. Microphone technique, correct breathing, phrasing. Successful students now appearing on records, TV and leading clubs. Tel 374 5706 for voice test to assess your potential. Beginners welcome and given every encouragement.

A CAREER in singing at the Modern Singing Studio. LP available. "We'd Like To Teach You To Sing." — 01-997 5957.

ACCOMPANYING REHEARSAL coaching. Also keyboard and theory/harmony tuition. West End studio. — Ron Miller, 01-352 9038.

ACKNOWLEDGED, BRITAIN'S best teacher, **SAXOPHONIST CLARINET**, private lessons, beginners, advanced. ADVISE test select INSTRUMENTS. Also postal courses, saxophone. — **LESLIE EVANS**, 275 Colney Hatch Lane, N11. Tel 01-368 4137.

ALL STYLES. Guitar. — John 452 3829.

AUREY FRANK SAXOPHONE, CLARINET, FLUTE TUITION. Beginners to advanced. — 106 The White House, Regent's Park, NW1 387 1200. Ext. 186.

BASS GUITAR, double bass, theory. — 01-464 8980.

BOB BELL, specialised brass instrument tuition. Beginners or advanced. Embouchure, breathing, reading and music theory, individual tuition by well-proven methods. — Phone Bell Music Studios, 478 7685.

CLARINET/SAXOPHONE/FLUTE tuition. Beginners, advanced, jazz improvisation. — Winston Ingram, 01-459 2543. Instruments supplied.

DRUM SOLOS; Independence; Jazz and Rock. All drum kit techniques taught. All grades, beginners encouraged. Private and postal. — Send S.A.E. for details of tape-recorded lessons to **MIKE HICKS DRUM-LAND PERCUSSION**, 75 LOWFIELD STREET, DARTFORD, KENT. TELEPHONE 24449.

DRUM TUITION. American taught, jazz, rock, classical. 272 9173, 538 7819.

DRUM TUITION BY LLOYD RYAN. — 01-874 8619.

ERIC GILDER SCHOOL OF MUSIC for all vocal and instrumental tuitions. West End Studios. Registered office, 48 The Glades, Claydon, CBU 7QD. Surrey. — Phone 01-654 4779.

EXPERT TUITION on saxophone and flute, jazz improvisation and reading. — John Rangelcroft, Midway 35407.

GUITAR & BASS guitar tuition. — 789 9336.

GUITAR / FLUTE tuition, moderate terms for beginners. — 01-624 3422.

GUITAR LESSONS. Pro teacher. — 671 0408.

GUITAR-ROCK folk, beginners. — 348 3292.

GUITAR TUITION. All styles. Rock, blues, folk, Spanish. — 385 0359.

JAZZ IMPROVISATION, piano / organ, bass/guitar. — Tel 01-459 2543. Instruments supplied.

MARTIN DREW TEACHES DRUMS. — 01-908 0558.

MICKEY GREEVE, specialist drum tuition. — 769 2702.

ORGAN TUITION pedals theory, improvisation, beginners and advanced. — 01-459 1781.

PIANO. Barry Jeffers, 01-969 0195.

PLAY PIANO/GUITAR correctly and well in just a few weeks. Amazing U.S. courses have helped thousands play who never thought they could. You start playing actual tunes right from the very first lesson even if you can't play or read a note of music today. Send today for FREE details to: SOC (Dept AMK) (20), Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

PIANO. — 734 2040.

RHYTHM CLASSIC & MODERN Jazz Styles. Postal Tuition. Piano, Organ, Accordion-Boogie-Blues. Send stamp to Studio (m) 52 Cookridge Avenue, Leeds 18.

THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES for the following correspondence courses: The Techniques of Arranging and Orchestration; Transposition Through Aural Perception; The Schilling System of Composition; New Techniques in Sight-Reading; Practical Musician's Guide; Music and the Business of Music Education. Write for free brochure to: S.C.A.T., 10 Corbicum, London E11 1AW. Please state your instrument and the course you are interested in.

"YOUR GCE"

This FREE book is packed with vital information and is essential if you wish to get ahead in your job and increase your pay packet. Write for it to find out about modern study methods without text books to the Careers Adviser: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE (Dept. JVI), Tuition House, London SW19 4DS (24 hr Recording Service — 01-846 1102 Prospective Only)

Printing & Publicity

PHOTOGRAPHER and photographic services available to Musicians, singers etc., at non rip-off charges. Quality and imagination included. 24 hour service. — Faraday Photographic 960-2723.

walkerprints

for Photo Publicity Prints
Cheaper than repros and more practical. Available on various grades of paper from £5.50 for 500, 10" x 8" Samples and Price List on request. Write, phone or call at **WALKER PUBLICITY PRINTS LTD** 46 Newman Street (off Oxford St.) London W1P 4LD Tel. 01-636 8550 Tottenham Court Road Station

Personal

A BLOKE 23, hitchhiking/working overland to Australia/North/South America, March 1974? Requires female fellow traveller, 1-3 years holiday? Low Budget. — Write/meet. — Box 791.

ACCOUNTANT BASED London provides financial management, solves tax problems. — 01-340 6720.

ADULT MALE magazines!! Free!! (S.A.E.). Box 539.

ANY PRICE ticket for Neil Young/Eagles concert on Saturday, November 10th 49-40258.

AFRICAN GUY, 20, seeks lovely girl 18-25, photo please. All letters answered. — Box 788.

AMERICAN MALE, 23, with car, wants to meet attractive British girl interested in touring Britain with possibility of spending rest of winter in Greece, Turkey, etc. Need not worry about expenses will be in London November 15. Reply to Harry O'Brien c/o American Express, 3 Haymarket Street, London, England.

COLLABORATOR WANTED able put music on paper, help arrange, terms, etc. Box 802.

DARK HAIR SWEDISH girl, 18, into music! Male penfriends. — Box 783.

D'ART MALE ART-FORM Service for the best in Photographic Prints and films. SAE to BCM-UPA London. WC1V 6XX.

DRIVER for Dixieland musician. — Phone 703 6227.

EUROPEAN FRIENDSHIP CLUB, Burnley. Penfriends, any age, all countries. — Send s.a.e. for free details.

EXCITING NEW FRIENDS. Meet your kind of people through CPI — the Premier Dating Service. Introduction by post, all ages, all areas. — Free details, CPI(MM), 68 Long Lane, London, EC1.

GINSENG. The healthy alternative to pot and alcohol. Pure Korean. 15 gm for £1. — "Seed", (M) 269 Portobello Road, London, W11.

GIRLS — WAKE UP! The world of discos and broadcasting is crying out for female DJs! Find out about our special DJ courses now by calling **ROGER SQUIRE** (DJ Studies) 01-722 8111.

GUY GOING to India by Land Rover, would like to take chick, 20 plus, split in March. — Clive, 3 Alexandria Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

GUY, 19, seeks girlfriend. — Phone Cromer 3913 and ask for Ronald Chenery.

ISOLATED GUY, 20, needs loving, intelligent, attractive, music-oriented chick. London preferred. Photo. — Box 795.

IT'S A NATURAL! Meet exciting new friends with compatible Zodiac signs. Write for details and free questionnaire: Stardate, 71 Osborne Road, Manchester M19 2DZ.

JANE SCOTT for genuine friends. Introductions opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free, 3p stamp to Jane Scott, 50/L Maddox Street, London W1R 0LY.

KENNY BALL Appreciation Society. — Sae to Miss Joyce Harp, 15 Elgin Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

LONELY GUY, (18), seeks quiet, attractive chick (16-18) for sincere relationship; Glasgow area, photo appreciated. — Box 782.

LONELY GUY, 18, would like to meet sincere girl. West area, lives in Taunton. Own transport. — Box 777.

LONELY GUY (21), in Cardiff at weekends, seeks sincere girl for lasting friendship. Box 800.

MALE, AGE 24, seeks girlfriend, age 18-26. Lively, lonely person in very remote village. — Box 781.

MALE 34, (Scotland), wants pen friends, interests; music, swimming, hill walking. — Box 793.

MICHAEL FITZGERALD, glad your back. **LOVE SYLVIA**.

SALLY PAGE FRIENDSHIP CLUB

Wonderful introductions opposite sex, all ages, moderate fees.

Details:
SALLY PAGE, FAIRLANDS
RABLEY HEATH, WELWYN, HERTS.

Computer Dating

Meet friends with the right vibrations through Dateline, Britain's most sophisticated and successful computer dating service. Ring 01-937 0102 (24 hours) for details and free questionnaire or write to:
Dateline (ML)
23 Abingdon Road
London, W.8

Dateline

GENUINE NEW FRIENDS

Exciting introductions. Opposite sex. All ages. Quick — reliable — inexpensive. Excitingly different. Send for FREE DETAILS.
To: CPL (Dept MM)
69 LONG LANE, LONDON, ECL 9EJ

MICHAEL JENNINGS MALE STRIPPER

Now available for private parties. Hens Clubs, Pubs, etc. Full details from Michael Jennings, 19 Newport Court, London, W.C.2.

NUDE ADULT books, magazines, films, photos, details S.A.E. Griffin (Dept. MM2), 22 Colvin Road, London, E6 1JL.

OLD GUY (40), seeks chick any age. — Box 784.

PENFRIENDS WANTED anywhere, any age. Sae to: Pen Society (K93), Chorley, Lancs.

PEN PALS (Britain, Europe, Overseas). Illustrated brochure free. — Hermes, Berlin 11, Box 17/m Germany.

PHOTODATE. You choose from hundreds. SAE for details — CEI(MM), 24 Cranbourn Street, London, WC2.

POSITIVE MALE AND FEMALE introductions, all ages. — S.A.E. to: "Electra", 11 Summer Road, Birkenhead L43 7RL.

POSTAL FRIENDSHIP CLUB. Private introductions arranged by post for all ages. Stamp for details in confidence to: Miss Chidley, 124/A38 Keys Avenue, Bristol, BS7 0HL.

ROMANCE OR PENFRIENDS. England/abroad, thousands of members. — Details sae World Friendship Enterprises, 74e Amhurst Park, London, N16.

STONEHALL HOUSE HOTEL (20 mins. West End). First class room and breakfast hotel. Terms from £2 daily. Hot and cold, fully centrally heated, all rooms. Showers/bath inclusive. TV/radio, lounge. — A.A./R.A.C. recommended. — 37 Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. 01-858 8706.

SWINDON AREA. Boy wants unmarried mother for a sincere girlfriend. I love kids so write soon. — Box 803.

THANK YOU for your absolutely overwhelming response to our recent advertisements in which we offered to solve your problems. Once again we are able to give advice. — Just send your problems, no matter how trivial, with a S.A.E. to Box No 792. A small fee may arise to cover research, should this become necessary.

UNDER 21? Penguins anywhere. Details free. — Teenage Club, Falcon House, Burnley.

UNUSUAL PENFRIENDS! Excitingly different without friendship. — Send now s.a.e. to (MM3) Bureau des Amies, PO Box 44, Rugby.

WANTED DESPERATELY one copy of Music Minus One for drums. — 01-920 8956 between 10am and 4 pm.

WANTED: One genuine ticket for Who and Santana concerts. — Robert Goodchild, 60 Blenheim Road, Caversham, Reading.

WANT to correspond with attractive model, blonde, age 19-21 from England, Australia, Germany, Holland and Scandinavian countries who share following interests — yoga, transcendental meditation, camping, backpacking, Mercedes Porsche, art, pop, antiques, travel. Please send photo. — Barry Watt, 817 Beechwood Ave SW, Atlanta, Georgia, 30310, USA.

WHO LYCEUM Tickets for sale. — 485 3750.

WHO tickets wanted (2), who can help. — 898 2119.

WORLDWIDE INTRODUCTIONS to Masters, Priestesses, Circles and Groups, etc. Sae to: "Baraka", The Golden Wheel, Liverpool L15 3HT.

PREGNANCY TESTING SERVICE

F.A.S.

Call or send for details
98 SANDGATE ROAD
FOLKESTONE, KENT
Tel. 0303 58384

Transport & Removals

AIRCRAFT SEATS doubles and triples. — 01-732 8257.

ORIVER, VAN, Glgs. Removals. 01-969-2045.

EXPERIENCED ROADIE with new LWB Transit van available. — Ring Bob Giola, 223 9620.

K REG ford Transit 35 cwt lwb only 40,000 miles, taxed, Chubb and AFA security, perfect running order, £700. — 228 2111.

NEED TRANSPORT for your next gig? 300wtt Transit and roadies available for pro and semi-pro bands in N.E. London and Essex. — Enquiries to Al, 145 Cherrydown Ave, London, E.4.

TRANSIT VAN plus experienced roadie. — 01-693 8907.

TRANNY and driver, day or night. — John Stubbs, 340 0743.

TRANSIT LWB driver, equipment. 01-221 4408.

1971 MERCEDES 408 petrol van. Recon engine, fully serviced, MOT June 1

Musical Services

A MELODY MAKER STATEMENT. THE SONGWRITERS' GUILD OF GREAT BRITAIN ADVISES THAT NO REPUTABLE PUBLISHER ASKS FOR MONEY AS A CONDITION OF PUBLICATION. IF IN DOUBT BEFORE PARTING WITH MONEY CONTACT THEM A — 01-437 1554/2499.

ADVERTISEMENTS WITH BOX NUMBERS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED UNDER THIS HEADING.

ALL AMBITIOUS SONGWRITERS Let us dem. your songs professionally. 01 660 0990/467-5620.

BRASS BAND ARRANGEMENTS. Basic band 25, extra parts added. — See to Don Roberts, 98 Marlborough Road, Penylan, Cardiff, for list.

COMPOSER SEEKS collaboration with lyricist preferably South-East England area. Not Rock or Country & Western. — Box No. 751.

EARN MONEY SONGWRITING. Amazing free book tells how. — L.S.S. 10-11 (M), Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford Street, London W1. Sp stamp.

FROM LYRICS to sheet music and demo. — Write Dart Music Productions, 38 St John's Road, Newport, Isle of Wight.

LYRICS REQUIRED. free marketing service. — Donovan Meher Ltd, Excel House, Whitcomb Street, London WC2.

LYRICS WANTED. Free recordings of your songs when successful. — 31 St Albans Avenue, London W4.

LYRIC WRITERS required by recording company. — Details (s.a.e.): Robert Noakes, 30 Sneyd Hall Road, Bloxwich, Staffordshire.

SONGS TRANSCRIBED from tape to manuscript. — 689 2335.

TRANSPOSING and arranging. Transcription from tape. See also "TUITION." — Ron MILLER, 01-352 9038.

WE WILL record your songs and lyrics. — Write now, Dolphin Music Co, 152/156 Shaftesbury Ave, London WC2.

YOUR SONG TAPE transcribed to manuscript. Demo discs or tapes produced. Arrangements and harmonisations from single melody lines. — Recording Studios - Pro-Music, 40 Queen Street, Maidenhead, Berks. Tel Maidenhead 24878.

A GREAT NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR SONG AND LYRIC WRITERS Send SAE for free details to: RAINBOW RECORDS (Dept. M1), 8 Lever St., Manchester

Repairs & Services

A BEAUTIFUL JOB. Overhauls, relacquering, 5-7 days by appointment. Saxophone/woodwind/brass. — KEN TOOTELL, LESLIE EVANS, 275 Colney Hatch Lane, London, N11. 01-368 4137.

ALL GUITAR repairs, refretting, new necks, fingerboards, repolishing. — Grimshaw Guitars, 37 Great Putney Street, W1. 01-734 7351.

COMPREHENSIVE GUITAR repairs, refurbishing customising and servicing. Custom built models, traditional or original designs. All makes of pick-ups and accessories supplied. — Geoff Gale Guitars. — Tel Bristol 291558

FLUTE/SAXOPHONE repairs. free collection and delivery. — Phone 01-761 1354.

IN TODAY, DONE TOMORROW. Specialist guitar customising pick-ups, speakers repaired and supplied. Amplifiers repaired same day. — Roka Acoustic Services, Fender Soundhouse 213-215 Tottenham Court Road.

SAXOPHONE, CLARINET repairs. Martin Block, 12 Elm Park, Stanmore 01-954 4347 (evenings). While you wait emergency repairs for callers at Perivale Workshops. 01-998 2958 (daytime).

QUALITY SPEAKER REPAIRS Over 20 years experience. Speakers bought and sold. UP TO £5 PAID FOR YOUR DAMAGED SPEAKERS. **JOHNSON & JONES** 11 Balls Pond Rd, London, N1. Over 20 years experience. Phone 01-254 0517

For Hire

LIGHTING RIGS. American 01-880 remote dimmers. — REVOLUTION HIRE, 0632 676928.

Rehearsal Rooms

ABANDON YOUR SEARCH, 420 sq. ft. soundproofed studio includes lead, bass, PA stack at the inclusive price £1.50 per hour. Mics drums and pianos extra. — Tel 897 1818.

A BAND rehearsal studio available, 24 hours. — Studio 51, 10-11 Great Newport Street, WC2. Tel 01-836 2071.

ARTISTS' BANDS! GROUPS! NOW TWO comfortable spacious soundproofed studios, pianos, free coffee, easy parking. — Fulham 01-731 0104 01-723 8344.

LARGE REHEARSAL ROOM, ground floor stage. — Pied Bull, Liverpool Road, Islington, 837 3218.

NICE COMFORTABLE soundproofed studio, easy parking. Clapham Junction. — Tel 228 6777, 946 7317.

ROCKBOTTOM. Comfortable, spacious soundproofed studios. Fulham. Piano. Free coffee, easy parking. — 01-381 2933, 01-723 8344.

SOUNDPROOFED REHEARSAL STUDIO, comfortable, great sound. — Bell Music Studio 478 7885.

LARGE REHEARSAL ROOMS

All facilities N.W.10 area

Telephone: 965 3316 328 6578

UNIT STUDIOS 265 PENTONVILLE ROAD, N.1 (200 yards King's Cross Station) NOW AVAILABLE NEW LARGE (1,800 sq. ft.) STUDIO 2 STUDIO 1 (420 sq. ft.) STILL AVAILABLE Open 24 hours EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE Amps, PA, Drums, Piano and Mics available on request Bookings and enquiries (both studios) 837 1818

SOUND MANAGEMENT 533 KINGS ROAD Best rehearsal studio in London Large Studio £150 p.h. Medium Studio £110 p.h. Cool atmosphere. Easy parking. FREE COFFEE. EQUIPMENT HIRE. REVOK RECORDING-NICE CHICKS 352 3796

Organs, Elec Pianos & Synthesizers

ALL GOOD quality organs purchased for cash. Will call. — Orange 01-838 7811.

BARGAIN of the week, Lowrey TLOKS, as new, £925. — Windsor 52504.

CRUMAR ELECTRIC piano/clarinet with amp, one month old, lady in financial difficulty, offers for quick sale. — Maldon 891884.

FARFISA professional piano, £280. — Tel 948 2794.

GEM CHALLENGER £175 ono. — 624 6448.

HAMMOND C3 (split) and Leslie PRO 900, £1,300. Will sell separately. — Phone 871 2040 or 235 0274.

INSTA ELECTRIC PIANO, brand new, £150. — 01-969 0195.

LESLIE 147 with Sharma Pre Amp. Excellent condition. Little used, £230. — Tel Byfleet 44192 (Surrey).

MINITRONIC ELECTRIC piano, £160. 01-922-2508.

M102 split, £180. — Tel 948 2794.

RMI ELECTRIC PIANO, £400 ono. — Tel 01-267 3132.

SYNTHI AKS, mint, £375 ono. — Eng to Box 794.

VOX D/MANUAL continental, £150. — 303 2502 evenings.

NORTH LONDON ORGAN STUDIOS

Leading stockists of LOWREY - HAMMOND - YAMAHA GULBRANSEN - FARFISA and the new exciting HAVEN ORGANS

Tuition and No Deposit H.P.

809-811 HIGH ROAD TOTTENHAM, N.17

Run by musicians for musicians

Instruments For Sale

ACOUSTIC HAGSTROM 12 string Pick-ups, £70 o.n.o. — 478 7482.

A HOFNER SOLID. — 01-228 4813.

ALL MUSICAL instruments, hi-fi equipment bought and sold. 01-854 7911.

AN AMAZING DOUBLE NECK GUITAR, custom built, Gibson Humbuckers, six and twelve, completely unique, hand made, fantastic sound and action, £300, a beautiful instrument. A

FENDER TELECASTER with special Gibson pick-up, £120, fantastic sound, white, both with cases. — Swanley 5776.

BALDWIN BISON, Bass, black, showroom condition, £75, with case. FRAMUS 6-string semi-acoustic, also mint condition, Tremelo, case, £50. — 01-202 4946 (Hendon).

BARGAINS. Pair Sola Sound 4 x 10 cols £20. White SG Copy 1 Pick up v.g.c. £30. Jennings Double Manual 152 Organ. Bargain at £80. — Ring 01-303 9576 or 01-302 4819 evenings.

CAN'T FIND IT in Charing Cross Road? Try STEPHEN DELFT. — 01-790 7028; 242. Cable St. E1.

CAN'T SELL YOUR GUITARS? — Monster will sell for you. Monster 240 1092.

CONN TENOR and case, bargain. — 01-228 4813.

DANELECTRO six string £35. Practise amp £7. — 01-749 1837.

DANELECTRO 12 string, nice action, £35 ono. — 980 9739.

DOUBLE BASS, £25. — Gerards Cross 86350.

EPHOPHON RIVOLI Bass with case, £85. — Bath 20713.

EPHOPHON 12-STRING, 9 months old, beautiful, £52. — High Wycombe 22349.

FENDER JAZZ BASS, old model, '63. Fabulous thin neck, white plus case, £180 o.n.o. — Tel. 731 0520.

FENDER MUSTANG, bass, £115 ono. — 624 6448.

FENDER PRECISION bass, immaculate condition, with case, £140. — 317 9181.

FENDER PRECISION bass, sunburst, case, £120 ono. — 758 4568.

FENDER PRECISION bass with case, £150 ono. — 01-722 1600 evenings.

FENDER PRECISION with case, £125 ono. — Tel 397 6505.

FENDER STRATOCASTER '57, Sunburst finish, stock vibrato tailpiece. Excellent original condition. Lingfield 2839.

FENDER STRATOCASTER, 58, white finish, maple neck. — Lingfield 2839.

FENDER STRATOCASTER, 1961, case, tremelo, £140 o.n.o. — 01-599 0331.

FENDER STRAT, £150 ono. — 624 6448.

FENDER TELECASTER: Blonde 1961, excellent condition, £130 o.n.o. — Phone Hemel Hempstead 62875 evenings.

FENDER TELECASTER 1966, excellent, £95. — 01-942 5816.

FIREBIRD, £220. — Monster 240 1092.

GIBSON BLUE RIDGE rosewood acoustic w/gib case, £250. — 01-551 2502.

GIBSON CUSTOM double-neck guitar and bass. Beautiful rare collector's item. Built-in fuzz-tone, original Gibson case, 2475. — 01-998 7520.

GIBSON E.B.O. Bass with case, etc, immaculate, £165. — Phone evenings 01-337 7855.

GIBSON EBO (bass), £130. Baldwin Burns 12 string, immac. £85. Fender Telecaster Custom, white, Gibson P/U fitted, £165. — Tel Bristol 291538 (daytime) or 36765 (evenings).

GIBSON J200, beautiful old custom model, sunburst, £275. — 01-883 3030 (Flat 2).

GIBSON LES Paul Custom. Gibson case, immaculate, £255 or part exchange. — 01-942 5816.

GIBSON LES PAUL standard 51 2 P.U. Ex cond. — 01-589 4254.

GIBSON LES Paul special, '56-'57. TV finish. Hard shell case. Very good condition. — Lingfield 2839.

GIBSON S.G. Custom with case. £250. — (0532) 642588.

GIBSON S.G.200, Cherry, as new, £95. — 01-942 5816.

GIBSON SG STANDARD, old, absolutely unmarked condition, case, £200 or offer. — Burgess Hill 42122.

GIBSON S.G. Standard, walnut, triple humbuckers, hard case, £219. — 01-248 4477 ext 221.

GIBSON UNPLAYED, Les Paul Custom, ebony, case, £285 ono. — 01-863 3794.

GIBSON 330 £110. Hayman 1010. — £100 ono. Both in excellent condition. — 481 1849 evenings.

GOT SOMETHING TO SELL? — 240 1092.

GRETSCH, very rare Country Club fitted custom coffin case, original, immaculate, connoisseurs instrument, £575. — Tel. 01-228 7228.

GUILD 12-STRING F212 Sunburst w/hardcase, v.g.c. £190 ono. — 348 7039 evenings.

HANDMADE GUITARS, lutes, dulcimers. — 790 7028.

HARMONY 12 string guitar, £40. — 11 Regalfield Close, Guildford, Surrey, Tel Worpleston 3313.

HOBBS MUSIC, Endmoor, Nr Kendal. — for Gibson, Yamaha, Selmer. — Phone Crooklands 448.

HOFNER GALAXIE, £30. — Byfleet 46246.

ALL accessories Sheet music PREMIER AGENTS Spot cash for good used gear Part exchange

MARTIN NY 0016, hard shell case, original owner bought 1970, £130. — Call Southampton 559122 Ext 818 office hours.

MONSTER MUSIC, 3/5 Earham St. W.C.2 off Shaftesbury Avenue. — 240 1092.

MONSTER MUSIC. MONSTER — 240 1092.

MONSTER HP. MONSTER PART-EXCHANGE MONSTER DISCOUNT MONSTER FOR SECONDHAND GUITARS

MONSTER SELLS for you. MONSTER — 240 1092.

MONSTER MUSIC. MUSTANG BASS £120 — Monster 240 1092.

OBBO, £20. — 389 2856.

PRECISION BASS, excellent, £130 o.n.o. 059-02 2434.

SELMER SLIDE (Hawaiian electric w/hardcase, £25. 348-7039 evenings.

SG SPECIAL, £145. — Monster 240 1092.

SUNBURST LES PAUL, £210. — Monster 240 1092.

TENADA 12 string acoustic, plus case etc. Excellent condition, £36. — Jane 659 2989.

THE GIBSON Acoustic 1915. £170. Martin three-quarter size 1927, £170. Gibson Melody Maker, £140. — Ring 834 0224.

TWIN NECK MOSERITE 6 plus 12 guitar. VERY RARE good condition, quick sale, £250.

Also MARSHALL 100 PA, £65 and two empty 4 x 12. — Phone 01-595 0444.

UNIQUE FENDER original muscimaster short scale Birch Humbucker, Schallers, sacrifice, £115. — Steve 01-600 4538.

VOX CONQUEROR 70 watt £95 amp cab. Burns. Trisonic £35. Excellent condition. — Tel 021 449 4219.

WANTED L/H Gibson Fender copy. 01-383 7335.

YAMAHA FG300, nice action, superb tone, £50. — Evenings after 6 before 9, 858 5184.

YAMAHA SOLID, 50 watt stack, extras, £68 ono. — St Albans 52278.

12 STRING Eko, as new. — Fred 578 5295.

12 STRING Guitar, Angelica, almost new, good tone, excellent value at £25. — Phone 959 3149 evenings.

1956 FENDER Stratocaster, natural finish, Maple neck, offers over £250. — 06493 4779.

Instruments Wanted

A FENDER or Gibson for private buyer, condition unimportant, cash. — Phil Davey, Room C20, 794 7289.

ALL GOOD quality equipment purchased for cash. Will call Orange. 01-838 7811.

AMERICAN GUITARS bought for cash or part exchange. — Guitar Village, 01-734 8840.

HANK MARVIN Guitar wanted. Cash. — Phone 435 0275.

L/H GIBSON Fender Copy. — 393 7335.

WANTED URGENTLY FOR CASH, PEDAL TYMPANI VIBES, MARIMBAS, CHIMES, FENDER AND GIBSON GUITARS AND AMPLIFIERS. ANY GOOD QUALITY INSTRUMENTS AND AMPLIFICATION MAURICE PLACQUET. — 749 3232.

P.A. For Hire

COMPLETE KELSEY P.A. FOR HIRE. TEL. 01-485-9681.

EXCELLENT SOUND SYSTEM, 500 watt P.A. and mixer, transported and operated, reasonable rates. — 01-992 8258 (Dave). Walton 24360.

200 WATT and 600 watt R.S.E. P.A. systems for hire, complete with road crew at LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES. — Phone 01-499 5717/8.

CONTACT US For PA up to 1200 Watts. R.S.E. Amcron, Altec, etc. 10/15/20 channel mix. Foldback Echo, Stacks, Engineers + Transport. SPECIALISED ACOUSTIC (Hire) RAYLEIGH (Essex) 03742 79070

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Hi-Watt 50w lead/bass amp (new) £45.00

WEM 4 x 12 P.A. cols. Fitted with Goodmans Axiom 301 speakers (nearly new cond.) £50.00

WEM 2 x 12 Cabs. £20.00 01-435 9608 (office hours)

CABINET FITTINGS

THE SAME FOR LESS! Retail Prices: Black Resine (52") £1.00 yd. Red/pool Fretcloth-lawn (40") £1.50 yd. Battle board piping-White 28p 5 yd. Trim card-white 10p 5 yd. Plytite recessed handles 32p pr. Steel/chrome recessed handles 13.40 pr. 11 1/2" strap handle (spkr cabs) 40p ea. 10 1/2" strap handle (lamp cabs) 33p ea. Plastic corners (with screws) 45p 8 Rubber feet 1 1/2" (spkr cabs) 24p 4 Rubber feet 1" (lamp cabs) 8p 4

REMEMBER! Add 75p to orders under £8 net for P&P. Add 10% to total (inc. P&P) for VAT. — THANKS. Generous reductions on these and all other stock items for trade customers. ADAM HALL SUPPLIES 15 Electric Ave., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

ZB Custom THE WORLD'S FINEST PEDAL STEEL GUITAR ZB GUITARS (UK) 18 THE BROADWAY, MAIDSTONE, KENT 58903

Drums

A BETTER ALTERNATIVE ARRANGEMENT. Buy, sell, part-exchange, 10 minutes Chelsea. good selection s.h. equipment. 01-228 4813, 01-223 2050 anytime.

A BETTER PRICE PAID, drum kits accessories, wanted, cash or exchange. — 01-228 4813, 01-223 2050 anytime.

ABSOLUTELY SUPERB 24IN AMERICAN ROGERS kit. Considerable saving on list price. — DRUMLAND.

A CHEAP kit wanted. — 01-228 4813.

A HAYMAN kit. — (01-228 4813).

A HAYMAN 5 drum kit. P/Ex accepted. — (01-228 4813).

A HAYMAN 26in bass drum. — (01-228 4813).

ALL DRUM EQUIPMENT bought, sold, exchanged. — DRUMLAND.

ALL GOOD quality drums/accessories purchased for cash, will call. — Orange, 01-836 7811.

AMERICAN DRUM GEAR. We specialise! — DRUMLAND.

A PAIR conga's and stands. — 01 228 4813.

A PREMIER KIT, p/ex accepted. — 01-228 4813.

A PREMIER KIT, p/ex accepted. £85. — 01-228 4813.

A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE. — DRUMLAND.

ASBA STANDS and pedals. — DRUMLAND.

AYEDIS PA

fine music in its day. Now I've reconsidered. McGuinn now seems more like a John Mayall figure, who surrounded himself with good musicians in order to put over the music successfully. On his own, he's lost.

Missing were the two essential ingredients that packed a punch into those songs: the vocal harmonies and the singing guitars which were always the Byrds' trademark. McGuinn was singing on his own (the bass player had a mike and opened his mouth but I couldn't hear him) and he's no great shakes on guitar. His solos, in the main, were a catastrophe.

That he's living on his former glories was more than obvious. How much better it would have been if he'd just presented his new material and let bygones be bygones — he has to be capable of better than this.

Fortunately the evening was saved by Linda Rondstadt, whose sparkling presence and dynamic singing, coupled with slightly zany sex appeal, had the audience clamouring for more and more. In her Annie Oakley outfit and denim hot pants, Linda could do no wrong. Even the fact that she was nervous — and it showed — seemed to fit in with her style.

Basically Linda Rondstadt is a country singer, although her songs drift lazily out of that category much of the time. She's equally at home on a soft ballad, or whooping it up. One thing she never does is shout to be heard above the large backing band, which included men from Steely Dan and three girl back-up singers. The balance was just perfect.

Her material included songs from the new album, as well as old favourites. Particularly attractive was a soft version of "Is Doesn't Matter Any More," which Paul Anka wrote for Buddy Holly, and her closing song "Long Long Time," her biggest hit single.

The music, coupled with her entertaining patter between songs and "girl-next-door" attraction, more than made up for McGuinn's disappointment. — CHRIS CHARLESWORTH.

STEPHANE GRAPPELLI

APPLAUSE for a string quartet at London's Queen Elizabeth Hall on Bonfire Night but this time the lead violinist was Grappelli and the music jazz.

Though for decades he's led a separate and brilliant musical life, it's impossible to dissociate him from the genius of Django Reinhardt and the Quintette of the Thirties, with its startlingly original sound.

This group (one less rhythm guitar, but with Diz Dsley's strength you'd hardly notice) is not slavishly imitating. With Denny Wright on lead guitar and Len Skeat on fine rhythm bass, it's a new extension.

We heard "Manoir de mes Reeves," "Daphne," and "Huages," with Grappelli weaving lacerating notes over musicians who have absorbed their Django, distill a new excitement.

In the standards, Grappelli's virtuosity shines brighter for the urgency of the other swinging strings. The encore was a generous Gershwin selection, with a great finish on "I Got Rhythm."

In the first half, Humphrey Lyttelton's Band played Humph's own compositions with him in his usual good form on trumpet. There was a mambo excursion "Brace" Turner's "Dadbo" for his fine alto and Kathy Stobart's tenor. — JEAN DELANEY.

J. J. BARNES

LET ME tell you about J. J. Barnes. He's a living legend.

He's black, American and a soul singer, and he became a Motown artist when Berry Gordy took over Ric-Tic. His he had none but his discs were ideal for dancing and became firm favourites in the Northern discos and the rarest pressings changed hands for large sums of the day. Of such stuff are soul legends made.

J.J. started a British tour last Thursday at London's 100 Club and the legend proved an enjoyably expressive if unexceptional vocalist.

Barnes' programme was heavily laced with soul standards — "Get Ready," "Backstoppers" — and perhaps too few of his own songs (only "Please Let Me Dinger" and "Wig Wam Bam" were played in full, others were merely hinted at during a rather turgid "Sittin' On The Dock Of The Bay").

There was an excellent version of the Carpenters' "Close To You" despite its cool welcome from one soul brother who, on recognising the MOR tune, gave forth with a loudly bellowed oath. Maybe someone irod on his foot.

But as always it's interesting to see a legend, if only a disquieting one, in a disco after tinct odour of the mid-Sixties after the disco shave in the air; the disco played great dance records; there were at the very least three guys making cassette recordings of Barnes' performance. It was clearly an event. Near the end of the set in a



ROGER MCGUINN: fatal mistake

pause between numbers J.J. starts signing autographs. He spends the rest of the next number "Stormy Monday" commuting twixt microphone and organ, singing and scribbling. Just keeping the customers satisfied.

Barnes sweated and seemed happily surprised at his popularity here. Soul music, it seems, is once again the real underground music. Must be fun to be a living legend. — GEOFF BROWN.

SWEET

HUNDREDS of scarves, roses, tees, screams and tears greeted the Sweet as they opened their six-city British warm-up tour at Newcastle City Hall last week.

It was all new — new stage act, new lighting, new background film and two new changes of costume. And do you know, it wasn't bad. Even the staunchest, oldest rock freak with an open mind would have admitted it wasn't bad.

No one, least of all the band themselves, will deny that the Sweet have been regarded as a bit of a joke band in rock circles in the past, but even this older, brought up on Brown Ale, the Stones and the Who, is forced to admit to their ability to generate considerable excitement among the little people.

It's rough, it's harsh, it's loud and it could be no stretch of the imagination be called tasteful, but the lilies just lapped it up. Man, I really began to feel old.

The Sweet began this tour (a bigger one will follow next March) in search of a greater respect from a wider musical audience, and this is their first big attempt to make a breakthrough into the concert hall scene, and after a three-month lay-off, they were looking noticeably apprehensive about the gig — especially drummer Mick Tucker who admitted he was "petrified".

The night began with a recording of "The Stripper" coupled with an appropriate and very entertaining piece of film flashed onto the giant screen at the back of the stage. Then came the flashing lights, sirens and the group leaped dramatically on stage to the screams of hundreds of school-girl throats, and they were off into their hit single, "Nellie."

And following that amazing opening, the Sweet could do very little wrong. Relying heavily on recorded tapes, their set consisted of six of their famous B-sides and on hit single after another: "Wig Wam Bam," "Little Willy," "Blockbuster" and "Ballroom Blitz".

There was an appalling rendering of the Who's "I'm A Boy" but that memory was erased by some really excellent guitar playing from Andy Scott on "Done Me Wrong Alright" and "Man With The Golden Arm", an amazing piece in which drummer Mick Tucker actually accompanied a sound-

tracked film of himself on the screen.

The group had problems with their sound all night and I thought they could have made better use of their new lighting and film units and also made more attempt to communicate with their audience between numbers.

The band themselves were a little disappointed with the way things had gone. Said guitarist Andy Scott: "You know, it just sounded like a bunch of guys getting up on stage and doing a few Sweet numbers. Which is exactly what it was." — KEITH GING.

STARRY EYED AND LAUGHING

STARRY EYED AND LAUGHING. What a beautiful name for a band. You'll have possibly seen the ads in the back of the WM. Certainly arrests the old poppers does that name. The band had better be a good 'un.

Friday night, Queen Mary College, Mile End in London. Let's see how good they are.

It must first be said that at present they owe a lot to the Byrds in sound and inspiration. They play "Turn, Turn, Turn," "Chimes of Freedom" and "Mr Tambourine Man." The numbers are crowd pleasers, used as framework to push their own songs, which incidentally, I preferred.

The original songs the four-piece group is writing are good. They are written by Starry Eyed's two guitarists — Tony Poole and Ross McGeeney — and though the presence of a whole lotta 12-string guitar still retains the merest scent of the Byrds, the group is already developing a style very much its own.

Drummer Nick Brown is an unfussy drummer, the bassist, who due to contractual complications has to remain nameless, is good. He played lead guitar on a couple of numbers and sounded a bit like Neil Young.

Vocally the band lean a lot on Poole and he can take the weight easily. McGeeney was, I felt, the weak link. He was missing rather too many of the top harmonies by rather too wide a margin for comfort. It was the only poor part of their act.

Pick of their own numbers were "Living in London," "Oh What," "Lady Came From The South," "Cliff Top" and "Everybody."

It would be interesting to see the band play their Byrds numbers nearer the beginning of the set and rely on their own numbers to close. They'd get a fairer idea of their strength.

Despite playing in a room with dead acoustics to an audience which sat on the floor rather than danced on it, Starry Eyed and Laughing kept at it, played their music and got the dancin' response they were after.

A lovely name, a fine band. The next few months will see them becoming a hot tip for future success. Watch 'em. — GEOFF BROWN.

ANGE

CHANCES of any French rock bands, as few and far between as they may be, ever being a big success on this side of the Channel seem pretty remote. They lack roots in a basic rock 'n' roll tradition and thus tend to rarify their music into inaccessibility.

Ange are probably the least guilty of this charge, though they slip the other way on occasion and allow their music to become simplistic.

At Dingwall's, London, last week, continuing their fourth British tour, there was something of the surreal about their presence. This was largely caused by lead singer and organist, Christian Decamps, and his stage antics: his big bulging eyes and gestures of a mime artiste. In "Le Soir du Diable" he wore a devil puppet on each hand. His brother, Francis, dressed like a Spaniard, inquisitor, kept jabbing the keyboard of the other organ as if he was afraid it might bite him.

A special rapport between the two brothers, who compose all the group's material, flagrantly goaded the set gradually to a climax. Although the music was a little repetitive the band played with great fervour.

The sound of the two organs merged into a Mighty Wurlitzer effect, but there was only a modicum of guitar from Jean-Michel Brezouard who, dressed in alchemist's robes, hung back. When the odd brief guitar solo did break out the excitement previously created by the domineering organ chords moved up a few notches.

In "Dignite" especially it appeared that Jean-Michel was being underrated, and underused. But one of the most successful numbers overall was Jacques Breil's "Ces Gens-La," tailor made for the band's dramatic delivery.

Although the "shape" of the six numbers in the set was defined and regular there seemed no special design behind it. For British audiences it must always be a case of "presque vu." — JEFF WARD.

Hi-Fi & Stereo

SAVE £23.03 NOW!

BUY ONE FROM US!

SOLID STATE BATTERY/MAINS AC

Combined V.H.F. AM/FM RADIO and CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER & PLAYER

WITH REMOTE CONTROL MICROPHONE

First-class makers. A fabulous V.H.F. AM/FM Radio AND Cassette Tape Recorder and Player combined, and it runs off batteries or mains. (Plug in 220/240v AC line cord). Now record and play back anything, anywhere! Importers RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £44. WE OFFER AT UNDER HALF PRICE! Look at these wonderful features: *Press-button Keyboard Control Panel or latest MASTER SWITCH CONTROL. *MAGIC EYE Visual battery check/recording level indicator or built-in automatic leveler. *Separate ON/OFF and HI-LO volume controls! *Heavy-duty built-in speaker! *Earphone (for personal listening or "monitoring") and extension speaker sockets! *Remote control microphone! *Built-in swivel telescopic extension aerial (24in. approx.). Magnificently made case with carry handle (DESIGNS VARY SLIGHTLY). Takes standard 30, 60, 90 or 120-minute cassette tapes. The amazing built-in full circuit V.H.F. AM/FM Radio gives superb clarity of tone and station selection — unique rotating Selector Dial — gets locally, city and regional stations in every part of the country. Plus BBC National V.H.F. Picks up dozens of foreign stations. Also Fabulous in Car. You could pay £6.50 more for a Car Radio or Car Cassette player Alone! ONLY £20.97, car. 50p. With instructions, remote control microphone with on/off switch and stand WITH WRITTEN GUARANTEE. BONUS OFFER: Batteries and Cassette Tape 25p ex.

OUR PRICE £20.97

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £44

SAVE MUCH MUCH MORE THAN 50%!

BRAND NEW Famous Makers SUPER DE-LUXE

ONE GIGANTIC PARCEL ONLY! HURRY!

CAR RADIO

ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE with Baffle Plate, Magnetic SPEAKER & ALL FITTINGS!

GENUINELY SELL ELSEWHERE FOR OVER £12.50!

Only £5.97 POST ETC. 33p

30 DAYS MAIL ORDER APPROVAL

NOT A PENNY MORE TO PAY!

This magnificent Radio sells for over £12.50. OUR PRICE ONLY £5.97, post 33p. Send total £6.40 (no more to pay!) and test on 30 days' mail order approval. If you don't agree it's the greatest Car Radio bargain of all time! Brand new from famous makers, but at our "give-away" price we can't mention name. Why pay car manufacturers up to £50 to fit a car radio when this fabulous set costs you £5.97? With fitting instructions. MAKER'S WRITTEN G.T.E.E. Baffle Plate, Magnetic Speaker and all fittings (spares easily obtainable if ever needed! Works off 12-volt car battery. Positive and negative earth to suit any car! Fantastic range of stations! Waveband selector switch. Special easy tuning and hi-lo volume controls (dials vary slightly). Powerful speaker gives "big set" sound and crystal clear tone! Everything you'd expect from a really first-class car radio.

LOC. 47 CALLING! SOON YOU'LL BE GETTING YOUR OWN LOCAL COMMERCIAL RADIO STATIONS! HAVE YOU GOT A SET THAT WILL GET THEM? IF NOT, HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!

18,000 BRAND NEW WORLD FAMOUS PHILCO 2 WAVEBAND PORTABLE RADIOS TO BE VIRTUALLY GIVEN AWAY!

ONLY £3.49 POST ETC. 33p (NO MORE TO PAY)

PERFORMANCE! WILL GIVE YOU NORMAL TRANSMISSIONS BOTH HOME AND ABROAD PLUS YOUR NEW LOCAL COMMERCIAL STATIONS LOUD & CLEAR!

THIS FABULOUS OFFER AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH SHOPERTUNITIES! Make no mistake — THIS IS THE LOUDEST SPEAKER MODEL! Yes, only £3.49 post, etc. 33p — not a penny more to pay! (A mere fraction of suggested retail price) YOU SAVE £££! Made by world-famous PHILCO! Amazing performance, clarity and tone on a whisper to a roar! Will get NOT ONLY all the usual British and Continental transmissions BUT ALSO locally, local city and regional stations in every part of the country, including those likely to open in the near future and even unscheduled transmissions. Special slide control waveband selector. Separate on/off HI-LO Volume and Tuner controls. Pinpoint station selection. Built-in ferrite rod aerial. Handsome grained case. Direct line input socket for Tape Recorders, etc. Completely portable — works economically off standard batteries obtainable everywhere. Fabulous in car. Complete with carry handle, earphone for personal listening and famous PHILCO 12 MONTHS' WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Spares available for years — if ever required! Send quickly. 7 days' mail order approval from receipt of goods. Money refunded if not delighted. Or call at either store. WHAT A GIFT! Thousands of other bargains at our stores — save £££! CALLERS: ACCESS & BARCLAYCARDS ACCEPTED AT BOTH STORES

SHOPERTUNITIES LTD.

DEPT. MM/12, 164 UXBRIDGE ROAD (facing Shepherd's Bush Green), LONDON W12 8AQ (Thurs. 1, Fri. 7). Also 37-39 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1 (Thurs. 7). Both stores Monday to Saturday, 9 to 6.

CONSULTANCY & INSTALLATION SERVICE

The basic service provided is the installation of equipment supplied by Audio T. However, we also offer a far-ranging service on a professional level. We can liaise with architects in the planning stages of your house so as to install built-in high fidelity systems. In such cases, the service includes pre-wiring so that unsightly electrical cables are hidden in walls, and engineering drawings of cut outs for equipment can be made to ease the architect's job, as well as the final installation and setting up of equipment.

AMPLIFIER TESTING/SERVICE

If you would like to see how your unit measures, just bring it in to us (after phoning to make an appointment first, please) and we will carry out the following tests: power output, signal to noise ratio, percentage total harmonic distortion, the type of distortion etc.

NO PACKAGE SYSTEMS

As we try to suggest equipment which we feel will suit your own particular requirements, we would like to know details of the size of your listening room, etc., to enable us to recommend equipment which we feel is right for you.

Hours of opening — LONDON

MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
THURSDAY & FRIDAY 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.
SATURDAY 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Hours of opening — CAMBRIDGE

MONDAY to SATURDAY 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
THURSDAY BY APPOINTMENT 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
LATE NIGHT FRIDAY by appointment 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

AUDIO T CAMBRIDGE

172-174A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone Cambridge (0223) 43503

UP TO 50% DISCOUNT

ON LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT

CASH OR TERMS

Audio Supplies Limited, Hi-Fi specialists. Offer equipment by the world's leading manufacturers.

Korting: Tandberg; Nikko; Celestion; Tannoy; Wharfedale; Goodmans; BSR; Philips; Goldring; Leak; Harman; Kardon; Lenco; Garrard; Marantz; Sennheiser; KFE; Sansui; Mordaunt Short; Thorens; Shure; QAS; Condon; Scan-Dyna; Rotel; Fidelitty; Howland & West; SME; Ferrograph; Metrosound; Bowers & Wilkins; Teac; Decca; Eagle; Haninex; Dynaco; Peerless; Alpha; Empire; Acos; Revor; Newcord; Teleton; Scaneltra; AKG; Toshiba; Pye; Crown; Isoophon; Vermlton; Calyx; Ooms; JVC; Marconi; KF; Selecta; Etc. etc. etc.

Call in at any of our branches for the best possible advice, selection and deal either on buying a complete system or just a replacement cartridge for your present set-up and remember when you buy from us all items are guaranteed to be brand new and are covered by the manufacturer's full guarantee. Our branches have showroom and demonstration facilities. All our branches are easily accessible by private and public transport (Open Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. 9.30-6.00 p.m. Sats. 9.30-5.00 p.m. Late night Friday 9.30-7.30 p.m.).

Access and Barclaycard holders are welcome, cheques accepted only when backed by a relevant cheque card. Credit facilities for purchases of £50+.

SOUND QUALITY FROM AUDIO SUPPLIES

LONDON: 120 Notting Hill Gate, W11 30E. Tel: 01-223 1437
BIRMINGHAM: Tech Shopping Centre, 1536 Cornway Road, Yardley, Birmingham. Tel: 021-706 9949
PORTSMOUTH: 12 London Road, North End, Portsmouth. Tel: 0705 68321
WAKEFIELD: 76 Kirkgate, Wakefield

Super Value Stereo Systems

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Premier Stereo System One

All transistor stereo amplifier mounted into teak finish plinth with cover and Garrard auto-changer and a pair of matching teak finish cloth front speaker systems.

- * Output 4 watts per channel
- * Separate volume, bass, treble and balance controls
- * Stereo/Mono ceramic cartridge
- * Tape/Tuner input and Tape output sockets
- * Complete with all leads ready to use

PREMIER PRICE ONLY £31.00
Carr. & Ins. £1.50

New! Premier Compact Stereo System

Consists of the Premier 800 Mk. II Stereo amplifier, Garrard 2025 TC auto/manual record player unit, fitted stereo mono ceramic cartridge, teak finish plinth with cover and two matching teak finish cloth front loudspeaker systems. Ready to plug in and play.

FREE LEADS & PLUGS SUPPLIED
Carr. and Ins. £2.00 **£43.00**

PREMIER RADIO, 56 George Street, London W1H 5RF. Tel: 01-935 7917
Also at: 23 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9RA. Tel: 01-636 3451

Music Market

URGENT CALLING ALL GUITARISTS

"MACARIS" NOW HAVE IN STOCK THE WORLD'S FIRST GUITAR SYNTHESIZER

THE SYNTHI HI-FLI



This unique Guitar Synth allows the guitarist for the first time to obtain real guitar vibrato, 2 phasing effects, enveloped octave, top boost, ring modulation, plus automatic wah-wah, meow and waw and pitch bending. Fabulous with guitar and can be used for voice, flute, sax, drums, in fact, almost anything. DEEP PURPLE AND PINK FLOYD GOT THEIR FIRST — COME AND GET INTO THIS MACHINE AT

MACARIS ELECTRONIC KEYBOARDS
20 DENMARK STREET, W.C.2. 836 2856

JENNINGS

The sound at the top



Jennings has that sound perfection, that's why perfectionists use Jennings equipment. When you hear that sound, you'll know why top names are recording and touring with Jennings organs, amplifiers, PA equipment and speaker cabs., for unbeatable reliability.

Send for further details and address of your nearest dealer
JENNINGS ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.
119 Dartford Road, Kent, Tel. Dartford 24291

JOHNS

142 HIGH ST., SCUNTHORPE
Tel. 3800/5429.

THE COUNTRY'S BIGGEST DISCO SHOWROOM!

S.A.I. Standard disco dex £98
S.A.I. Super IVS disco dex £113
S.A.I. Magnetic IV disco dex £125
FAL Unison disco dex £80

SIMMS-WATTS disco dex £109
S.A.A. Seq-lite unit £40
S.A.I. 3-way light banks (pr.) £32
METEOR Liquid light £39

Main agents for Hanimax 'Aquarius' lighting range. Projectors from £17.50, Liquid wheel, pattern cassette, spode, etc. Always in stock — 3in. and 6in. wheels. Amplification by Davoli, H/H, Fender, Simms-Watts, Wem, S.A.I., Sound City, Carlbro, Marshall, Vox, etc. NEW AND SECONDHAND.

PERCUSSION A SPECIALITY
PREMIER B303 kit £266
PREMIER B202 kit £231
PREMIER B101 kit £160

LUDWIG Super Classic kit £325
HAYMAN Big Sound kit £225
SONOR Lilac kit £170

Plus all accessories, spares, sticks, heads, cymbals, stands, pedals, snares, etc., etc.

GUITARS: Main agents for Fender & Gibson. Also Gherson, Yamaha, Sigma, Shaftesbury, Ned Callan, Guild, Harmony, Eko, Antoria, etc. Large stocks of new and secondhand guitars.

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

H.P. TERMS OR BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, PAYBONDS, ETC
PART EXCHANGES WELCOMED ALL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

Sole U.K. (Northern) Distributors of all DAVOLI PRODUCTS — SHOP ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

All prices shown are exclusive of VAT

GUILD GUITARS



S-100 STEREO CARVED

AT YOUR LOCAL STORE NOW!

ORANGE HIRE
Amplification up to 6,000 watts from stock. Large Mercedes Van also available.
Tel. 836 7811

C.A. HARE
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SPECIALISTS IN GUITARS AMPS AND PA
212 London Road, Bedford
Tel. (0234) 54772
FENDER SOUNDHOUSE
Very large selection of Guitars, Amplifiers, PA, etc., for professional or amateur.

PRESS TIMES

All advertising copy for this section must reach the Advertisement Dept. by Friday, 6 days prior to publication.

Melody Maker Advertisement Dept.,
161-166 Fleet Street,
London EC4P 4AA.

LINCOLNSHIRE ORGAN CENTRE LTD.
CROWLAND
PETERBOROUGH
East Anglia's Leading Music House

New and used organs at fantastic bargain prices

For example: VISCOUNT C12D
Normal Price £613.80
OUR PRICE £499.00
Tel: 073 17 521

KENNARDS MUSIC

86 Northdown Road
Margate, Kent
Tel. Thanet 23205

GUITARS
RICKENBACKER Stereo Bass, s/soiled £240
RICKENBACKER Mono Bass, black, soiled £244
GIBSON SG Standard, cherry £235
GIBSON SG Special, cherry £190
RICKENBACKER Stereo Bass £299
FLYING V Copy £150
EPHONOR Sorrento, S/H £160
GIBSON EBO Stereo (tatty) £140

FENDER Strat, sunburst, immac. £189
FENDER Strat, maple neck with trem £190
GIBSON Les Paul Junior C. 1952 £160
FENDER Telecaster, custom, sunburst, as new £160
GIBSON 330, secondhand £170
GOLD D35, shop soiled £140

S/H AMPS, ETC.
FENDER 100w. P.A. complete £330
ORANGE 1 x 15 Bouncer Cab £77

Also New Rickenbacker, Guild, Fender, Gibson Guitars in stock
All prices include VAT
HH Name Guitars/Amps bought for cash

ST. GILES

Harmony, Guild and Yamaha Guitars
Laney Klipp and Equaliser Amps
Diamond, Yamaha and ARP Keyboards
Premier and Beverley Drums

Come and see the new
LEVIN WESTERN GUITARS

ST. GILES MUSIC CENTRE
16/18 St. Giles High Street, WC2
Tel. 01-836 2888

A. & T. MUSICAL SERVICES LTD.

EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF

TRAYNOR AMPLIFICATION

An American sound at a British price
Over 130 units always in stock. Evening dems. by appointment
PAYBOND, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, BENEFICIAL FINANCE
PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

A. & T. MUSICAL SERVICES LTD.
62 LONDON ROAD, BRIGHTON B84847

FLEET MUSIC

47 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire
Telephone Fleet 21210

S/H Epiphone Casino £120
S/H Gretsch Nashville £160
S/H Gibson S.G. Deluxe £170
Rickenbacker 480 £192
Guild S90 £152
S/H Vox Custom S/M £70
HI-WATT Custom P.A. £103.50
HI-WATT 50 2x12 £69
HI-WATT A.P. 100 £117

HI-WATT 4x12 £108
S/H Harmony 11-75 Ego
Sonor K120 Kit £123
Impact 1x18 Cab. £55
Marshall 4x10 Cab. £68
Marshall 50 watt Amp. £84
Simms Watt Echo dek £62

All prices subject to VAT
H.P. and Part-exchange welcome
Electronic servicing facilities

UNISOUND OF KILBURN

ELECTRIC PIANOS
Yamaha S90 190
Yamaha B90 190
Yamaha B100 190
Yamaha B110 190
Yamaha B120 190
Yamaha B130 190
Yamaha B140 190
Yamaha B150 190
Yamaha B160 190
Yamaha B170 190
Yamaha B180 190
Yamaha B190 190
Yamaha B200 190
Yamaha B210 190
Yamaha B220 190
Yamaha B230 190
Yamaha B240 190
Yamaha B250 190
Yamaha B260 190
Yamaha B270 190
Yamaha B280 190
Yamaha B290 190
Yamaha B300 190
Yamaha B310 190
Yamaha B320 190
Yamaha B330 190
Yamaha B340 190
Yamaha B350 190
Yamaha B360 190
Yamaha B370 190
Yamaha B380 190
Yamaha B390 190
Yamaha B400 190
Yamaha B410 190
Yamaha B420 190
Yamaha B430 190
Yamaha B440 190
Yamaha B450 190
Yamaha B460 190
Yamaha B470 190
Yamaha B480 190
Yamaha B490 190
Yamaha B500 190
Yamaha B510 190
Yamaha B520 190
Yamaha B530 190
Yamaha B540 190
Yamaha B550 190
Yamaha B560 190
Yamaha B570 190
Yamaha B580 190
Yamaha B590 190
Yamaha B600 190
Yamaha B610 190
Yamaha B620 190
Yamaha B630 190
Yamaha B640 190
Yamaha B650 190
Yamaha B660 190
Yamaha B670 190
Yamaha B680 190
Yamaha B690 190
Yamaha B700 190
Yamaha B710 190
Yamaha B720 190
Yamaha B730 190
Yamaha B740 190
Yamaha B750 190
Yamaha B760 190
Yamaha B770 190
Yamaha B780 190
Yamaha B790 190
Yamaha B800 190
Yamaha B810 190
Yamaha B820 190
Yamaha B830 190
Yamaha B840 190
Yamaha B850 190
Yamaha B860 190
Yamaha B870 190
Yamaha B880 190
Yamaha B890 190
Yamaha B900 190
Yamaha B910 190
Yamaha B920 190
Yamaha B930 190
Yamaha B940 190
Yamaha B950 190
Yamaha B960 190
Yamaha B970 190
Yamaha B980 190
Yamaha B990 190
Yamaha B1000 190
Yamaha B1010 190
Yamaha B1020 190
Yamaha B1030 190
Yamaha B1040 190
Yamaha B1050 190
Yamaha B1060 190
Yamaha B1070 190
Yamaha B1080 190
Yamaha B1090 190
Yamaha B1100 190
Yamaha B1110 190
Yamaha B1120 190
Yamaha B1130 190
Yamaha B1140 190
Yamaha B1150 190
Yamaha B1160 190
Yamaha B1170 190
Yamaha B1180 190
Yamaha B1190 190
Yamaha B1200 190
Yamaha B1210 190
Yamaha B1220 190
Yamaha B1230 190
Yamaha B1240 190
Yamaha B1250 190
Yamaha B1260 190
Yamaha B1270 190
Yamaha B1280 190
Yamaha B1290 190
Yamaha B1300 190
Yamaha B1310 190
Yamaha B1320 190
Yamaha B1330 190
Yamaha B1340 190
Yamaha B1350 190
Yamaha B1360 190
Yamaha B1370 190
Yamaha B1380 190
Yamaha B1390 190
Yamaha B1400 190
Yamaha B1410 190
Yamaha B1420 190
Yamaha B1430 190
Yamaha B1440 190
Yamaha B1450 190
Yamaha B1460 190
Yamaha B1470 190
Yamaha B1480 190
Yamaha B1490 190
Yamaha B1500 190
Yamaha B1510 190
Yamaha B1520 190
Yamaha B1530 190
Yamaha B1540 190
Yamaha B1550 190
Yamaha B1560 190
Yamaha B1570 190
Yamaha B1580 190
Yamaha B1590 190
Yamaha B1600 190
Yamaha B1610 190
Yamaha B1620 190
Yamaha B1630 190
Yamaha B1640 190
Yamaha B1650 190
Yamaha B1660 190
Yamaha B1670 190
Yamaha B1680 190
Yamaha B1690 190
Yamaha B1700 190
Yamaha B1710 190
Yamaha B1720 190
Yamaha B1730 190
Yamaha B1740 190
Yamaha B1750 190
Yamaha B1760 190
Yamaha B1770 190
Yamaha B1780 190
Yamaha B1790 190
Yamaha B1800 190
Yamaha B1810 190
Yamaha B1820 190
Yamaha B1830 190
Yamaha B1840 190
Yamaha B1850 190
Yamaha B1860 190
Yamaha B1870 190
Yamaha B1880 190
Yamaha B1890 190
Yamaha B1900 190
Yamaha B1910 190
Yamaha B1920 190
Yamaha B1930 190
Yamaha B1940 190
Yamaha B1950 190
Yamaha B1960 190
Yamaha B1970 190
Yamaha B1980 190
Yamaha B1990 190
Yamaha B2000 190
Yamaha B2010 190
Yamaha B2020 190
Yamaha B2030 190
Yamaha B2040 190
Yamaha B2050 190
Yamaha B2060 190
Yamaha B2070 190
Yamaha B2080 190
Yamaha B2090 190
Yamaha B2100 190
Yamaha B2110 190
Yamaha B2120 190
Yamaha B2130 190
Yamaha B2140 190
Yamaha B2150 190
Yamaha B2160 190
Yamaha B2170 190
Yamaha B2180 190
Yamaha B2190 190
Yamaha B2200 190
Yamaha B2210 190
Yamaha B2220 190
Yamaha B2230 190
Yamaha B2240 190
Yamaha B2250 190
Yamaha B2260 190
Yamaha B2270 190
Yamaha B2280 190
Yamaha B2290 190
Yamaha B2300 190
Yamaha B2310 190
Yamaha B2320 190
Yamaha B2330 190
Yamaha B2340 190
Yamaha B2350 190
Yamaha B2360 190
Yamaha B2370 190
Yamaha B2380 190
Yamaha B2390 190
Yamaha B2400 190
Yamaha B2410 190
Yamaha B2420 190
Yamaha B2430 190
Yamaha B2440 190
Yamaha B2450 190
Yamaha B2460 190
Yamaha B2470 190
Yamaha B2480 190
Yamaha B2490 190
Yamaha B2500 190
Yamaha B2510 190
Yamaha B2520 190
Yamaha B2530 190
Yamaha B2540 190
Yamaha B2550 190
Yamaha B2560 190
Yamaha B2570 190
Yamaha B2580 190
Yamaha B2590 190
Yamaha B2600 190
Yamaha B2610 190
Yamaha B2620 190
Yamaha B2630 190
Yamaha B2640 190
Yamaha B2650 190
Yamaha B2660 190
Yamaha B2670 190
Yamaha B2680 190
Yamaha B2690 190
Yamaha B2700 190
Yamaha B2710 190
Yamaha B2720 190
Yamaha B2730 190
Yamaha B2740 190
Yamaha B2750 190
Yamaha B2760 190
Yamaha B2770 190
Yamaha B2780 190
Yamaha B2790 190
Yamaha B2800 190
Yamaha B2810 190
Yamaha B2820 190
Yamaha B2830 190
Yamaha B2840 190
Yamaha B2850 190
Yamaha B2860 190
Yamaha B2870 190
Yamaha B2880 190
Yamaha B2890 190
Yamaha B2900 190
Yamaha B2910 190
Yamaha B2920 190
Yamaha B2930 190
Yamaha B2940 190
Yamaha B2950 190
Yamaha B2960 190
Yamaha B2970 190
Yamaha B2980 190
Yamaha B2990 190
Yamaha B3000 190
Yamaha B3010 190
Yamaha B3020 190
Yamaha B3030 190
Yamaha B3040 190
Yamaha B3050 190
Yamaha B3060 190
Yamaha B3070 190
Yamaha B3080 190
Yamaha B3090 190
Yamaha B3100 190
Yamaha B3110 190
Yamaha B3120 190
Yamaha B3130 190
Yamaha B3140 190
Yamaha B3150 190
Yamaha B3160 190
Yamaha B3170 190
Yamaha B3180 190
Yamaha B3190 190
Yamaha B3200 190
Yamaha B3210 190
Yamaha B3220 190
Yamaha B3230 190
Yamaha B3240 190
Yamaha B3250 190
Yamaha B3260 190
Yamaha B3270 190
Yamaha B3280 190
Yamaha B3290 190
Yamaha B3300 190
Yamaha B3310 190
Yamaha B3320 190
Yamaha B3330 190
Yamaha B3340 190
Yamaha B3350 190
Yamaha B3360 190
Yamaha B3370 190
Yamaha B3380 190
Yamaha B3390 190
Yamaha B3400 190
Yamaha B3410 190
Yamaha B3420 190
Yamaha B3430 190
Yamaha B3440 190
Yamaha B3450 190
Yamaha B3460 190
Yamaha B3470 190
Yamaha B3480 190
Yamaha B3490 190
Yamaha B3500 190
Yamaha B3510 190
Yamaha B3520 190
Yamaha B3530 190
Yamaha B3540 190
Yamaha B3550 190
Yamaha B3560 190
Yamaha B3570 190
Yamaha B3580 190
Yamaha B3590 190
Yamaha B3600 190
Yamaha B3610 190
Yamaha B3620 190
Yamaha B3630 190
Yamaha B3640 190
Yamaha B3650 190
Yamaha B3660 190
Yamaha B3670 190
Yamaha B3680 190
Yamaha B3690 190
Yamaha B3700 190
Yamaha B3710 190
Yamaha B3720 190
Yamaha B3730 190
Yamaha B3740 190
Yamaha B3750 190
Yamaha B3760 190
Yamaha B3770 190
Yamaha B3780 190
Yamaha B3790 190
Yamaha B3800 190
Yamaha B3810 190
Yamaha B3820 190
Yamaha B3830 190
Yamaha B3840 190
Yamaha B3850 190
Yamaha B3860 190
Yamaha B3870 190
Yamaha B3880 190
Yamaha B3890 190
Yamaha B3900 190
Yamaha B3910 190
Yamaha B3920 190
Yamaha B3930 190
Yamaha B3940 190
Yamaha B3950 190
Yamaha B3960 190
Yamaha B3970 190
Yamaha B3980 190
Yamaha B3990 190
Yamaha B4000 190
Yamaha B4010 190
Yamaha B4020 190
Yamaha B4030 190
Yamaha B4040 190
Yamaha B4050 190
Yamaha B4060 190
Yamaha B4070 190
Yamaha B4080 190
Yamaha B4090 190
Yamaha B4100 190
Yamaha B4110 190
Yamaha B4120 190
Yamaha B4130 190
Yamaha B4140 190
Yamaha B4150 190
Yamaha B4160 190
Yamaha B4170 190
Yamaha B4180 190
Yamaha B4190 190
Yamaha B4200 190
Yamaha B4210 190
Yamaha B4220 190
Yamaha B4230 190
Yamaha B4240 190
Yamaha B4250 190
Yamaha B4260 190
Yamaha B4270 190
Yamaha B4280 190
Yamaha B4290 190
Yamaha B4300 190
Yamaha B4310 190
Yamaha B4320 190
Yamaha B4330 190
Yamaha B4340 190
Yamaha B4350 190
Yamaha B4360 190
Yamaha B4370 190
Yamaha B4380 190
Yamaha B4390 190
Yamaha B4400 190
Yamaha B4410 190
Yamaha B4420 190
Yamaha B4430 190
Yamaha B4440 190
Yamaha B4450 190
Yamaha B4460 190
Yamaha B4470 190
Yamaha B4480 190
Yamaha B4490 190
Yamaha B4500 190
Yamaha B4510 190
Yamaha B4520 190
Yamaha B4530 190
Yamaha B4540 190
Yamaha B4550 190
Yamaha B4560 190
Yamaha B4570 190
Yamaha B4580 190
Yamaha B4590 190
Yamaha B4600 190
Yamaha B4610 190
Yamaha B4620 190
Yamaha B4630 190
Yamaha B4640 190
Yamaha B4650 190
Yamaha B4660 190
Yamaha B4670 190
Yamaha B4680 190
Yamaha B4690 190
Yamaha B4700 190
Yamaha B4710 190
Yamaha B4720 190
Yamaha B4730 190
Yamaha B4740 190
Yamaha B4750 190
Yamaha B4760 190
Yamaha B4770 190
Yamaha B4780 190
Yamaha B4790 190
Yamaha B4800 190
Yamaha B4810 190
Yamaha B4820 190
Yamaha B4830 190
Yamaha B4840 190
Yamaha B4850 190
Yamaha B4860 190
Yamaha B4870 190
Yamaha B4880 190
Yamaha B4890 190
Yamaha B4900 190
Yamaha B4910 190
Yamaha B4920 190
Yamaha B4930 190
Yamaha B4940 190
Yamaha B4950 190
Yamaha B4960 190
Yamaha B4970 190
Yamaha B4980 190
Yamaha B4990 190
Yamaha B5000 190
Yamaha B5010 190
Yamaha B5020 190
Yamaha B5030 190
Yamaha B5040 190
Yamaha B5050 190
Yamaha B5060 190
Yamaha B5070 190
Yamaha B5080 190
Yamaha B5090 190
Yamaha B5100 190
Yamaha B5110 190
Yamaha B5120 190
Yamaha B5130 190
Yamaha B5140 190
Yamaha B5150 190
Yamaha B5160 190
Yamaha B5170 190
Yamaha B5180 190
Yamaha B5190 190
Yamaha B5200 190
Yamaha B5210 190
Yamaha B5220 190
Yamaha B5230 190
Yamaha B5240 190
Yamaha B5250 190
Yamaha B5260 190
Yamaha B5270 190
Yamaha B5280 190
Yamaha B5290 190
Yamaha B5300 190
Yamaha B5310 190
Yamaha B5320 190
Yamaha B5330 190
Yamaha B5340 190
Yamaha B5350 190
Yamaha B5360 190
Yamaha B5370 190
Yamaha B5380 190
Yamaha B5390 190
Yamaha B5400 190
Yamaha B5410 190
Yamaha B5420 190
Yamaha B5430 190
Yamaha B5440 190
Yamaha B5450 190
Yamaha B5460 190
Yamaha B5470 190
Yamaha B5480 190
Yamaha B5490 190
Yamaha B5500 190
Yamaha B5510 190
Yamaha B5520 190
Yamaha B5530 190
Yamaha B5540 190
Yamaha B5550 190
Yamaha B5560 190
Yamaha B5570 190
Yamaha B5580 190
Yamaha B5590 190
Yamaha B5600 190
Yamaha B5610 190
Yamaha B5620 190
Yamaha B5630 190
Yamaha B5640 190
Yamaha B5650 190
Yamaha B5660 190
Yamaha B5670 190
Yamaha B5680 190
Yamaha B5690 190
Yamaha B5700 190
Yamaha B5710 190
Yamaha B5720 190
Yamaha B5730 190
Yamaha B5740 190
Yamaha B5750 190
Yamaha B5760 190
Yamaha B5770 190
Yamaha B5780 190
Yamaha B5790 190
Yamaha B5800 190
Yamaha B5810 190
Yamaha B5820 190
Yamaha B5830 190
Yamaha B5840 190
Yamaha B5850 190
Yamaha B5860 190
Yamaha B5870 190
Yamaha B5880 190
Yamaha B5890 190
Yamaha B5900 190
Yamaha B5910 190
Yamaha B5920 190
Yamaha B5930 190
Yamaha B5940 190
Yamaha B5950 190
Yamaha B5960 190
Yamaha B5970 190
Yamaha B5980 190
Yamaha B5990 190
Yamaha B6000 190
Yamaha B6010 190
Yamaha B6020 190
Yamaha B6030 190
Yamaha B6040 190
Yamaha B6050 190
Yamaha B6060 190
Yamaha B6070 190
Yamaha B6080 190
Yamaha B6090 190
Yamaha B6100 190
Yamaha B6110 190
Yamaha B6120 190
Yamaha B6130 190
Yamaha B6140 190
Yamaha B6150 190
Yamaha B6160 190
Yamaha B6170 190
Yamaha B6180 190
Yamaha B6190 190
Yamaha B6200 190
Yamaha B6210 190
Yamaha B6220 190
Yamaha B6230 190
Yamaha B6240 190
Yamaha B6250 190
Yamaha B6260 190
Yamaha B6270 190
Yamaha B6280 190
Yamaha B6290 190
Yamaha B6300 190
Yamaha B6310 190
Yamaha B6320 190
Yamaha B6330 190
Yamaha B6340 190
Yamaha B6350 190
Yamaha B6360 190
Yamaha B6370 190
Yamaha B6380 190
Yamaha B6390 190
Yamaha B6400 190
Yamaha B6410 190
Yamaha B6420 190
Yamaha B6430 190
Yamaha B6440 190
Yamaha B6450 190
Yamaha B6460 190
Yamaha B6470 190
Yamaha B6480 190
Yamaha B6490 190
Yamaha B6500 190
Yamaha B6

Music Market

MUSIC CITY

114 SHAFESBURY AVENUE
LONDON W.1. 01-437 9353

KEYBOARDS
MINI-MOOG (demo model) £635
MELLOTRON (leak) £725
FENDER Rhodes new £750
FENDER Rhodes S/H £595
FENDER Stage new £495
INSTA Piano, S/H £120
SOUND CITY Jo Anna, new £175
HOHNER PLANET, new £175

P.A. EQUIPMENT
KELSEY 16 ch Mixer, new £1100
KELSEY 20 ch Mixer S/H £875
KELSEY 8 ch Mixer S/H £875
KELSEY 8 ch Mixer S/H £875
ALICE 6 ch mixer S/H £185
HH 100w, 5-ch reverb, new £119
ACOUSTIC 853 P.A. System, new

JBL SB120 (1x12") pair, s/s £649
ELECTROVOICE Eliminator 1, new £215
SOUND CITY PA 120 Amp, new £220
SOUND CITY PA 200 Amp, new £96
MINI-MIXERS from £135
JUMBOS from £11

WE STOCK AMPLIFICATION BY SOUND CITY, FENDER, ACOUSTIC H/H, MARSHALL, HI-WATT, ETC., NEW AND SECOND-HAND

Add 10% VAT to all prices

AMP REPAIRS ON THE PREMISES

NO DEPOSIT

UP TO 36 MONTHS TO PAY

Free/Speedy Deliveries throughout the UK
In stock now, ready to be delivered to you

GIBSON Les Paul Customs, ebony
GIBSON Les Paul Customs, 6/burst
GIBSON Les Paul De Luxe
GIBSON SG Standards, cherry
GIBSON SG Standards, walnut
GIBSON SG Specials, cherry
GIBSON SG Specials, walnut
GIBSON 335s, cherry
GIBSON 335s, walnut
GIBSON 345s, stereo
GIBSON EBO Basses
GIBSON EBO Basses
FENDER Telecasters
FENDER Telecasters, maple neck
FENDER Telecaster Thin Lines
FENDER Mustangs
FENDER Stratocasters
FENDER Stratocasters with tremolo
FENDER Music Masters
FENDER Music Master Basses
FENDER Precision Basses
FENDER Jazz Basses
FENDER Telecaster Basses
Also Ned Callan, Guild, Rickenbacker, Ibanez, Shaftesbury, Jodson, CHL and Hayman Guitars and Basses.

H/H IC 100S Sustain
H/H MA 100 Reverb PA Amps
H/H MA100S PA Amps
H/H IC 100 Combo Reverb
H/H IC 100S Combo Sustain
H/H 120w 4x12 Cabinets
H/H 200w, 2 x 15 Cabinets
H/H 70w Standard 2x12 Cols
H/H 70w Dual Concentric Cols.
SOUND CITY L/B 120w Amps
SOUND CITY L/B 200w Amps
SOUND CITY L/B 50w Amps
SOUND CITY 120w PA Amps
SOUND CITY 200w PA Amps
SOUND CITY 50w PA Amps
SOUND CITY 120w 4x12 Cabs
SOUND CITY 100w 4x12 Cabs
SOUND CITY 60w 2x12 Cabs
SOUND CITY 120w 4x12 Cols
SOUND CITY 160w 4x12 Cols
SOUND CITY 60w 2x12 Cols
SOUND CITY Echomasters 1 & 2
Also a complete range of Marshall, WEM, Selmer and Orange Amplification.

FENDER De Luxe Reverb Combos
FENDER Twin Reverb
FENDER Twin Reverb + JBL
FENDER 50w Bassman Set-up
FENDER 100w Bassman Set-up
HI-WATT AP100 Amps
HI-WATT 100w 4 x 12 Cabs
HAYMAN 22in. Showman Kits
HAYMAN 24in. Showman Kits
HAYMAN 26in. Showman Kits
HAYMAN Pacemaker Kits
HAYMAN Big Sound Kits
HAYMAN Recording Kit

Also Ludwig, Rogers, Shaftesbury, Olympic and Broadway Drums.
NATAL Bongos and Congas
MINI Moog Synthesizers
EMS SYNTHY AKS
DAVOLI SYNTHESISERS
MELLOTRONS
RMI Pianos, FENDER Pianos
HOHNER Pianettes
WURLITZER Pianos
SOUND CITY Jo Annas

Equipment worth £200 can be yours for as little as £1.67 per week. And remember

NO DOWN PAYMENTS

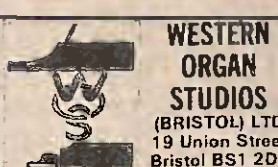
Write or telephone for the terms (or cash price) on your choice of instrument. Credit application form sent by return of post.

AND REMEMBER — NO DEPOSIT

Our Mail Order Service means that you play before you pay

UNIVERSAL SOUND

MAIL ORDER CO. (Dept. M)
P.O. BOX 798, LONDON W13 0TR
Telephone 01-579 2194



WESTERN ORGAN STUDIOS
(BRISTOL) LTD
19 Union Street
Bristol BS1 2DF
Tel. 25897

Full range of **KUSTOM** always in stock
KUSTOM Charger, new £250
KUSTOM Hustler, new £273
KUSTOM Sidewinder with JBL, new £350

AMPLIFICATION
FENDER Bandmaster Reverb Amp & 100w Cab £250
FENDER Vibrolux £85
CARLSBRO 100w Amp & Cab, comp £145
HI-WATT 100w, as new £85
SOUND CITY 200w and 2 Cabs, new £280
MARSHALL 100w £80
MARSHALL 50w £45
SELMER 18" Bass Cab, as new £45
CARLSBRO 100/7 PA Amp £75
4 x 12 Cabs from £50
2 x 15 Cabs from £60

GUITARS
GALE SG w/Gib Humbucker £150
MELODY MAKER Bass £145
GALE Precision Bass £110
FENDER Mustang Guitar £100
NEW FENDER Precision Bass £175

ORGANS
VOX Continental £250

DRUMS
CAMCO Astro 22, new kit £374
CAMCO DRUMS ALWAYS IN STOCK
In stock now Zicors, the original see through drum kit from America

DRUM CITY

128 CHARING CROSS ROAD, WC2. TEL. 01-240 1167
AUTUMN CLEARANCE SALE Contd.
DON'T FORGET ALL STOCKS MUST BE CLEARED BY THE END OF THE MONTH

HAYMAN KITS COMPLETE with stands, pedals, etc. Most finish available.
HAYMAN Recording £205
HAYMAN Pacemaker £210
HAYMAN Big Sound £215
HAYMAN Showman 22in £255

CLEARANCE OF HAYMAN STANDS
HAYMAN Hi Hat stands £12.00
HAYMAN Cym stands £6.00
HAYMAN recording kit, 4 drums in mauve, as new £150.00
HAYMAN Silver 18in. B/D £35.00
HAYMAN 26in. B/O M/Blue £45.00
HAYMAN 22in. B/O M/Blue £43.00
HAYMAN 20in. B/D Gold £40.00
HAYMAN 20in. B/D Red £40.00
HAYMAN Recording kit, 4 drums £190.00
LUDWIG bass drums £60.00!!

For the early Xmas shoppers
PEARL beginners kit, comprising of B/D T/S/O and stands and pedals £67.00
PEARL snare drum outfit with stand, cymbal & Cym arm £24 + VAT
DRUM and organ stools £5.00

COMPARE OUR PRICES!
Still a few odd drums at greatly reduced prices

PEARL KITS
BIG SHOT Twin B/D £170
THUNOA King £130
OYNAMAX S/C £110
All Kits in Silver or Black, complete with stands and pedals.
Best value in Drums

We have some beautiful 18in. Black Bass Drums only eight left £16

DRUM CITY
HIRE LUDWIG & HAYMAN
Phone for details

Excellent H.P. Facilities
10% dep.
Up to three years
Quick clearance

Impossible to list all items so keep phoning!!

MAURICE PLACQUET

AMPEG V2 SYSTEM, 60W LEAD £358
AMPEG V4 SYSTEM, 100W LEAD/BASS £495
AMPEG V4B BASS SYSTEM, 100W Bass £704
AMPEG GU12 20W COMBINATION £138
AMPEG B25N 55W BASS/LEAD SYSTEM £303
ACOUSTIC 136 100W BASS COMBINATION £278
ACOUSTIC 370 200W BASS SYSTEM £605
ACOUSTIC 270 200W LEAD SYSTEM £640
R.S.E. 600 P.A. SYSTEM AND MIXERS IN STOCK
RSE 600 P.A. AND BELDON £2,250

GIBSON EBO Bass, 5/22 LED £195
NEW FENDER JAZZ BASS £245
NEW FENDER STRAT £210
NEW FENDER MUSTANG BASS £150
CARLSBRO 100w Amp & Cab £180
SALAI RECORDING COPY £66
JODSON LES PAUL STANDARD COPY £80
RED CALLAN (HORN) STRATLIDY BASS £120
PRECISION BASS COPY W/CASE £62
BLONDE JAZZ BASS COPY W/CASE £145
GUILD 071 £150
ANTORNA 1166 £160
EPHOPH 12-STRING W/CASE £80

358/60 UXBRIDGE ROAD, SHEPHERD'S BUSH, W.12
Phone: 749 3232

MARSHALL EQUIPMENT HIRE

RENTAL & STORAGE SERVICE

MARSHALL, FENDER, ACOUSTIC 360/371 SUNN AMPS
SPLIT HAMMONDS, R.M.I. & FENDER PIANOS
SHAFTESBURY, LUDWIG, PREMIER & HAYMAN DRUMS, POWERORIVE HARDWARE
POWER SYSTEMS 14 & 20 CHANNEL BOARDS
4,000 SQ. FT. STORAGE SPACE AVAILABLE
FULL SECURITY
LARGE REHEARSAL STUDIOS, £1.00 PER HOUR
NO LOADING PROBLEMS, DRIVE-IN 5-TONNER

NEW picato BASS GUITAR STRINGS

MEDIUM SCALE £3.78
Round wound and flat wound incl. VAT

LONG SCALE £4.17
Round wound and flat wound incl. VAT

BLACK NYLON COVERED £4.17
Medium and long scale incl. VAT

Available at your dealer NOW

GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS Treforest, Glamorgan

01-546 9100 JOHN KING'S 01-546 9100

SOUNDMARKET

6 RICHMOND ROAD and 3 CROMWELL ROAD
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY

NEW KING AMPLIFICATION
Can't hold these prices much longer!

100 Watt Amplifier £55
Matching 200 Watt Cabinet £88
TOTAL £143

50 Watt Amplifier £29
Matching 100 Watt Cabinet £50
Including Leads £20
TOTAL £99

100 Watt Disco Unit with Twin T Tables with Garrard Decks £220
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

YES It's in stock - no waiting - Guaranteed 12 months

Main Agents for all Name Instruments and Amplification including FENDER GIBSON HIWATT H. H. TRAYNOR SOUND CITY etc
FULL CREDIT FACILITIES. HIRE PURCHASE. PAYBONDS. ACCESS PROVIDENT. CHEQUES. PART EXCHANGES AND SPECIAL CASH DISCOUNT OFFERS.

WHY GO ELSEWHERE? THERE ARE THREE GREAT SHOPS IN EALING

TEMPO

SOUND CITY/LOWEST
NEW SOUND CITY Lead or Bass, 120w Amps £66
NEW SOUND CITY Lead or Bass, 120w 4x12 Cabs £69
NEW SOUND CITY Lead or Bass 200-watt Amps £93

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NEW SOUND CITY 50w Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 120w Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 200w Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 50w PA Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 120w PA Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 200w PA Amps
NEW SOUND CITY 60w 2 x 12 Cabs
NEW SOUND CITY 120w 4 x 12 Cabs
NEW SOUND CITY 160w 4 x 12 Cabs
NEW SOUND CITY 240w 4 x 12 Cabs
NEW SOUND CITY 320w 4 x 12 Cabs
NEW MELLOTRONS
NEW WURLITZER PIANOS
NEW HOHNER PIANETTES
NEW CRUMAR PIANOS
NEW SOUND CITY Jo Annas
NEW DAVOLI SYNTHESISERS
NEW EMS SYNTHY AKS
NEW MINI MOOGS

NEW FENDER Telecasters
NEW FENDER Tele + Humbuckers
NEW FENDER Musicmaster Guitars
NEW FENDER Precision
NEW FENDER Telecaster Basses
NEW FENDER Telecaster Basses
NEW FENDER Musicmaster Basses
NEW FENDER Twin Reverb Amps
NEW FENDER Twin Reverb + JBLs
NEW FENDER 100 watt Bassman Set-up
NEW GIBSON Les Paul Custom
NEW GIBSON Les Paul Custom S/B
NEW GIBSON Les Paul de Luxe
NEW FENDER 50 watt Bassman Set-up
NEW GIBSON SG Standard
NEW GIBSON SG Special
NEW GIBSON 330 cherry
NEW GIBSON 345 Stereo

NEW H/H IC 100 de Luxe reverb amp (list)
NEW H/H IC 100s sustain amp (list)
NEW H/H MA 100 reverb PA amp (list)
NEW H/H 120w 4 x 12 cab (list)
NEW H/H 120w 4 x 12 cab (list)
NEW H/H 75w combos (list)
NEW H/H 2 x 12 PA Standard col
NEW H/H 2 x 12 Dual Concentric (list)
S/H H/H IC100 Combo
NEW Practice amps
NEW HI WATT AP 100 Amplifiers
NEW HI WATT 100w 4 x 12 cabs
NEW ORANGE 120w Graphic amp
NEW HAYMAN Drum Kits
NEW HAYMAN Flying V Guitar
NEW HAYMAN 4040 Bass
NEW RED CALLAN Guitars and Basses
NEW CARLSBRO Reverbs

TRY OUR NO DEPOSIT MAIL ORDER SERVICE - UP TO 36 MONTHS TO PAY
ALL PRICES LISTED SUBJECT TO 10% VAT

160a THE BROADWAY, WEST EALING, W.13. 01-567 0212
Open all week 9.30 till 6.00 Monday to Saturday

Marshall

55 The Broadway, Ealing, W.5. 01-567 0792

GUITARS
BINEZ Flying V Guitar (plus case) £145
CSL Les Paul Copy with case £88
JEDSON Les Paul Copy £55
GIBSON EBO Bass, brand new £205
HAYMAN Bass, brand new £110
HAYMAN 1010 3 p u soiled £110
EPHOPH (USA) Casino £110
COLUMBUS S.G. Copy (superb) £36
AVON Telecaster £30
FENDER Musicmaster Bass (new) £92
FENDER Musicmaster Guitar (new) £96
FENDER Strat Sunburst trem (new) £225
FENDER Strat Blue trem as new £180
C.S.L. Les Paul recording model £75
JEDSON Blonde Les Paul copy new £65
SHAFTESBURY Les Paul bass soiled £49

DRUMS
ROGERS Dyna Suncr snare drum £85
ASBA metal snare £95
ASBA 3 drums £230
LUDWIG 3 drums £165
HAYMAN 18in bass drum (soiled) £35
HAYMAN 22in bass drum soiled £18

4 DRUM Pearl (inc stands) £158
PREMIER Hi fi snare (metal) soiled £29
PREMIER R Ace snare drum £16.50
3 DRUMS Ludwig 20in (Dyster) £170

AMPS
FENDER twin Reverb (soiled) £290
LANEY 160 p.a. System (Celestions) £175
PAIR Selmer coils 4in x 10in £45
MARSHALL 8in x 10in (immac) £70
MARSHALL 8in x 10in (100 watt) £95
SCHALLER Reverb unit (new) £45
S/CITY Concordia combo £85
J.B.L. 1in x 12in Cabinet £130
PARK 4in x 12in with horns £98

KEYBOARDS
VOX Continental twin organ £230
GEM Jumbo portable organ £120
DAVOLI Synth £180
ARP Odyssey £620
MINI Moog Synthesiser £900
FENDER Stage Piano £790
HOHNER Pianette £162
INSTA Piano £166
S/H Aks £275

(All prices include VAT)

FULL RANGE FENDER AMPLIFICATION, LARGE RANGE OF ACOUSTICS FROM £9. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Also at 146/148 QUEENSWAY, BLETCHLEY, BUCKS.
Tel. Bletchley 5487

MBC MUSIC and ILLUMINATIONS

181 SOUTH EALING ROAD LONDON, W.5 01-540 0520

NEAREST TUBE: SOUTH EALING PICCADILLY LINE

HERE - NOW - THE NEW RANGE OF AMPLIFICATION FROM SIMMS WATTS

Compare these prices

VOCAL BLENDER 100 watt £128.00
AP 100 TRI SOUND £128.00
RCF 100 Watt ADD ON HORN UNIT £89.00

TS1 100 POWER SLAVE AMP £75.00
HAMMOND REVERB MIXER UNIT £65.00
2 x 12 TWIN HORNED PA COLUMNS £148.00

FENDER JAZZ £150.00
EPHOPH RIVOLI £95.00
PAIR SULTAN 4 x 12 PA columns. Great for playing Persian Guit. (Good for PA too) £75
SELMER PIANOTRON. 5 octave piano with black notes white notes and carrying case £60
MARSHALL 100w Lead Amp. Guaranteed to amplify any make of lead to 100 watts £75
NEW MARLBORO REVERB unit with Tremolo and Echo effect. Genuine US goods already £30

GIBSON EBO £135.00
NEW FENDER STRAT £165.00
PAIR MARSHALL 4 x 12 PA Cols. Ideal for your address public £65
MARSHALL 4 x 12 Cabs. Enormous selection of choice of two anyway. Come and see from £85
SEE OUR LIGHTING AD IN DISCO SECTION—Page 62
Uncle Ernie says "Why do frame gardens with velvet baird around their caps? - To keep the parkies on their heads" (and you get to see it) (telephone)

THE COMPLETE GROUP SERVICE - CREDIT TERMS - FREE COFFEE - GAS SERVICE
FROM JIM, PAUL AND UNCLE ERNIE - 24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

LEWINGTON LIMITED

144 Shaftesbury Avenue
London WC2H 8HN
Tel. 01-240 0584
Hours 9.00-5.30, all day SATURDAY

ALTO SAXOPHONES
YAMAHA Nickel keys, new £167
CONN 26M. Excellent £138
CONN Conqueror Immaculate £127
BUESCHER Aristocrat Perfect £116
SELMER Balanced Action. Superb £110

TENOR SAXOPHONES
YAMAHA Top F= Complete £255
SELMER Super action. Superb £154
NEW KING Reconditioned £99
PENNSYLVANIA Special £99
GRASSI Outstanding £99

CLARINETS
LEBLANC L7, new £187
LEBLANC Dynamic H New £158
EXCELSIOR Immaculate £77
YAMAHA New, complete £69
MODEL 41. Outstanding £24

BRASS, REED and WOODWIND
by
YAMAHA
Precision made. Superior quality.
Illustrated catalogue on request

FLUTES
BUESCHER New complete £109
UEBEL New complete £105
AMUJ New complete £78
YAMAHA New, complete £78
LARK New complete £58

TRUMPETS
OLDS Super. Immaculate £110
FERGUSON Liberty. Perfect £88
SELMER K. Modified £77
OLDS Ambassador. Superb £71
YAMAHA Flugel Horn. New £187

TROMBONES
CONN 24H. Immaculate £132
OLDS Super. Excellent £110
HOLTON B&F Bass. Perfect £198
CONN Valve. Outstanding £132
GETZEN Valve. Excellent £82

Take Five musical instruments

107 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE
LONDON, W.1
Tel. 01-437 4402

SAXOPHONES NEW
Eb Soprano G.L. MVI £246
Bb Soprano G.L. MVI £256
Eb Alto G.L. MVI £263
Eb Alto, Top Fac G.L. MVI £273
Bb Tenor G.L. MVI £273
BORGANI Sop Bb G.L. £95
BORGANI Sop Bb Curved £100
DEARMAN Tenor G.L. £102
BORGANI Bar £190

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SAXES S/H
VOSS Tenor. Relac £80.00
KORHARTH Alto £65.00
M.V. VI Tenor G.L. SP Keys £165.00
CONN 10M Tenor G.L. £145.00
DEARMAN President Tenor £80.00
M.V. VI Alto G.L. £135.00
CONN 6M Alto u/slung £135.00
KING ZEPHYR Alto, G.L. £125.00
BUESCHER Alto, G.L. £85.00
KING ZEPHYR Tenor G.L. £90.00

MOUTHPIECES BY LINK-LAWTON-LARSEN

WOODWIND
YAMAHA 22S Flute £75.00
CONSOLE Bb Clar. S/H £35.00
ARTLEY Flute, new £19.00
SUPER GRADUATE Flute £70.00
BACH Flute M.P., new £67.00
YAMAHA Flutes, from £78.00
ARMSTRONG Flute, new £125.00
EMPEROR Clar Bb, S/H £55.00
LEBLANC A Clar £85.00
COTTON Bb Clar, new £40.00
BENKLEY Bb Clar, new £45.00

SELMER & VANDOREN MOUTHPIECES IN STOCK

Open till 7.30 p.m. Thurs. 5 p.m. Sat.
Access, Am, Express, Barclaycard, Diners, and
Paybond

Music Market

ORGANS



Travel to London for the best value in Europe...

CHOOSE FROM

Hammond 100 Portable, red	£825	Leslie 145	£275
Hammond 1100 Split, ch. of 2 from	£750	Farina Leader	£195
Hammond M102, choice of 2 from	£685	New Regent, immediate delivery	£2,450
Hammond T500	£1,260	Farina 4020	£315
Hammond 1122, as new	£275	Pfizer C2	£265
Hammond 83, new, pedal sustain	£2,120	Philips GM 760	£375
Hammond C3, impulse	£1,295	Gem C2 with Soudyne	£275
Hammond M102, w/Lowrey pedal	£395	Gem Imperial, new	£495
Hammond L Portable	£650	Leslie type Pre-amp	£40
Hammond T200	£895	Melotron 400 Special offer	£265
Hammond C3	£1,195	Solima TTL	£265
Hammond N300, Teak	£775	Vox 300	£295
Hammond N300, Walnut	£775	Vox S40 Continental	£95
Leslie 760 from	£335	Yamaha B4B	£265
Lower Holiday K, as new	£895	Yamaha C5, new	£2,530
Lower Holiday "S"	£1,090	GTT Ace-tone, portable	£938
Lower Holiday	£625	Wurlitzer 4037 with synthesiser	£775
Lower Berkshire, Teak	£963		
Instapiano, sustain pedal, stand, 20w amp, New	£225		
Any Organ split from	£55		
Add 8ft. Pedal Sustain to your Hammond L or M series	£55		
A, B or C3	£121		
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY HAMMOND, REGENT 1500 & £2000 ANYWHERE.			

FREE DELIVERY IN THE U.K. FREE BROCHURE write or phone for your copy. YOU CAN HIRE HAMMOND & LESLIE

CHINGFORD ORGAN STUDIOS LTD. 4 SHOWROOMS!

230, CHINGFORD MOUNT ROAD, CHINGFORD, E4.
TEL: 01-524 1446
38 BALLARDS LANE, FINCHLEY, N.3
TEL: 01-346 3059 & 346 8948

RE.W. AUDIO VISUAL

SOLE WEST END AGENTS FOR:
AMCRO

formerly
CROWN Amps

the ultimate in amplification used by most super groups
New DC 300A 500 + 500 watts RMS
D150 140 + 140 watts RMS
D60 60 + 60 watts RMS low prices for professionals

LOWEST PRICES ON SHURE MICS.

	Rec'd Price	Our Price
UNIDYNE III 545	£33.00	£27.95 + VAT
UNISPHERE I 565	£37.80	£31.95 + VAT
UNIDYNE IV 545	£39.00	£32.95 + VAT
UNIDYNE B515 SA	£16.80	£14.25 + VAT
UNISPHERE B588 SA	£24.00	£20.00 + VAT

Also in stock AKG BEYER, CALREC, ORANGE, SENNHEISER MICS

SOLE London AGENTS for fabulous RESLO RADIO MICS

146 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON, WC2
Tel 01 240 3883

Jawson's

65 SANKEY ST
WARRINGTON TEL. 32691
CALL IN AND SEE
H/H SIMMS WATTS
SOUND CITY • ORANGE
SELMER • VOX • D.N.A.
ELGEN • MARSHALL
WEM • TENOR
MILES PLATTING
Always in stock
Terms: Cash • H.P. • Provident
Practical • Access • Paybond • Barclaycard
Branches: CHESTER, WIGAN, ST. HELENS

For full details of this section, please ring

01-353 5011
Ask for Ext. 295

or write to:
Ruth Topping
Melody Maker
161-166 Fleet Street
London EC4P 4AA

JOHNSON ELECTRICS

227 LONDON ROAD, SHEFFIELD 2. Tel. 53127

10% Deposits and up to 3 years to pay

Demonstrations daily of ARP synthesiser, Marshall, H&H, Beck, Carlsbro, Dynachord, Orange, Vox, Selmer, Wem, Fender, Gibson, Sound City, Simms Watts, Ned Callan, SAI, Traynor, Beyer, Shure, Calrec, Disco Lighting, etc.

GUITAR VILLAGE

80 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON W1
Telephone 01-734 8840

NEW GUITARS IN STOCK
GIBSON Black Beauty £309 + VAT
GIBSON Les Paul D/L Sunburst £259 + VAT
GIBSON Les Paul D/L gold £249 + VAT
GIBSON S.G. Standard £199 + VAT
GIBSON S.G. Special £170 + VAT
GIBSON 345 stereo £299 + VAT
GIBSON EBO Bass £169 + VAT
GIBSON S.G. Standard + trem £195 + VAT
GIBSON Les Paul custom £285 + VAT
FENDER L.H. M/N Stratocaster + Trem
FENDER Stratocaster + Trem
FENDER L.H. M/N Precision Bass

SECONDHAND GUITARS
GIBSON Lap Steel £65 + VAT
GIBSON M40 Mandolin £160 + VAT
GIBSON Les Paul Custom £265 + VAT

RICKENBACKER, GUILD OR HARPTONE GUITARS ALL IN STOCK

GIBSON S.G. Special	£165 + VAT
GIBSON Melody Maker	£149 + VAT
GIBSON "size Melody Maker	£145 + VAT
GIBSON Melody Maker	£105 + VAT
GIBSON S.G. Jnr	£140 + VAT
GIBSON EBO	£140 + VAT
GIBSON ES 125	£69 + VAT
GIBSON EBI	£210 + VAT
EPHONIC Wiltshire	£170 + VAT
EPHONIC Olympic	£125 + VAT
2 EPHONIC Coronets	£130 + VAT
FENDER Mustang guitar	£100 + VAT
FENDER S.G. De Luxe	£150 + VAT
GIBSON J45 d/l	£150 + VAT
2 FENDER Strals, old both	£155 + VAT
GUILD Manhattan	£165 + VAT
FENDER Precision Bass	£135 + VAT

Selmer

114-116 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0JS

Just a few of our used bargains

Fender Telecaster Bass, white	£140 + VAT
Secondhand Les Paul Recording	£250 + VAT
Reflex Bass Cabinet with Electro-Voice Speaker	£150 + VAT
Premier, 4 Drums only, Double Tom Tom, as new	£100 + VAT
Premier, 4 Drums and Stands, Double Tom Tom	£100 + VAT
3 Premier Drums only, small sizes	£55 + VAT
Sonor Kit, complete	£100 + VAT
New Bach Clarinet Outfits	£45 + VAT
Secondhand Armstrong Flute	£75 + VAT
New Armstrong Flute	£98 + VAT
Secondhand Gemeinhardt Flute	£70 + VAT
New Mk. VI Sopranos in stock	£256 inc. VAT
New Meazzi Drum Kits still 25% Off List Price.	

Open 6 days a week - 9.30 am until 6 pm

EXCELLENT CHOICE OF NEW LOWREY ORGANS, GIBSON, FENDER, SAXON, HOFNER, YAMAHA & RICKENBACKER GUITARS, SELMER, GIBSON, HI-WATT, FENDER, MARSHALL & KELLY AMPS, MAESTRO EFFECTS, SELMER, OLOS & KING BRASS & WOODWIND, SELMER 'PLAY-IT-EASY' TAPE COURSES, DRUMS BY PREMIER, MEAZZI, GRETSCH, LUDWIG, RODGERS & HAYMAN.

White

IF YOU DON'T RETAIL OUR GEAR ITS TIME YOU WOKE UP



Trade enquiries to Bill White

CABIN

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN

STACKS	AMPLIFIERS	INSTRUMENTS
Acoustic 370 amp	Ampeg (Crown) DC380A	Fender Strat (white)
Acoustic 301 cabinet	Ampeg 300w amp	Fender Precision bass with jazz neck
Acoustic 350 stack	Burman 100w slave amp	Rickenbacker 3 pick-up
Hammond tone cabinet	Marshall 100w bass amp	Davol electric piano
Carlsbro 50w amp	Selmer 50w guitar amp	Hammond L122 organ immaculate
Carlsbro 2 x 15 cabinet	Selmer 100w Stereomaster amp	
Tan Fender Bandmaster amp	and Chy 200w PA master amp, as new	
Tan Fender 2 x 12 cabinets	Leslie 100w tone amp	
Tan Fender Bassman amp	Wem 50w amp	
Tan Fender 2 x 12 cabinets	Wem 100w amp	
Fender Twin Reverb new	Wem 100w amp	
Bird combination amp	Wem 100w amp	
Ampeg Superbass	Wem 100w amp	

CABIN EQUIPMENT HIRE
AMPEG - ACOUSTIC - FENDER - MARSHALL
WEM - HI-WATT
Large Stocks of all equipment
PA SYSTEMS - STACKS - C3 ORGANS - PIANOS
GUITARS - DRUMS
156a GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH
W.12
749 1121/2/3 and 743 6192

THE BAND CENTRE

53 Bell Road, Hounslow, Middx.
01-770 7821
New and Secondhand Guitars and Amplifiers, Guild, Gretsch, Yamaha and many other makes. All makes of Strings and Accessories. Sheet Music, etc. Part exchange, easy terms.

KING STREET MUSIC STORE

202 KING STREET HAMMERSMITH, W6
01-748 2661

ACOUSTICS
MATSUOKA D40
MATSUOKA D50
MATSUOKA D60
MATSUOKA D80
GUILD F20
GUILD F30
GUILD F40
GUILD G37M
YAIRI C & W
ANTORIA J200 Blonde
ANTORIA J200 s. burst
EPIPHONE FT135E o/fit
EPIPHONE FT150E o/fit
GIBSON J50 deluxe
GIBSON Dove s/burst
GIBSON J200 s/burst
YAMAHA FG 75N FG 1110N
YAMAHA FG 160 FG 170 FG 200
YAMAHA 12 string
YAMAHA Folk & Jumbo
HP PAYBONDS PROVIDENT ACCESS.
PERSONAL LOANS
OPEN ALL WEEK
748 2661 KEITH

DIAL-A-DISCOUNT

AMPS • GUITARS • DRUMS • PIANOS

GIBSON AKG FENDER RMI ROGERS
ANTORIA PEARL ACOUSTIC SHURE SOUND CITY
ALTEC MOOG



BEYER-CALREC
WURLITZER YAMAHA
SELMER GAUSS
STAK CSL WEM
HAYMAN JBL LUDWIG VOX

01-549 2233

CASH & CARRY

CASH DISCOUNT

WRITE OR CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE LIST
BATH PASSAGE, N. HIGH ST. KINGSTON UPON THAMES
OPEN Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri., Saturday 9am - 5pm

<div> <div>  </div> <div> Carlbro Sound Centre Limited Reg. Office: 6-7 Station Street, Mansfield, Notts. Tol. Mansfield 26976 </div> </div>		<div> <div>  </div> <div> GUITARS GALORE </div> </div>	
FENDER			
FENDER Strat, sunburst trim, new	£195	GIBSON SG Professional, cherry, choice	£149
FENDER Strat, sunburst, rose, w new	£179	GIBSON SG 200, cherry or walnut	£105
FENDER Strat, sunburst, blue trim, w new	£159	GIBSON SG 100, sunburst	195
FENDER Strat, natural, maple neck, new	£229	GIBSON SG 1 (1 humbucker)	£315
FENDER Strat, sunburst, trim, 1 handed	£210	GIBSON SG 330, sunburst, 1 good	£135
FENDER Strat, red, old, good lines	£149	GIBSON TS 330, blonde, Mand. Prg Bass new	£240
FENDER Strat, red, old, good	£140	GIBSON SG 330, sunburst, good	£139
FENDER Strat, white, with trim, 1 good	£155	GIBSON SG 325, cherry, black Prg Bass new	£225
FENDER Telecaster 10 Lane, humbuckers	£195	GIBSON SG 325, cherry, black Prg Bass	£139
FENDER Tele De Luxe, sunburst, blonde	£205	GIBSON SG 125, old, w 1 humbucker	£209
FENDER Tele, old, maple neck, fitted 1 Gibson Humbucker	£145	GIBSON SG 345 Stereo, sunburst, Bigsby	£217
FENDER Tele, old, sunburst, maple neck, 3 Prg Bass, 1 Strat	£130	GIBSON SG 345 Stereo, sunburst, w old	£225
FENDER Tele, Standard, blonde	£110	GIBSON EBO 400, old, exceller	£139
FENDER Strat, natural, written	£210	GIBSON EBO Bass, cherry, old, choice	£130
FENDER Telecaster custom sunburst	£165	GIBSON EBO, cherry, face, old	£85
FENDER 50000 Trem, red	195	GIBSON SG 400, cherry, 2 Prg Bass new	£139
FENDER Strat, natural, old written	£130	GIBSON SG 400 long scale, new	£285
FENDER Mustang, old	69	GIBSON EBO as new, fitted Jazz Bass Prg Bass	£195
FENDER Tele, blonde, maple neck, v. good	£130	OTHERS	
FENDER Tele, white, with Bigsby	£125	GOLD 500 Prg Bass, blonde, new	£139
FENDER Dynamic, white, v. good	£125	GOLD Prg Bass, blonde, new	£80
FENDER Jazzer, white, good	£79	GOLD Starfire, cherry, new	£29
FENDER Jazzermaster, rose	£135	INTERNATIONAL Prg Bass, solid, w new	£85
FENDER Mustang, G. new	86	INTERNATIONAL Prg Bass, solid, w new	£125
FENDER Mustang, white, new	69	INTERNATIONAL Prg Bass, black, new	£29
FENDER Prg Bass, old, black, v. good	£130	INTERNATIONAL Prg Bass, black, new	£196
FENDER Precision Bass, sunburst, new	£155	EPHRORE Prg Bass - 10 Lane, new	£139
FENDER Tele Bass, sunburst, new	£139	EPHRORE 10-Lane, black Prg Bass, old	£80
FENDER 5 string Bass, new	£155	EPHRORE 10-Lane, sunburst, good	£85
FENDER 6 string Bass, sunburst	£199	GRETSCHE Country Club, sunburst, v. old, best strum.	must be seen
FENDER Telecaster Bass, custom apple	£150		
GIBSON			
GIBSON Les Paul, Ltd. edition, 54 Black Beauty	£295	LETSOCH Gold Adlon, strage	£305
GIBSON Les Paul Reverb, first, as new, case	£285	EPHRORE Country Club, black Prg Bass	£115
GIBSON Les Paul Custom, 400, new	£285	EPHRORE Country Club, black Prg Bass	£115
GIBSON Les Paul De Luxe, gold	£285	EPHRORE 10-Lane, sunburst, excellent	£180
GIBSON SG Standard, old, excellent	£139	HATMAN 1010, v. new	£319
GIBSON SG Standard, old, 1 humbucker, excellent	£139	HATMAN 2010, white, new	£135
GIBSON SG Standard, new	£139	F-CHEMSEKER 1010, 7 new	£135
GIBSON SG Junior, w 1 humbucker, v. old	£139	SILVERLINE Les Paul Reverb, as new	£95
GIBSON SG Special, old, 1 humbucker, excellent	£139	GILSON Les Paul Prg Bass, black, new	£75
GIBSON SG3, cherry sunburst	£149	GILSON SG3, cherry	£75
GIBSON Les Paul old base, sunburst, new	£179	NEAFER CREP	185
		SOLD	139

All prices subject to VAT - Discounts for cash - Max. disc. 10% D.

Melody Maker

The Mods rule again

THE era of the mod is at hand once again. This creature of the early sixties is being re-born. Bowie's "Pin-Ups" bathes us ageing twenty-five-year olds in warm nostalgia. Townshend's "Quadrophonia" is a homage to the mod. In his interview (MM

October 27) he remembers the intimacy of the early "in-crowd" modism. The Mar-quee and its "modist" elite is an element of continuity for both. How long will it be before the style of that halcyon exclusiveness returns? How long must we ancient creat-



DONNY OSMOND:
big business hype?



Striking Rich is so unjust

WOODALL, Brunel Court, Westfields Avenue, Barnes, S.W.13.

Indescribable

WE tried and tried to think of a way of describing the happiness and warmth generated at a Lindisfarne concert. How could you describe both this and the high standard of music which they provide?

We're sure thousands will agree that there's only one word that describes them adequately — **INDESCRIBABLE** — **CATHY AND SUE**, Haydn Road, Liverpool. P.S. Bet you don't print this because it's Lindisfarne and not a super trendy like Bowie.

Sharp eyes

WHY is it the Americans always spot talent first? Rod Stewart and Elton John for example, both made it in America first.

This is a plea to British rock fans. Don't let Man leave these shores! — **SUE VICKERY**, Hawthorn Avenue, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex.

Bubble burst

IN summer '72 I came up with the idea of a concept album — old songs, new styles — called "Bubble Rock Is Here To Stay".

Perhaps people would like to dig it out and give it a listen between the new releases (David Bowie, Bryan Ferry, etc.). — **JONATHAN KING**, UK Records, 48 Grafton Way, London, W.1.

YOUR accusation that Buddy Rich's outburst on the Michael Parkinson TV show was "a classic case of intolerant misunderstanding" (MM Opinion) is as untrue as it is unjust.

Rich voiced the opinions of many people, both in and out of the music business, who realise only too well that groups like the Osmonds and Led Zeppelin are little more than big business hypes in whom thousands of pounds and dollars have been invested.

Their musical worth is negligible — as time alone will tell.

I think that Mr. Rich is well aware that fans used to be called bobby-soxers and I notice that you carefully omitted the fact that Rich talked at considerable length about Frank Sinatra who started all the teenage mass hysteria back in the early forties — but Sinatra has survived!

And as Rich carefully explained Sinatra's decision to return to recording is the best thing that has happened in the music business this year. — **JOHN GEE**, Nottingham Place, London W.1.

IT seems to me a great pity when musicians of the brilliance of Buddy Rich have such narrow-minded attitudes towards other types of music.

OK, so I don't dig the Osmonds or a lot of groups that are around at the moment, but I don't go slagging them off for the sake of it.

Doesn't Buddy Rich realise that these groups entertain their fans just as he entertains his? — **PAUL BRADDOCK**, Southern Road, Manchester.

FRAMUS GIVE MORE POWER TO YOUR ELBOW

For information on the range of Framus products contact your local music dealer first or write to **FRAMUS (MM)** 40 Station Road, West Croydon

ures of the sixties fantasise? And how long must we wait for the return of our Cathy and R.S.G?

The Second Coming is at hand. The Rolling Stones will play real rosey Rhythm and Blues. Phil May will recultivate his pimples. The Union Jack will be back. — **MIKE OWENS**, Saxton Green, Gregory Street, Lenton, Nottingham.

LP WINNER

Own Man

"MAN are the Allman Brothers Band of Britain," you say. What an insult.

Man are the Man Band of the World and have no need to be compared to an over-rated American band.

Their last two studio albums can compare with anything. Among their many live offerings comes some of the best guitar work one can hope to hear and a Man gig is always full of surprises, entertainment and excellent music. — **JOHN ELLIS**, Moss Lane, Orrell Park, Liverpool 9.

Jimi rules

IN reply to the letter from M. D. Lowfield (October 27), it is necessary for readers to assume that because Cassidy, Glitter, Osmonds and other

weenybop ram-jam-glam did not appear in the MM Poll they do not represent good music capable of being enjoyed by adult-minded people.

Donny and David are definitely not sweeter than Maggie Bell and Lou Reed. Stale's act is far from being more original than the Emerson knife-throwing "turn-on," and it is thanks to David Bowie that acts like Gary Glitter manage to sparkle at all.

Henrix still rules, though. — **T. REYNOLDS**, Dolphin Road, Currie, Midlothian.

Feel it, Pete

SO Pete Townshend thought Hendrix played some bum notes at the Isle of Wight Festival.

OK, so the LoW record was bad, even depressing, but if you listen to the LoW tracks from the Hendrix film soundtrack, especially "Red House," you can hear (and feel) some of the most soulful guitar that Jimi ever played, despite the looseness of the version.

And talking of versions, Clapton's Rainbow treatment of "Little Wing" though excellent in its own right, pales in comparison with the guts and soul of Jimi's version on "In The West."

As the man said: "What matters is feeling." — **Right Pete**, right Eric? — **NEIL FORDEY**, Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge.

Copy cats

WHY do so many singles artists release records that sound like copies off album tracks? One out now is David Essex "Lamplight," which sounds extremely like Leon Russell's "Tightrope."

And another from a while back was "Donna" from 10cc which sounds like the Beatles' "Oh Darling" off "Abbey Road." — **S. SIMONS**, Plough Walk, Spital Cross Estate, Edenbridge, Kent.

A prayer

DOES Steve Lake really think the Mahavishnu Orchestra are over-praised? Look back over the recent past and consider all the honours they have won, both as a group and individually. I have both albums by them and find them full of genius, imagination, and of a very fine quality.

Pray for deliverance from your misguidance. — **C.**

Why we quit

AFTER reading the letter from Steve Proctor and Geoff Ireland in Mailbag, I thought I'd better reply and sort things out.

10cc travelled four hours and actually got to the Global Village, Charing Cross at 5 o'clock. Our road crew had already been there four hours trying to get our equipment on the stage.

The stage should have been 30ft wide by 20ft deep, as asked for in all our contracts. The stage at the Global Village turned out to be 11ft wide by 8ft deep. This only being told to our agents when we were already on our way down there.

As you are aware, 10cc have stated in interviews that they would try to reproduce their record sound on stage. This has involved us in buying equipment to the tune of £15,000. On a stage 11ft x 8ft we cannot even accommodate our two drum kits, therefore we cannot put on the kind of

performance people expect from us. We had invited over 150 press and guests to the gig and after much arguing had to cancel it.

We have travelled four hours, lost over £200 in hotel bills, car hire, etc. and ended up heading home very disappointed.

The last thing 10cc want is cancelled gigs. It's taken us two years to get off our backsides in the studio and get the act on the road. Don't blame 10cc. Blame promoters who sign contracts with fairy tale dimensions.

These guys are the reason so many groups have to cancel. It's got so bad, that we have to send our road crew to check gigs two weeks before we're due to play them. Sorry about the disappointment Steve and Geoff. Hope you can catch one of our other London gigs in October. — **ERIC STEWART**, 10cc.

ROBERT PATERSON presents
AT THE RAINBOW THEATRE
Monday, 19th November, at 6.30 & 9.00 p.m.

MILES DAVIS

TICKETS £2.00, £1.70, £1.40, £1.10

SUNDAY 2nd DECEMBER at 5.30 & 8.30 p.m.

The world's most honoured musician

DUKE ELLINGTON

AND HIS ORCHESTRA

TICKETS £2.50, £2.00, £1.50, £1.00

BOX OFFICE (01-272 2224) and Agents

BRITISH & IRISH TOUR

TUESDAY	NOV 27th	EDINBURGH
WEDNESDAY	NOV 28th	GLASGOW
THURSDAY	NOV 29th	DUBLIN
FRIDAY	NOV 30th	CARDIFF
SATURDAY	DEC 1st	BIRMINGHAM